Rose Family Association

NATIONWIDE

Rose
Family
Bulletin
(Est. 1966)

Christine Rose, C.G. and Seymour T. Rose
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120
(408) 268-2137

Rose
Family
Association
Newsletter

RESEARCH REPORT: Sussex County, New Jersey
Personal research by Christine and Seymour Rose, June 1983

The trip to Sussex County was quite fruitful, as to records obtained. There is a wealth of information there, and we stayed twice as long as we had intended. At that, we still were unable to abstract all the many deeds! However, we did get lists, which are included.

We concentrated while there on proving or disproving that Andrew Rose who married Elizabeth Daniels was son of John Rose of Hunterdon Co., NJ. I am convinced that he is. As will be seen on page 4 of this report, in 1806 Andrew Rose Junr. and Elizabeth his wife deed land from estate of John Rose. Also on that page, in 1810 Andrew Rose Jur. of HUNTERDON CO., NJ deeds interest in estate of John Rose. Then this Andrew Rose Jur. with wife Elizabeth disappears from records of Sussex or Morris County. I am convinced that he is the Andrew who by 1811 was in Canada, and that he was selling his interest in the estate in preparation for his move.

Later there is an Andrew Rose Jur. in the records, and my search on him disclosed that he died by 1849. I had thought by an inventory dated 1850 that he could be the same person who married Elizabeth Daniels, but the estate clearly shows that he died by 1849. Further, I discovered enough other records on this other Andrew Rose Jur. to know he is not the same one shown earlier with wife Elizabeth. Also, in further examining the life of Andrew and Elizabeth (Daniels) Rose, I realize that he had been gone from that area for many years when he died. He first went into Canada, became Mormon, was back in the states, etc., but there is no indication of his return to the Morris County area. There could be an estate for him in his last place of residence before he started across the plains, but that is doubtful. He probably sold all he had before starting that journey, and thus would not have property etc. to be probated.

I think the search in Sussex County was productive as to Andrew Rose and his wife Elizabeth Daniels. If we had a deed etc. for Andrew who had wife Elizabeth (son of John Rose) AFTER 1810 it would have ruled out the possibility that he was the same Andrew since we know he went into Canada. But, since that Andrew with wife Elizabeth disappears from the records after 1810, it lends more weight to the fact that he is indeed the same person. To this I couple the information from the obituary of Wesley Rose stating the family was German. We have many reasons for believing that John Rose of Hunterdon Co., NJ WAS German, which adds even more evidence. However, we must continue the search for more positive information.

Christine Rose
July 1983

ABSTRACT OF DEEDS:

Bk M pp 335-337, 16 May 1805, Daniel Jackson, twp of Independence, Sussex Co., NJ to Andrew Rose of twp of Mansfield, same co., for $140, land border corner of Benjamin Halls lot #8, 5 acres, part of tract formerly belonging to John Rose, who died intestate, said tract divided amongst his children which said Lot #9 said Daniel Jackson became seized in right of his wife Elizabeth Jackson, dau of said John Rose, who purch divided tract of Col. John Taylor. Signed: Daniel Jackson, Elizabeth (her x mark) Jackson. Wit: John A. Johnson, John Snook, 28 May 1805. Rec. 29 May 1805

Bk M pp 81-82, 1 Jan. 1805, Jacob Rose and Mary his wife of twp of Byram, Sussex Co., NJ to Samuel Wright, of same, $37, lot in above twp on Punkhorn Crk, 5 acres. Signed: Jacob Rose, Mary (her x mark) Rose. Wit: D. Stuart, R. McIntin Rec. 28 Feb. 1805

Bk O p 150, 13 Dec. 1805, John A. Johnson, Independence twp., Sussex Co., to Andrew Rose, Mansfield twp., $200, lot in Independence twp bounded corner lot 5, property of Rebecca Rose, corner lot of ppty Esther Rose, corner lot 9, ppty of Andrew Rose, 5 acres, ppty formerly of John Rose dec'd, died 28 Apr. 1798, Jacob Rose, son of John Rose (owned ppty.), purchased by John Johnson 23 Aug. 1802. Signed: John Johnson, Abigail Johnson. Wit: Daniel Jackson, Daniel Gavison?, rec. 27 May 1806

Bk M pp 161-163, 13 Feb. 1805, Andrew Sutton, of Tewksbury, Hunterdon Co., NJ and Marget his wife to Andrew Rose of Mansfield, Sussex Co., lot in Frankferd twp, same late ppty John Rose, 100 acres, being the 1 13th part thereof fell to said Andrew Sutton and wife by heirship of John Rose and is now undivided. Signed: Andrew Sutton, Marget (her x mark) Sutton. Wit: Daniel Jackson, Isaac (Lewel?), John Cummins. Rec. 7 May 1806

Bk O pp 174-176, 13 Feb. 1806, Andrew Sutton of Tewksbury, Hunterdon Co., NJ and Marget his wife to Andrew Rose of Mansfield, Sussex Co., land of John Rose dec'd, 216 acres and leaving 10 children, 3 sons, 7 dau., one above Marget, sells for $70 all interest in 1/3 part above lot. Signed: Andrew Sutton, Marget (her mark) Sutton. Wit: Daniel Jackson, Isaac Jewel, John Cummins. Rec. 27 May 1806

Bk O p 309, 22 May 1806, Samuel Kirby, Hanover,Co. of Burlington, NJ et al to Jacob Rose, twp of Byram, Sussex Co. Rec. 16 Aug. 1806

Deeds con't.

Bk Q pp 753-755, 23 May 1808, Gertrude Parker of Perth Amboy, NJ, executrix of last will of James Parker dec'd, to Jacob Rose of Byram twp., Sussex Co., for $75.20, land on road from Anthony (Himminovers?) to Lockwood Forge in Byram twp., 50 acres, surveyed and recorded, Surveyor Gen'l Office, Perth Amboy. Signed: Gertrude Parker
Wit: James Parker, Elizabeth Parker

Bk R pp 216-217, 13 Jan. 1807, Job Johnson and Rebecca his wife of Independence twp., Sussex Co., to Andrew Rose, Mansfield twp., same co., for $126, lot in Independence twp...line of Rebecca Rose... along Lot No. 5 and along Jno Roses lot no. 4...to lot no 12 and is denominated Andrew Rose Junr lot who sold the same by deed to Jno Snook, then along line of said lot no. 12...to Jacob Roses lot no. 10...part of tract formerly belonging to John Rose who died intestate, land divided among his children which said lot 11 the said Job Johnson became seized of Joseph Hull who became seized of in right of his wife Mercy Hull, daughter of said Jno Rose who purchased the afsd divided tract of land of Capt. Jno. Taylor. Signed: Job Johnson, Rebeckah Johnson.
Wit: Jno Garrison Junr, Danl Garrison. Rec. 7 Sept. 1807 (Wording unclear in document)

Bk V pp 415-417, 1 Apr. 1810, Joseph Moore and Mary his wife of Independence twp., Sussex Co., to Andrew Rose of Mansfield twp., for $4,000 rec. 24 May 1810

Bk Z pp 151-153, 8 Sept. 1812, Edward Hunt Jr. and Mary his wife of Frankford twp., Sussex Co., to Jacob Rose Jr. of same, for $1200, two tracts in Frankford twp. Signed: Edward Hunt Jnr., Mary Hunt. Rec. 23 Sept. 1812

Bk Z pp 204-205, Sheriff's sale to Jacob Rose, rec. 16 Jan. 1813

Bk A-2 pp 79-80, 14 Jan. 1813, George C. Maxwell and Dr. Isaac Ogden and Hannah his wife of Hunterdon Co. NJ to Andrew Rose of Independence twp., for $10,625, part Andover furnace tract, Newton twp., 877 acres. Signed: George C. Maxwell, Isaac Ogden, Hannah Ogden. Rec. 2 June 1813

Bk E-2 pp 93-94, 23 May 1815, Daniel Fraze, John Fraze and Amy Fraze, heirs of Henry Fracey dec'd, all of Independence twp., to Jacob Rose, of Byram twp., for $125. Rec. 23 May 1815

Bk R-4 pp 234-236, Andrew Rose,John Leport and Lewis Hemmious?, Comm to Cyrus S. Leport, Comm to divide lands held in common by Jacob Rose,James W. Rose, Anthony H. Rose and Albert W. Rose. Order 8 Dec. 1854. Sale, twp of Byram, adj lands of Jacob Rose, Robert L. Byerly and Trenton Iron Works, sold for $2000, included lands formerly owned by Leport and conv by him to Elijah Everett, Gertrude Parker and Andrew Rose 1 Apr. 1808 Bk T pp 5 and 6 and after conv by sd Jacob Rose and Andrew Rose Jr. to sd John Rose dec'd, etc. Signed: Andrew Rose, John LePort, Lewis Hemmious.
Witn: A. G. King. Ack 15 May 1855

Abstract of Deeds con't.

Bk R-4 p 66, Eglah Byerly dau of John Byerly late of co of Sussex dec'd, for $48, to Jacob Rose and Robert L. Byerly of Byram twp., claim in estate of Robert L. Byerly. Signed: E. Byerly. Wit: C. S. Leport, 2 Apr. 1855. Rec. Apr. 6, 1855

Bk R-4 pp 197-198, Anthony H. Rose and wife to Cyrus S. Leport, 29 Mar. 1855, of Byram, to Cyrus S. Leport, for $250, int in lands of John Rose dec'd. Signed: Anthony H. Rose, Sarah A. Rose. Wit: Jacob Rose. Ack. 24 Apr. 1855

Bk R-4 pp 401-402, 2 Apr. 1855, Andrew Rose and Margaret his wife of Byram, for $425, to William T. Lee, 8 acres etc., both sign and ack. 7 Apr. 1855

Bk R-4 pp 529-530, 7 Dec. 1855, Martha Rose of Byram, to William Sickles of same, in Byram twp., 1st conv by Benjamin Pitney to James W. Rose and John W. Rose by deed Apr. 15, 1841, Bk I3 folio 38, 2nd conv to James W. and John R. Rose Mar. 9, 1841, 3rd cov to same March 31 1841, rec. Bk Z-# fol. 36-38 (2nd rec. Bk Z-3 fol. 31? to 38)., 4th conv by same to Pitney Bk G-4 p 44, 5th conv by Mary Rutherford to James W. Rose Apr. 28 1848, rec Bk I-4 p 588, 6th to James W. Rose Apr. 3, 1849, Bk I-4 p 557. Signed: Martha Rose. Wit: Jno Levin. Ack. 7 Dec. 1855.

NEXT ITEM: pp 530-531, 12 Dec. 1855, Cyrus S. Leport, adm of James W. Rose dec'd, of Byram, to William Sickles, of Sparta?, Sussex Co., by Decree of orphans court 7 Sept. 1855, rec. 17 Dec. 1855

Bk R-4 pp 534-535, Martha Rose to Cyrus S. Leport, 7 Dec. 1855, ack 7 Dec. 1855

Bk G pp 404-405, 3 Aug. 1802, Jacob Rose of Independence twp, Sussex Co. to JohnAnderson Johnson of same, John Rose late of Ind twp dec'd died poss of 2 pl where his widow Elizabeth now lives, d. intestate leaving 3 sons and 6 daus, Jacob Rose one of sons, sells for $400, rec. 15 Feb. 1803. Wit: W. Helms, Wm. S. Dunlop

Bk I pp 456-457, 4 Oct. 1802, Andrew Rose of twp (blank), Sussex Co., to John Johnson of Independence twp., for $1600, adj John Schenk and afsd Rose...Johnson...line of Benjamin Rose...Signed: Andrew Rose, Mary Rose. Ack. 13 Feb. 1804. Calls Mary his wife. Wit: John Snook, Benjamin Rose

Bk N p 143, John Rose, liv Butler Co.,Penn., for $200 to Benjamin Hall, of Independence twp., 14 Sept. 1805. Signed: John Rose. Wit: A---? C. Read, Daniel Jackson. Ack. 5 Oct. 1805

Abstract of Deeds con't.

Bk O pp 307-309, 18 Feb. 1806, Andrew Rose and Mary his wife of Mansfield to Jacob Rose of Byram twp., 25 acres and 24 rods. Signed: Andrew Rose, Mary (her x mark) Rose. Wit: Elisha Nye, Daniel Jackson. Ack. 16 Aug. 1806.

Bk V pp 465-466, Andrew Rose Jur. of Hunterdon Co., NJ whereas John Rose late of Hunterdon Co. d. intestate leaving estate part in Frankford twp in Sussex Co. which descended to children, of which Andrew is one, for $30 sells to William Martin right in estate in Frankford, 7 June 1810. Signed: Andrew Rose Junr. Wit: Peter Smith. Rec. 9 June 1810

Bk W p 522, 10 Feb. 1811, Hannah Rose, widow, of Mansfield twp.,to Jacob Rose of same, land in sd twp, estate of Benjamin Rose dec'd, being 1/3 part which fell to widow Hannah, he d. intestate. Signed: Hannah (her x mark) Rose. Wit: Andrew Rose, Thos Park? Ack. personally 29 May 1811

Bk X pp 275-276, 1 May 1811, Andrew Rose and Mary his wife of Independence twp to Gershom Hull, Andrew Rose purchased of Samuel Chidedeir? and Mercy his wife (land he is now selling), line of Benjamin Rose dec'd. Signed: Andrew Rose, Mercy (her x mark) Rose. Wit, Barnabas Swanyze. Rec. 25 June 1811. (I now notice that I took her name as Mary in body of deed, and Mercy in signature - don't know if it is my error or this is the way it appeared in the deed. cr.)

Bk X p 359-360, 7 June 1806, Andrew Rose Junr of Byram twp and Elizabeth his wife to John Snook of Independence co., fell to Andrew Rose, by div of real estate of John Rose, late of Independence dec'd. Signed: Andrew Rose, Elizar Rose. Wit: William Bird, Robert Thompson, calls wife Eliza in ack. rec. 26 Nov. 1811

> NOTE: I believe this to be the Andrew Rose who in 1810 was of Hunterdon Co., NJ and sold interest in estate of father, see Bk V p 465 above, and I also believe that he is the Andrew who married Elizabeth Daniels and who started the trip across the plains to Utah. Unproven. cr.

Bk L-4 pp 79-80 25 Mar. 1850, Andrew Rose and Margaret his wife of Byram twp to Joseph A. Wright, in Byram twp., part of tract conveyed by Andrew Rose to Anthony Himminover...on Lebbeus run... [illegible] of Bolen to Andrew Rose 23 March 1829. Signed by both. Wit: C. S. Leport. Ack. 26 Mar. 1850. Rec. 18 Oct. 1850

Bk M4 p 582-583-584 23 June 1851, Andrew Rose and Margaret his wife of Byram twp to William Forgus?, on road from Roseville to Cranberry Reservoir. Signed by both. Wit: C. S. Leport. Ack. 20 Sept. 1851

Abstract of Deeds con't.

Bk K-3 p 35, 15 Sept. 1830, John Rose and Eunice his wife of Byram twp to Andrew Rose Jr. and Jacob Rose of Byram twp., $112, in Byram, on Sabbersrew Creek...across forge recently built by Andrew and Jacob Rose. part of 230 released to John Rose by Jacob Rose and Electa his wife Apr. 6, 1824. rec. Bk Z? 2 folio 287. Signed: John Rose, Eunice (her x mark) Rose. Wit: James McNear. Ack. 15 Sept. 1830

Bk C-4 pp 134-136, 17 Jan. 1844, Jacob Rose and Elsey his wife and Andrew Rose Jr. and Susen E. his wife of Byram twp., for $4000, on a line betw Zebulen Landen and Jacob Rose. Signed: Jacob Rose, Elsey Rose, Andrew Rose Jr., Susan Emeline Rose. Wit: N. Smith. Ack. 19 Feb. 1844. Rec. 23 Feb. 1844

Bk W-3 pp 160-161, 9 Apr. 1838, Jacob Rose and Elsa his wife and Andrew Rose Jur of Byram twp to Henry McEwen of twp of Green, Sussex Co. Signed: Jacob Rose, Elsey Rose, Andrew Rose Jr. Wit: N? Smith, Andrew Rose, ack 9 Apr. 1838

Bk G-2 pp 163-164, 22 Apr. 1816, Andrew Rose and Mary his wife of twp of Newton, Sussex Co., to John Cummins of same, for $2943, land in Newton. Signed: Andrew Rose, Mary (her x mark) Rose. Wit: none. Rec. 28 May 1816

NEXT ITEM pp 164-166, same to same, 1 May 1816, same twp. rec. 28 May 1816

Bk G-2 pp 393-395, 29 May 1816, Andrew Rose and Mary his wife of Newton, Sussex Co., to William Frace of Independence twp., in Independence twp., signed: Andrew Rose, Mary Rose. Wit: John Fisher, John Rose

Bk L-2 pp 411-413, 22 Dec. 1818, Andrew Rose and Mary his wife of Newton twp to Jacob Cross of same, land in Independence twp., adj Thomas Flemming, 55 acres. Signed: Andrew Rose, Jacob (his x mark) Rose. Wit: Stephen Vanatta, Wm. Mc Cullaugh. Rec. 16 Feb. 1819 Note: I just noticed that I show that Jacob Rose signed this deed - he must have been one of the grantors and I missed his name in the body. Needs to be re-checked. cr.

Bk N-2 p 378, 1 May 1819, Jacob Rose of Byram twp to John Rose and Jacob Rose Jr., for $1600, land in Byram twp., adj Biddle. Rec. 27 May 1819

Bk P-2 p 211, 1 Apr. 1820 Andrew Rose and Mary his wife of Newton to William Roe Calman of same, for $40. Signed: Andrew Rose, Mary (her x mark) Rose. Rec. 18 Apr. 1820

Abstract of Deeds con't.

Bk P-2 pp 321-324, In Nov. Term 1818, judgment against Jonathan Rose, now William Daviah, Sheriff, sells his land to William McCullaugh, Jonathan Rose not found, land seized. Rec. 24 May 1820

Bk R-2 p 372-374, 1 May 1821, John Rose and Eunice his wife and Jacob Rose Junr and Electa his wife of Byram twp to James Sutton, $1048, in Byram twp. Signed: John Rose, Eunes )her x mark) Rose, Jacob Rose Jur., Electa Rose. Wit: Daniel Jackson, Joseph Perry. Rec. 24 May 1821

Bk W-2 p 14, John Rose of City of Frankford, Sussex Co., on 9 May 1822 sells to James Egbert of twp of Mansfield, land in Mansfield, Gershom Hulls line, being lot laid off to John Rose by Comm, division of Benjamin Rose dec'd, Lot No. 1. Signed: John Rose. Wit: John Gustin, Elias Gustin. Ack. 9 May 1822. Rec. 4 June 1822

Bk X-2 p 375, 9 Apr. 1803, Jacob R. Rose and Mariah his wife of twp of Frankford, to Joseph A. Orsborne and William Orsborne, of same, in sd twp., 17 acres and 16/100. Signed: Jacob R. Rose, Mariah (her x mark) Rose. Wit: Alpheus Gustin, John Gustin, rec.20 Aug. 1823

Bk Y-2 p 157, 4 Dec. 1819, John Snook and Mary his wife of Independence twp to George Vannest, land in Independence twp., being part of estate of John Rose dec'd, Lot 1. Signed: John Snook, Mary (her x mark) Snook. Wit: William Frace, Charles Robertson, rec. 9 Sept. 1823

MORTGAGE BOOKS

Bk L p 84, Mtge 25 May 1831 between Lewis Haminover, twp of Byram, Sussex Co. and Mary Haminover and Andrew Rose Jr., admin'ors of estate of Wm Haminover dec'd, land Byram, 220 acres, rec. June 4, 1801. Name may be Himenover

Bk G-3 pp 157-158, Andrew Rose Jnr and wife to John Bolin, 18 Feb. 1825, Andrew Rose Junr and Margaret his wife of Byram twp, Sussex Co., to John Bolin of same, $379, land Byram twp., contains 42 acres. Signed: Andrew Rose Junr, Margaret Rose. Wit: Elizabeth Him'enover. Rec 10 Oct. 1828

Bk G-3 pp 158-160, Mtg release of above land

Mtg Bk B p 430, 13 Sept. 1799, 318 acres, Andrew Rose to Samuel Chisdister, rec. 7 Feb. 1799

Bk D p 152, Mtge, Jacob Rose of Byram twp to Samuel and Elinor Kirby, et al, rec. 24 May 1806

Mtge Bk E p 25, 1 Apr. 1810, Andrew Rose (Senr?) and Mary his wife of Msnfield to Joseph Moon, ack. 24 Apr. 1810

Mtg Bk E p 118, 3 Sept. 1811, Andrew Rose of Independence twp., etc.

ESTATES:

Will Bk C pp 76-77, Will of Andrew Rose of Newton twp., Sussex Co., NY, to son John house he now lives in, with a lot joining, 2 acres, for life, after his death to fall back to my estate. And a lot beginning stone house between me and Cummisons's? for life but not to sell or rent, in careof my executor, also to son John's son Nath$^{l}$ \$450 when 21, residue of estate to my children, those not living, their children to have their share, whole to be divided in 5 equal parts. Executors to provide marble headstone for me and for my wife. Executor, son Andrew D. Rose, and friend Ebenezer Woodruff. Dated 16 Dec. 1831, signed: And$^{w}$ Rose. Wit: Walter McCann, Michael Green, Thomas Slack. Proved: 9 Jan. 1832, executors qualified that date

Will Bk D pp 452-454, John Rose will, to wife Eunice, her dower; to son John R. Rose \$20; to heirs of my dau. Mary dec'd who intermarried with Samuel H.Johnson, \$50 to be eq divided at age 18; to dau Amanda, now Amanda Youngs, \$50; residue to be divided 8 equal parts:
to son Jacob son one of shares
to Albert W. Rose son of son Andrew Rose dec'd one of shares
to James W. Rose two shares
to son Abraham H. Rose one of shares
to son Charles M. Rose one of shares
to Anthony H. Rose one of shares
to son William K. Rose one of shares
Executor: son Jacob Rose. Amt to grandson Albert W. Rose to be put to interest. 5 July 1851. Signed: John Rose. Wit: Andrew Rose, Robert L. Byerley, Joseph W. Manning. Pr: 6 Sept. 1853
(Note: Relationships were not given for all the above. cr)

BOND, #7993, Estate William Rose Mary Rose, Samuel Johnson of Sussex Co., on --? June? 1816, give bond for Mary Rose, adm of William Rose. She signed by x. Only paper in file.

#7971 (date?), Hannah A. Rose, adm. of Watson B. Rose dec'd

Estates con't.

# _______________

ESTATE OF ANDREW WESLEY ROSE, George F. Rose, Mary Rose (  ) Blair

Account of Samuel Davis, grdn of Mary Rose, minor, now Mary Blair, Feb. Term. 1846

Acct of Samuel Davis, grdn of George F. Rose, a minor, Jan. Term 1843

Acct. of Samuel Davis, grdn of Aaron Wesley Rose, son of Aaron Rose late of Sussex dec'd, May Term 1830

Petn of Elizabeth Fishpaugh, late Elizabeth Rose, of Sussex Co., that Aaron Rose of Warren Co. d. intestate leaving Mary Rose and George F. Rose, infants under 14, sd infants are possessed of real estate in both Sussex and Warren Counties, petition of mother of sd infants. Signs by x mark 23 May 1832

Bond, Samuel Davis, grdn of Mary Rose and George F. Rose, minors, children of Aaron Rose dec'd, 23 May 1832

---

#7595 - Estate "Albert W. Rose"
Robert L. Byerly, 9 Dec. 1856, grdn of Albert W. Rose, over 14, child of Andrew Rose Jr., dec'd.

---

#7976, Estate Benjamin Rose

Grdn Bond, 25 May 1810, Jacob Rose Jr., apptd grdn of Benjamin Rose, under 14, son of Benjamin Rose. Bondsman, Jacob Rose, Andrew Rose and Robert Thompson

Jacob Rose, son of Benjamin Rose, late of Sussex dec'd, Benjamin Rose d. intestate leaving Benjamin Rose a minor son, petn for grdnship to Jacob Rose Junr, 24 May 1810

---

#7951, Estate of Benjamin Rose
Administration Bond - Nancy Rose, administratrix, filed May 2, 1855 (Nancy Rose signs), other signers John V. Vansyckle and Albram Sheeter.

Account of Nancy Rose, adm, Sept. Court Term (1855?)

---

Estates con't

ESTATE OF [illegible] ROSE [illegible] Rose [illegible]

[illegible] Samuel Davis, gdn. of Mary Rose, minor, now Mary [illegible], [illegible]

Acct. of Samuel Davis, gdn. of George C. Rose, a minor, Jan. Term 1855.

Acct. of Samuel Davis, gdn of [illegible] Rose, now of [illegible] late [illegible] Term 1856

Petn of [illegible], late Elizabeth Rose, of Sussex Co., that [illegible] Mary Rose and George C. Rose, [illegible] under 14, [illegible] real estate in said [illegible] of [illegible] May 1852

Bond, Samuel Davis, gdn of Mary Rose and George C. Rose, minors, children of [illegible] Rose dec'd, [illegible] May 1852

[illegible] Albert W. Rose
[illegible] Dec. 1856, gdn of Albert W. Rose, over 14, [illegible] dec'd

ESTATE, [illegible] Rose

[illegible] Jacob Rose [illegible] Benjamin Rose under 14, [illegible] Rose, [illegible], Jacob Rose, Andrew Rose and Robert [illegible]

Jacob Rose, [illegible] Benjamin Rose [illegible]

ESTATE [illegible] Benjamin Rose
Administration Bond - [illegible], filed May 1, 1855
[illegible]

Account of [illegible] Rose, adm. [illegible] Court Term [illegible]

Estates con't.

#7962, Jacob Rose estate

Adm bond, John Rose, Andrew Rose Jr., John Le Port and Andrew Rose, 26 Dec. 1821, John Rose and Andrew Rose Junr, appts adm, signed by John Rose, Andrew Rose Jn, John Le Port, And$^{re}$ Rose.

Trustee Bond, John Leport and Andrew Rose to Peter D. Broom, Gov., filed Dec. 5, 1835, N.J. Leg. "An act for the relief of the wife & children of Jacob Rose township Byran Co. Sussex" passed 2 Mar. 1835, any surplus..to...states...wife of said Jacob for her use and her four children.

Acct of John Rose and Andrew Rose Jr. May Term 1823

---

#7967, Estate James W. Rose

Caveat of Jacob Rose, protest issuance let adm until disputed right determined, date 5 Mar. 1855, signed: Jacob Rose.

Renunciation of Martha Rose, widow of James W. Rose, decd, filed Mar. 13, 1855, he of twp of Byram. Signed: Martha Rose.

Adm. Bond on sale of lands, Cyrus S. Leport, John Leport and Jacob B. Leport

Adm Bond, Cyrus S. Leport, adm, James W. Rose decd, filed Mar. 13, 1855. Witn: Robert L. Byerly, Andrew Rose, Jacob Rose

Matter of Partition land held in common by Jacob Rose and others, Comm appt to divide real estate held in common by Jacob Rose, James W. Rose, Anthony Rose and Albert W. Rose, order sale of lands, $2000 distr among tenants, James W. Rose owned 1/2 part, Jacob owned 1/4 part, Anthony H. Rose 1/8 part, Albert W. Rose own 1/8 part, states James W. Rose died on or about 1st March leaving Martha Rose his widow etc., dated 13 Sept. 1855

---

#7946 - Estate Andrew Rose Jr.
Report of Sale 9 Nov. 1849, sale of land, Lot 1, Equal undivided 1/2 of land cont 42 acres and 75/100, was conv to sd Andrew Rose Jr. in lifetime and Jacob Rose by Cornelius Lepot by deed 7 Nov. 1835, Bk S-3 pp 108-109 etc., also two addl lots, some sold to Eveline Rose, did not take all details. Signed: Robert L. Byerly, adm.

Robert L. Byerly, John Byerly and Evaline Rose, 23 Feb. 1850, bond. Robert L. Byerly, adm of Andrew Rose Jr. dec'd. All sign

Bond, same, 7 Aug. 1849, same as above

Account, 7 Aug. 1849

Account, 5 Feb. 1851

---

Estates con't.

#7945, Account, Ebenezer B. Woodruff and Andrew D. Rose, exec of Andrew Rose, late of twp of Newton dec'd. Payments to Jacob Cross, Andrew Rose, etc., mentions amount due from estate of Aaron Rose. Pd amt to John Rose for a gravestone. (date?)

Appl for div of real estate, Andrew Rose d. leaving will etc., Appl. 24 Feb. 1841

Petn of Andrew R. Rose to divide real estate, that John Rose d. 1840, dev are Andrew D. Rose, Mary wife of Jacob M. Witty, the children of Mercy Rose late Mercy Vansickle, your petnr George F. Rose and Mercy Rose and the children of Elizabeth Cross decd, viz, Andrew Cross, William Cross, George W. Cross, Robert Cross and Manning F. Cross, sd Mercy Rose, George F. Rose, George F. Cross, Robert Cross, Manning F. Cross and Washington Vansickle and Andrew I. Vansickle and --- Vansickle are minors under 21. 25 Feb. 1841.

---

Will of Andrew Rose, Will Bk G pp 151-157, Andrew Rose of twp of Byram, Sussex Co., NJ, to wife Margaret house and lot which I now reside in Stanhope which I purchased of Cyrus S. Leport, also to wife such household furniture as she may select for her own use, also $1000, also directs executors to put $3000 to interest to pay to wife annually, bequests in lieu of her dower

To Alminah? dau of late Anthony Rose who was son of my decd brother John Rose $150 at age 21

Residue into six equal shares: one of shares give to Robert Rose, Amanda -idow of Abijah Young decd, Charles Rose, Abram H. Rose, William Rose and Jacob Rose, children of my deceased brother John Rose. And to the children of Mary Rose (who was the wife of Samuel H. Johnson). Albert W. Rose a grand child of my said deceased brother John Rose, Charlotte Rose and John A. Rose, children of James W. Rose deceased, in equal parts. the children of the said Mary taking only one share representing their mother and the children of James W. Rose one share. Another of the six parts to children of my decd sister (who was the wife of Benjamin Knight) by both her husbands. Another of the six parts to Mary, wife of Jacob R. Rose, for her use during life, then to her children. Another sixty part to Elizabeth wife of John Bolen for life, after her decease to her children. Another of sixth parts to Mary wife of William Groff Junr, Susan D., wife of George Herrick, Simeon D. and John Rose, children of dec brother Jacob Rose. Remainign part for use of sister Hannah, widow of Anthony Heminover, decd, during life, after her dec to her children. Also spec that part of last sixth, which would go to Margaret wife of David H. Lantz after the decease of her mother Hannah Heminover shall remain in hands of exec for her use during her life, and then to her children. Also specifies that beq to Amanda widow of Abijah Young be placed at interest;after her deceased to her children, Coornelius and Mary Leport and her other children by her last husband Abijah Young. Exec: newphew John Rose and friend David Thompson, dtd 30 Aug 1859. Signed: Andrew Rose. Wit: S. D. Sanford, Theo. Morford. Codicil, dir that George Leport son of Amanda Young to rec portion as her other children. Wit: S. D Sanford, Theodore Morford, 28 Aug. 1863.

Estates con't.

Will of Andrew Rose con't.

Codicil, directs that George Leport, son of Amanda Young, to receive portion as her other children. Signed: Andrew Rose. Wit: S. D. Sanford, Theodore Morford, 28 Aug. 1863.

Codicil No. 2, Says wife has departed life, gives to Elizabeth Bucknes $200, to Lewis Heminover $200, to Mahala Wright $200, to Mrs. Lina Wells $200, to Trustees of Stanhope Episcopal Church $1000. 15 Dec. 1868. Signed: Andrew Rose. Wit: Charles A. Crissey, William A. Thompson.

Codicil No. 3, Interest to Amanda Young on $1000 to her, and res to her 2 ch George Leport and Mary, wife of George Wise (of her share). Appts: Charles Bolen, nephew, executor. Signed: Andrew Rose, 8 July 1870. Wit: A. L. Clark, B. S. Clark

Codicil No. 4, sister Hannah Heminover has departed life, her part equally to her 4 children Ovleton? Heminover, Margaret Lantz wife of David H. Lantz, Emma? Heminover, and Caroline Heminover, appts friend Abraham L. Clark executor of will, 13 Oct. 1870. Wit: A. G. King, J. D. Lawrence

Codicil No. 5 20 Mar. 1871 to deduct from share of grandson Albert w. Rose a grandson of decd bro John Rose all notes I hold agst him.

---

ESTATE JOHN ROSE

File #7961, John Rose dec'd, Report of sale of real estate, 8 Dec. 1854. Signed: Andrew Rose, John Le Porter, Zeuris Himerover

Division between Jacob Rose, James W. Rose, Anthony H. Rose, and Albert W. Rose, 2 Dec. 1854

Jacob Rose, entitled to equal undiv 1/2 and petitioner to equal undiv 1/4 and Anthony H. Rose and Albert W. each other undivid 1/8 part. Petn of Jacob Rose, James W. Rose and Anthony H. Rose, 2 Sept. 1854

Account, mentions payment to Eunice Rose. Apl ---? 1855 returned in court

---

#7963, Estate Jacob Rose
Electa Rose, Abraham Lawrence and John Leport of NJ - Bondsman for Electa Rose and Andrew Rose, adm of Jacob Rose dec'd, 13 June 1835

Estates con't. ORIGINAL FILE #7950 - Benjamin Rose

From Division Book B pp 214-215, Estate #7950

Orphans Court Feb. Term - Div real estate of Benjamin Rose dec'd, twp of Mansfield, Sussex Co., between Jacob Rose; John Rose and Benjamin Rose, his heirs at Law, two being minors under 21 years.
    to Jacob Rose lot 2
    to John Rose lot 1
    to Benjamin Rose lot 3
Done 8 Apr 1811
Filed 29 May 1811 recorded

Another document in the original file, Petn by Jacob Rose, son of decd, Orphans Court, states other heirs minors, dated 19 Feb. 1811.

Adm Bond, appts Andrew Rose Adm., 5 Oct. 1805, Joseph Tendall and Benjamin Hall other signers (bondsmen).

Inventory - payment to Mercy Rose among others

(Note: Believe the first item above was the original in the packet, but that on it was mentioned that it was recorded in Book B pp 214-215)

---

Estate #7960 - JOHN ROSE - xeroxed these important papers - attached.

Grantor Index Deeds (not all of these were abstracted)
To about 1825

Jacob Rose et al to John A. Johnson Bk G p 404
Andrew Rose et al to John A. Johnson Bk I p 456
Jacob Rose et ux to Samuel Wright Bk M p 81
John Rose to Benjamin Hall Bk N p 143
Andrew Rose et ux to Jacob Rose Bk O p 307
Andrew Rose Jr. et al to William Martin Bk V p 465
Benjamin Rose dec'd and Hannah to Jacob Rose Bk W p 522
Andrew Rose et ux to Gershom Hull Bk X p 275
Andrew Rose Jr. et ux to John Snook Bk X p 359
John Rose and Martha Rose to Daniel Jackson Bk A2 p 519, 1815
Jacob R. Rose et ux to Richard B. Bray Bk A2 p 528, 1813
Andrew Rose et ux to Joseph Sutton Bk C2 p 47, 1813
John Rose et ux to William Martin Bk D2 p 415, 1815
Andrew Rose et ux to William Martin Bk E2 p 86, 1815
John Rose et ux to William Martin Bk G2 p 48, 1816
Andrew Rose et ux to John Cummins Bk G2 p 163, 1816
same to Philip Cummins Bk G2 p 164, 1816
same to Wm. France or Frace Bk G2 p 393, 1816
Andrew Rose et ux to Jacob Cross Bk L2 p 411, 1819
Jacob Rose to John Rose et al Bk W2 p 378, 1819
Andrew Rose to William Colman et al Bk P2 p 211, 1820
Jonathan Rose to William McCullough Bk P2 p 321
John Rose to James Sutton Bk R2 p 372, 1821
Jacob Rose Jr. to same Bk R2 p 372, 1821
John Rose to James Egbert, Bk W2 p 14, 1822
Jacob Rose et ux to Joseph A. Osborn et al Bk X2 p 375, 1823
John Rose and Mary Rose to George Vannest Jr. Bk Y2 p 157
Jacob Rose to Joseph A. Osborn, 1823

NOTE: Sometimes deeds appear in more than one entry, for they are indexed under the various names of the grantors and ggrantees. Also, the indexed names do not always match up with the abstracts.

Grantee Index to Deeds, to about 1839 (not all abstracted)

Andrew Rose from Daniel Jackson, Bk M p 335, 1805
same from John A. Johnson, Bk O p 150, 1806
same from Andrew Sutton ux, Bk O p 161, 1806
same from same, Bk O p 174, 1806
Jacob Rose from Andrew Rose, Bk O p 307, 1806
same from John F. Forman by atty, Bk O p 309, 1806
Andrew Rose from Job Johnson ux, Bk R p 216, 1807
Andrew Rose Sr. from Joseph Moore, Bk V p 415, 1810
Jacob Rose from Hannah rose al, Bk W p 522, 1812
Jonathan Rose from William McCullough, Bk W p 595, 1812
Andrew Rose from Samuel Sherred by exr, Bk Y p 156, 1812
same from Benajah Gustin, Bk Y p 312, 1812
Jacob Rose Jr. from Edward Hunt Jr., Bk Z p 151, 1812
same from Charles Pemberton, Shff, Bk Z p 204
Andrew Rose from George C. Maxwell al, Bk A2 p 79, 1813
Jacob Rose from Daniel Fraze al, Bk E2 p 93, 1815
same from John Rutherfurd, by shff, Bk G2 p 198 (or 398), 1816
Andrew Rose from John Linn by Shff, Bk H2 p 347, 1817
Andrew Rose Jr. from John Willgus, Bk H2 p 458, 1818
Mary Rose from Mahlon Barber, Bk L2 p 120, 1818
Andrew Rose from Derick Krusen al, Bk L2 p 254, 1818
Andrew Rose from John McKinlay ux, Bk M2 p 157, 1818
Andrew Rose from John McKinlay ux, Bk M2 p 157
Andrew Rose from Jacob Cross ux, Bk N2 p 193, 1819
same from same, Bk N2 p 195, 1819
same from same, Bk N2 p 221, 1819
John Rose Jr. et al from Jacob Rose Bk N2 p 378, 1819
John Rose from William Van Natta, Bk Y2 p 114, 1823
John Rose from Jacob Rose ux, Bk Z2 p 287, 1834
Andrew Rose Jr. from Jacob R. Rose al, Bk Z2 p 336, 1834
Jacob Rose from John Rose ux, Bk Z2 p 398, 1824
Andrew Rose from James McKain, Bk A3 p 249, 1824
Jacob R. Rose from John Bolen ux, Bk B3 p 264, 1825
same from Andrew Rose Jr. ux, Bk C3 p 33, 1826
Jacob Rose Rose from John Smith, Bk E3 p 103, 1827
Jacob Rose, John Rose, et al from Rebecca Spencer, Bk G3 p 141, 1828
Andrew Rose from Ephraim Green Jr. by exr, Bk G3 p 182, 1828
Andrew Rose Jr. from George Himinover, Bk G3 p 307, 1829
Andrew Rose Jr. from John Himinover, Bk G3 p 309, 1829
Andrew Rose from Elijah Everitt by adm, Bk G3 p 377, 1829
Andrew Rose from Matthias Himinover, Bk I3 p 98, 1830
Andrew Rose et al from John Rose ux, Bk K3 p 35, 1830
same from Jacob Rose ux, Bk K3 p 36, 1830
same from James Parker by exr, Bk N3 p 232 1/2, 1833
same from David Ryerson, Bk N3 p 249, 1833
Andrew D. Rose from Jacob M. Weltz, Bk N3 p 453, 1833
Andrew W. Rose, George Rose, Mary Rose, Andrew D. Rose, ElizabethRose,
    from Ebenezer B. Woodruff by exr, Bk N3 p 455, 1833
Benjamin Rose from Jesse Masters ux, Bk P3 p 253, 1834
Andrew D. Rose from Harvey McCain ux Bk I3 p 402, 1835
same Jr. and Jacob et al from Cornelius Leport, Bk S3 p 108, 1836
Jacob Rose et al from Andrew Rose, Bk T3 p 278, 1836
Andrew J. and Jacob Rose et al from Joseph E. Edsall, Bk T3 p 422, 1836
same from John A. Leport, Bk W3 p 51, 1837
same from Henry McEwen, Bk W3 p 244, 1838

MARRIAGES: Book A (they brought out the original book from the vault so that I could re-check the typed marriages with the original record)
Bk A p 314
George Herrick - Susan D. Rose, rec. March 27, 1840

Bk A p 319, Jan. 7, 1841, Andrew Rose - Susan E. Byerly, both of Byram.

Bk A p 319, Mar. 18, 1841, James Rose to Martha Lantz of Frankford

Bk A p 344, Oct. 5, 1846, John Smith Jr. - Hester Ann Rose

Bk A p 334, Feb. 8, 1845, William T. Hunt to Lydia Rose of Sussex Co., rec. July 16, 1845

Bk A p 334, John R. Rose to Tianney Drake of Sussex Co., Jan. 4, 1845

Bk A p 336, Mary Rose to Samuel H. Johnson, Oct. 29, 1831

Bk A p 359, William Rose to Mary R. Youngs, Sept. 30, 1848

Bk A p 369, Anna E. Rose to Lewis McKinney, both of Andover, Dec. 18, 1852

Martha Rose to David Kemple, Mar. 17, 1796, both of Hardwick, Bk A p 4

Bk A p 9, Oct. 30, 1796, John Ritchey - Easter Rose (erroneously as Ross in the typed index)

Bk A p 927, Aug. 13, 1800, Price Rose to Mary Davie, both of Mansfield

Bk A p 34, Apr. 7, 1800, Daniel Jackson and Elizabeth Rose

Bk A p 79, Mercy Rose of Independence twp and Joseph Hull, Mar. 22, 1806

Bk A p 96, Aaron Rose and Margaret Mearing, Aug. 16, 1807

Bk A p 97, July 22, 1809, Elizabeth Rose and Jonathan Denman

Bk A p 102, Feb. 6, 1808, Andrew Rose and Margaret Hemmenover

Bk A p 105, Oct. 31, 1811, Peter Rose and Catherine Vananken

Bk A p 107, Apr. 4, 1812, Jacob Rose and Mary Rose

Bk A p 109 Feb. 9, 1813, James White and Marsa Rose (someone wrote into the typed copy "Mercy") (but original shows Marsa)

Bk A p 115 July 14, 1814, Jacob Cross and Elizabeth Rose

Bk A p 115, Nov, 5, 1814, Samiel Anderson to Rebecca Rose

Bk A p 195, Dec. 25, 1817, Aaron Rose of Byram twp to Betsey Fisher, Schoolys Mt.

con't next page.

Marriages con't.

Bk A p 219, Oct. 10, 1818, Peter Sparling to Lydia Rose

Bk A p 227, Mar. 2, 1819, Jacob Rose Jr. to Electa Dickerson

Bk A p 228, June 18, 1820, Benjamin W. Dunhamand to Jane Rose

Bk A p 229, Jan. 14, 1821, Samuel Mooney to Mrs. Phebe Rose,
Recd and rec. Feb. 20, 1821

Bk A p 238, Sept. 8, 1821, Abraham J. Rose to Phebe Houk

Bk A p 245, Noah Hammond to Margaret Rose, Aug. 7, 1824

Bk A p 272, Oct. 29, 1831, Mary Rose to Samuel H. Johnson

Bk A p 304, Jan. 13, 1838, Jacob Rose to Elsey Byerly

BOOK B - this from typed record - clerk reluctant to have us look at original book B for he said they had compared spelling etc. a couple of years ago. They had not compared spelling from typed Book A which is why he brought that from the vault. Since by this time we had little time left, we accepted the typed version.

Bk B p 293, Nov. 24, 1867, Thomas Benton Rose of Byram, NJ to Louisa F. Howard of Warren Co. NJ

Bk B p 375, Uzal S. Hancy to Cornelia R. Rose at house of bride, Stanhope, NJ, May 26, 1875. Rec. Aug. 9, 1875

Bk B p 419, George A. Rose, aged 27, of Newton, NJ, son of ---, father (left blank), and Nancy H. Pool, aged 28 of Newton, NJ, at bride's mother. Nov. 14, 1877 at Newton, NJ

To the Orphans Court for the County of Sussex

The Petition of Benjamin Hall & Danl. Jackson, Humbly Sheweth —

That your Petitioners have intermarried with Neoma, and Elizabeth, two of the daughters & Heirs of John Rose late of the County of Hunterdon decd. who died without a Will, and intestate, seized of a considerable real Estate in fee simple in the Township of Independence in the County of Sussex and State of New Jersey, by reason whereof the said real estate hath descended to Mary, Neoma, Elizabeth, Mercy, Esther Rachel, & Rebecca daughters of the said decd. or their representatives, & to John, Jacob & Andrew sons of the said decd. who now hold the same, undivided as tenants in Common; And by reason of the Minority of Andrew, Mercy, Esther & Rebecca, no division by agreement can be made between the said Heirs of the said John Rose decd. —

Wherefore your petitioners pray that the Orphans Court for the County of Sussex, would be pleased to order and decree, a division of the said Real Estate of the said decd. situate in the Township of Independence as afsd. whereof he died seized in fee simple, between

Estate No 7960 - Sussex Co. NJ

the ſaid Heirs of the ſaid deceased by metes & bounds, to be held in Severalty in manner prescribed by Law & your Petitioners &c

Dated 21st August 1804. Benjamin Hall

Daniel Jacson

Super Orphans
Court

Petition of Benjamin
Hall, & Danl. Jackson
for a division of the
real estate of John
Rose decd. in Indepen
=dence township

17

Filed 21st Augt. 1804
Stewart Henry Clk.

Entd

7960

ESTATE #7960 — Sussex C. NJ

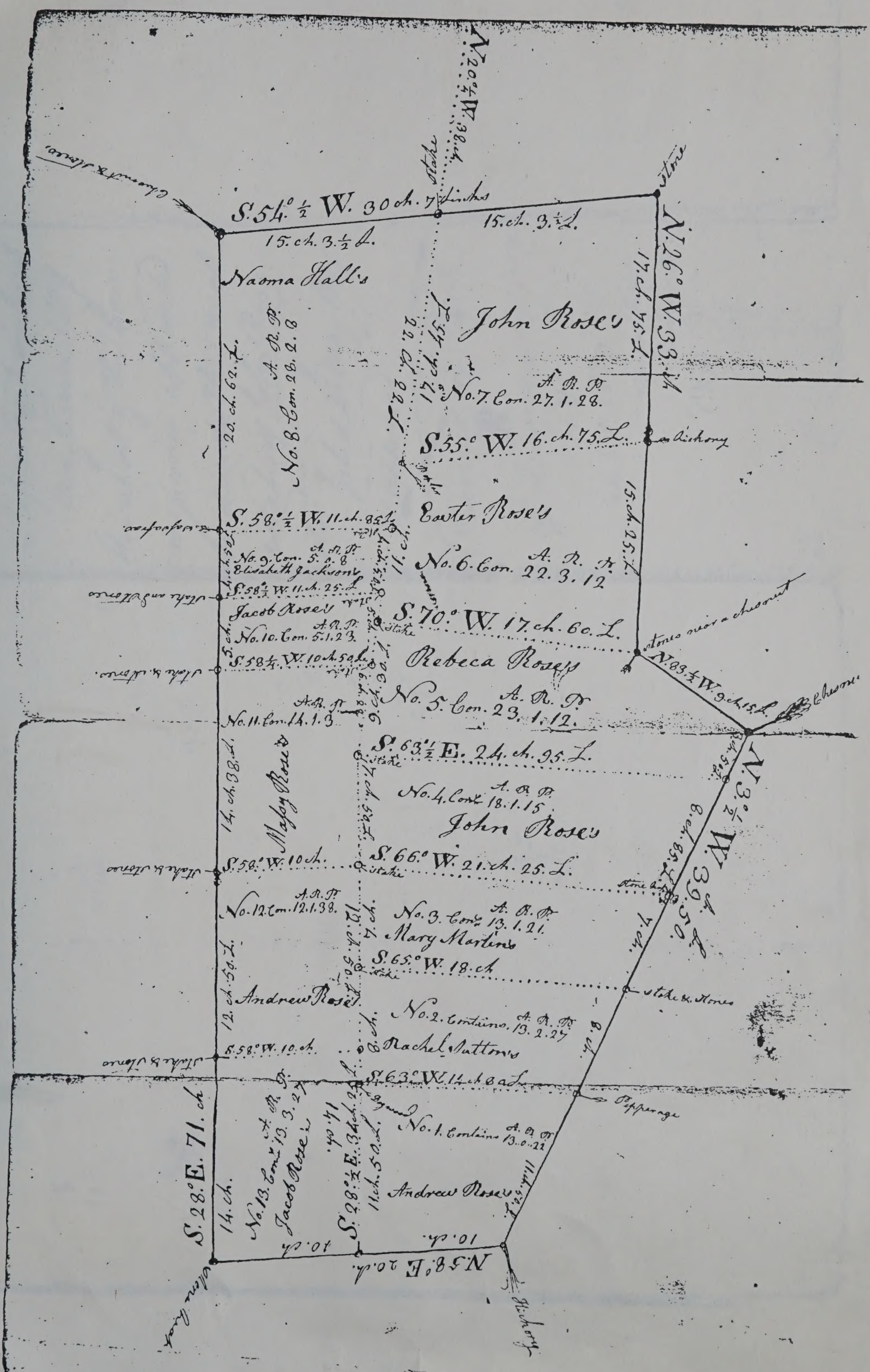
In pursuance of a decree of the orphans Court for the County of suſsex, made in the term of August A.D. 1804. appointing us the subscribers, commiſsioners for divideing a certain Lot of Land in the Townſhip of Independance County of Suſsex and State of New Jersey being a part of the real eſtate of John Rose deceased between Jacob Rose, John Rose, Andrew Rose, Noama Hall, Elisabeth Jackson, Rachel Sutton, Mary Martin, Maſsy Rose, Rebeca Rose, and Easter Rose. his heirs at law. We do report to the Judges of the said orphan's court; that we have made division of the said real estate, between the aforesaid Heirs according to the act entitled An act to alter the law, directing the descent of real eſtates, paſsed the 24th May. A.D. 1780, and have ascertained each ones share by meets and bounds, as followeth, that is to say, we have aſsigned and set off, unto the said Jacob Rose the several lots mentioned and numberd in the map, (hereunto annexed.) 10. and 13. butted and bounded as described in the map, and Unto John Rose we have aſsigned and set off in severalty, the lots marked No. 4. and 7. butted and bounded as described in the map, and Unto Andrew Roſe we have aſsigned and set off in severalty, the Lots marked No. 1. and 12. butted and bounded as described in the map, and Unto Noama Hall we have aſsigned and set off lot No. 8. butted and bounded as described in the map, and Unto Elisabeth Jackson we have aſsigned and set off lot No. 9. butted and bounded as described in the map, and Unto Rachel Sutton we have aſsigned and set off lot No. 2. butted and bounded as described in the map, and Unto Mary Martin we have aſsigned and set off lot. No. 3. butted and bounded as described in the map, and Unto Maſsy Rose we have aſsigned and set off lot. No. 11. butted and bounded as described in the map, and Unto

Rebeca Roſe

Rebeca Rose we have aſsigned and set off lot No. 5 butted and bounded as described in the map, and unto Easter Rose we have aſsigned and set off lot No. 6. butted and bounded as described in the map, ---------------

And we do further certify and report, that the foregoin are all the lands and real eſtate of the said John Roſe deceased, in the aforesaid Townſhip of Independance, known unto us, whereof we could make division. In witneſs whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals, the ___ Day of ___ A.D. 1807.

Montry Reading
Daniel Vliet
Thos. Wiggins
Commiss


N.20¼ W. 38 ch.
Stake
S.54°½ W. 30 ch. 7 links
15 ch. 3½ L.
15. ch. 3½ L.
Stone
N.26° W. 33 ch.
17. ch. 75. L.
Naoma Hall's
John Rose's
20. ch. 62. L.
No. 8. Con. 28. 2. 8
A. R. P.
22. ch.
17 ch. 45 L.
No. 7. Con. 27. 1. 28.
A. R. P.
S.55° W. 16. ch. 75. L.
a hickory
15. ch. 25. L.
Easter Rose's
S. 58°½ W. 11. ch. 85 L.
Sassafras
No. 9. Con. 5. 0. 8
A. R. P.
Elisabeth Jackson's
No. 6. Con. 22. 3. 12
A. R. P.
S.58½ W. 11. ch. 25. L.
Stake and Stones
Jacob Rose's
No. 10. Con. 5. 1. 23.
A. R. P.
S.70° W. 17. ch. 60. L.
stake
stones near a chesnut
S.58½ W. 10 ch. 50 L.
Stake & Stones
Rebeca Rose's
No. 5. Con. 23. 1. 12.
A. R. P.
N.83¼ W. 9. ch. 15 L.
Chesnut
No. 11. Con. 14. 1. 3.
A. R. P.
N.3½ W. 39. 50 L.
S. 63½ E. 24. ch. 95. L.
stake
14. ch. 38. L.
Masy Rose's
No. 4. Cont. 18. 1. 15
A. R. P.
John Rose's
8. ch. 85. L.
S.58° W. 10 ch.
Stake & Stones
S. 66° W. 21. ch. 25. L.
stake
Stone
No. 12. Con. 12. 1. 38.
A. R. P.
No. 3. Cont. 13. 1. 21.
A. R. P.
Mary Martin's
7 ch.
S.65° W. 18. ch.
stake
stake & stones
12. ch. 50. L.
Andrew Rose's
No. 2. Contains 13. 2. 27
A. R. P.
8. ch.
S.58° W. 10. ch.
Stake & Stones
Rachel Sutton's
S.63° W. 12 ch. 8 a L.
Pepperage
No. 1. Contains 13. 0. 22
A. R. P.
S. 28° E. 71. ch.
14. ch.
No. 13. Cont. 13. 3. 27
A. R. P.
Jacob Rose's
S. 28°½ E. 34 ch. 25 L.
14 ch.
11 ch. 50 L.
Andrew Rose's
11 ch. 75 L.
10. ch.
10. ch.
N.58° E. 20. ch.
Stone Rock
Hickory

Suſsex Orphans Court
May Term 1807
The report of the Com=
=miſsioners appointed
to divide the real
estate of John Rose
decd
Filed 26th May 1807
& approved

Recorded in Book
B.
of Divisions pag
347
Feb. 20 1830
Grant Fitch
Surrogate

7960

ek
ad

**A RESEARCH REPORT**
**DO NOT REPRODUCE**
**All Rights Reserved**
**Copyright 1995,**
**Christine Rose, CG, CGL, FASG**

**ROSE FAMILY ASSOCIATION**
**1474 Montelegre Drive**
**San Jose, California 95120**

**This report prepared 3 March 1995 for:**
**Mary Nunneley**
**1550 South Dewey**
**Bartlesville, OK 74003**

## CHARLES ROSE FAMILY

### Monongalia County, Virginia (now West Virginia)

Note: This is subject to corrections, omissions, additions etc. and is only for the purpose of further research. It is based on personal research at the Courthouses of Monongalia County, Virginia (now West Virginia), Fayette County, Pennsylvania and Hunterdon County, New Jersey, and also information from census records, tax lists, from descendants, etc. See last page for acknowledgements.

### (1)

**Charles 1 Rose**, born 1759 or earlier (made choice of guardian in 1773, had to be at least 14; born ante 1765 per 1810 census but date unknown, died between 6 June 1816 (date of will) and September 1816 (will proved), Monongalia County, Virginia, married, **Rebeckah --** (per will and deeds). She outlived her husband, and was living in 1847 when she made application for pension based on his revolutionary service.

It seems likely that he may be the Charles Rose of New Jersey (no county shown), who married, bond dated 13 January 1781, **Rebeckah Mulliner** (Book R p. 349, State Library, Trenton, New Jersey). Bondsman with Charles Rose was Stephen Moore; Nehemiah Sexton, witness.

[It will be noted that for the purposes of this report, Charles is numbered as 1, his children as generation 2, etc. It is not to be inferred that Charles Rose is the immigrant; however, since he is the subject of this report, for clarity thus numbering will be used. Also, Monongalia County will be designated as as Virginia throughout, since at that time it **was** in Virginia, though of course upon the formation of West Virginia it became a part of that state.]

Charles served in the revolutionary war from Hunterdon County, New Jersey. A summary of the pension file:

Jacket shows this as a suspended claim.
Affidavit of Isaac Horner who states that Charles Rose lived in Amwel Township, "Hunting" County New Jersey and that he believes that Charles was in the war for he lived right in the seat of the war and it could not be otherwise for all from sixteen and upwards were bound to go but he does

not recollect seeing him just in the service though he has no doubt that he was. Dated 27 Apr. 1847 before James Wise, JP **of Monongalia Co., Va.**

Letter of Jno. K. Ewing, Uniontown, May 17, 1847, to Pension office to please file enclosed papers and inform me whether the name of Charles Rose is found upon the rolls of New Jersey troops.

Letter dated May 28, 1847, from Pension office addressed to "Sir", states that papers in the case of Rebecca Rose widow of Charles Rose have been examined and filed with the exception of her declaration - it is returned "that the proceedings before the single magistrate may be submitted to and approved by a Court of record during its session". Letter was addressed to John K. Ewing Esq., Union Town, Pa.

It is unfortunate that the declaration was returned to Rebecca, for it would have contained valuable information. However, we do know from Court Order Book 15 p. 299, Monongalia County, Virginia, that on 3 April 1847 she made an affidavit, "with a certificate of John N. Baker, of same date, thereunto attached, and also the certificate of the clerk of this court, with the seal of said court, dated 16th April 1847, which being seen and inspected by the court, were approved by the court as in due form." This came before the court on Monday —? July 1847 (date unreadable on our photocopy.)

In addition to the affidavit referred to in Order Book 15 above, there was published in The Soldiery of West Virginia,, by Virgil A. Lewis, State historian and archivist, originally published as Third biennial Report of the Department of Archives and History, State of West Virginia, Charleston, 1911. Rpt., Gene. Publ. Co., 1967/1972/1978.

p. 110...List of the Names of Persons Residing in West Virginia Whose Claims for Pensions for Services in the Revolution Under the Provisions of the Acts of Congress of June 7, 1832; July 4, 1836; and July 7, 1838, and Amendments thereto, Were Rejected, or Suspended, Awaiting Further Evidence.

H. H. Stuart, Secretary of the Interior, on February 23, 1852, transmitted to the U. S. Senate, a statement showing the names of applicants for pensions under the acts (mentioned above), respectively, and the acts amendatoroy [sic] thereto, whose claims have been rejected, or suspended, the grounds of such suspension or rejection, and the places of residence of such applicants, so far as the same could be given. This report he made February 16, 1850, and from it we have compiled the following relating to West Virginia pensioners of the Revolution, as to suspension or rejection of their claims. This data is shown in the following...

p. 112, Rebecca Rose, widow of Charles, Residence County, Monongalia, period, length, localities and names of company and field officers must be set forth, and service verified by New Jersey records.

An interesting record appears in Land Entries of Monongalia County, Virginia (book marked "Land Entries," pp. 343-344):

Charles Rose and John Davis, "Charles Rose for himself and John Davis Enter 300 acres," part of Land Office Treasury Warrant 7068 1/2 dated 4 March 1795 between said Rose, Joseph Severngen, Philip Haney and John Ferry, said Rose appl'd to me to make this Entry when I was from home not recollect against his name, in the service though he has no doubt that he was. Dated 17 Sept. 1832 before James Wise, JP of Monongalia Co., Va.

Letter of Geo. H. Ewing, Uniontown, May 17, 1847, to Pension office to please file enclosed papers and inform as whether the name of Charles Rose is found upon the rolls of New Jersey troops.

Letter dated May 28, 1847, from Pension office addressed to "Sir", states that papers in the case of Rebecca Rose widow of Charles Rose have been examined and filed with the exception of her declaration - it is returned "that the proceedings before the single magistrate may be submitted to and approved by a Court of record during its session". Letter was addressed to John V. Ewing Esq. Union Town, Pa.

It is unfortunate that the declaration was returned to Rebecca, for it would have contained valuable information. However, we do know from Court Order Book 13 p. 259 Monongalia County, Virginia, that on 3 April 1847 she made an affidavit, "with a certificate of John W. Barot, of same state, thereunto attached, and also the certificate of the clerk of this court, with the seal of said court, dated 15th April 1847, which being seen and inspected by the court, were approved by the court as in due form." This came before the court on Monday -7 July 1847 (date unreadable on our photocopy.)

In addition to the affidavit referred to in Order Book 13 above, there was published in The Soldiery of West Virginia, by Virgil A. Lewis, State Historian and Archivist, originally published as Third Biennial Report of the Department of Archives and History, State of West Virginia, Charleston. 1911. Rpt., Genl. Publ. Co., 1967/1972/1978.

p. 210. List of the Names of Persons Residing in West Virginia Whose Claims for Pensions for Services in the Revolution Under the Provisions of the Acts of Congress of June 7, 1832; July 4, 1836; and July 7, 1838, and Amendments thereto, Were Rejected, or Suspended, Awaiting Further Evidence

A. H. H. Stuart, Secretary of the Interior, on February 23, 1852, transmitted to the U. S. Senate, a statement showing the names of applicants for pensions under the acts (mentioned above), respectively, and the acts amendatory (sic) thereto, whose claims have been rejected, or suspended, the grounds of such suspension or rejection, and the places of residence of such applicants, so far as the same could be given. This report he made February 16, 1850, and from it we have compiled the following relating to West Virginia pensioners of the Revolution, as to suspension or rejection of their claims. This data is shown in the following...

p. 212, Rebecca Rose, widow of Charles. Residence County, Monongalia. period, length, localities and names of company and field officers must be set forth, and service verified by New Jersey records.

An interesting record appears in Land Entries of Monongalia County, Virginia (book marked "Land Entries," p. 543-544):

Charles Rose and John Davis(?) "Chooses here for himself and John Davis enter 100 acres," part of Land Office Treasury Warrant Number 1?? dated 4 March 1783 between said Rose, Joseph Schwager, Philip Henry and John Parry, said Rose applied to me to make this entry when I was first here on 24 of this months two days before the time William Jarrett appl'd to me. (Sept. 24, 1798, withdrawn by John Davis).

We can look to Hunterdon County, New Jersey for the family of Charles Rose, since he is said in the pension file to have served from there. There is a possibility that he is Charles Rose, son of Ezekiel and Mary (Fidler) Rose. [This Ezekiel Rose is said by research of Fred W. Rose (now deceased) to be Ezekiel 3, John 2, Tormut 1 Rose of Block Island, R.I. and Scotland. However, serious doubts have arisen and he may instead be of the Long Island Rose family, descendant of Robert 1 Rose and his wife Dorothy of Easthampton.) Ezekiel Rose of Hunterdon County (whose ancestry as can be seen is not entirely certain) died leaving a will in Hunterdon County dated 26 May 1768, and gives to several children including to son Charles 200 lbs proclamation money. After Ezekiel died, Charles Rose of Amwell, son of Ezekiel Rose of said place decd, on 2 Aug. 1773, chose John Price as his guardian until age of 21 (we do not have record of his previous guardian). John Price and John Philips give bond. (File 888J, State Library, Trenton). Though it needs to be positively confirmed, the it is possible that we have the right Charles Rose. (**Extensive report on the Tormut Rose family is available, including the line down to Ezekiel who may or may not be this same Ezekiel Rose; write for details. Another extensive report is available on Robert 1 and Dorothy Rose of Long Island.)**.

One of the reasons for doubting that Ezekiel Rose of Hunterdon County, New Jersey is the same Ezekiel of Block Island, Rhode Island who is son of John 2 and Mary Rose is that Mary, the mother of Ezekiel of Block Island, remarried Oliver Ring and left her will as Mary Price. In this will, Mary Ring of Newshoreham, county of Newport and widow, gives to Ezekiel Rose of the Town of Newshoreham four cows and one mare, also to Ezekiel one note of hand against Nathaniel Dodge Junr; leaves the bequest to Ezekiel in the hands of the executrix who is named as her daughter Anna Dodge, wife of Saml Dodge, who is to let Ezekiel have it "Nofaster then She Shall think he needeth it." The will is dated 28 January 1750 and signed by her x mark. It was witnessed by Saml Rathbun Jr., Nathaneal Dodge Jr, and Mary Rathbun, and recorded Feb. 22, 1751 (Block Island Will BK 3 p. 205). Ezekiel Rose of Hunterdon County, New Jersey was already in Hunterdon County by the time Mary Ring left her above will on Block Island (see 1749 record later). It should be noted that Mary states that her son is Ezekiel Rose "of the Town of Newshoreham" in 1751; further, she left his portion in the hands of his sister which would be unusual under the circumstances. Ezekiel Rose of Hunterdon County was a married man at this time, and it seems unlikely that his mother would leave his portion in care of his sister. Further search on Block Island may reveal that Ezekiel, son of John and Mary (Dodge) Rose remained on Block Island.

In seeking the ancestry of Ezekiel Rose of Hunterdon County, this researcher believes that he is the Ezekiel Rose of Long Island, New York (Suffolk County) who lives amidst other Long Islanders of the Rose family in Hunterdon County. [The precise ancestry of the Long Island Ezekiel Rose is in question; a lengthy report on the descendants of Robert Rose of Long Island (an immigrant) is available from Rose Family Association. Also available is an extensive courthouse report of the Long Island Rose data. Write to Rose Family Association for details.] In the New Jersey Calendar of Wills 1730-1750, Vol. -? pp. 70-71, on 13 April 1749, the will of Thomas Brush of Amwell, Hunterdon County, gives to wife Martha 1/3; 80 lbs. due Ezekiel Rose; to sonPhillip 60 acres, etc. This mention of a debt on 24 of this months two days before the time William Jarrett appl'd to me. (Sept. 26, 1791. Withdrawn by John Davis)

We can look to Hunterdon County, New Jersey for the family of Charles Rose, since he is said in the Nunnery tale to have served from there. There is a possibility that he is Charles Rose, son of Ezekiel and Mary (Fidler) Rose. (This Ezekiel Rose is said by research of Fred W. Rose (now deceased) to be Ezekiel 3, John 2, Thomas 1 Rose of Block Island, R.I. and Scotland. However, serious doubts have arisen and he may instead be of the Long Island Rose family, descendant of Robert 1 Rose and his wife Dorothy of Easthampton.) Ezekiel Rose of Hunterdon County (whose ancestry as can be seen is not entirely certain) died leaving a will in Hunterdon County dated 26 May 1768, and gives to several children including a son Charles 20£ the proclamation money. After Ezekiel died, Charles Rose of Amwell, son of Ezekiel Rose of said place dec'd, on 7 Aug. 1771, chose John Price as his guardian until age of 21 (we do not have record of his previous guardian). John Price and John Phillips give bond. (File 588J, State Library, Trenton). Though it needs to be positively confirmed, the it is possible that we have the right Charles Rose. (Extensive report on the Thomas Rose family is available, including the line down to Ezekiel who may or may not be this same Ezekiel Rose; write for details. Another extensive report is available on Robert 1 and Dorothy Rose of Long Island.).

One of the reasons for doubting that Ezekiel Rose of Hunterdon County, New Jersey is the same Ezekiel of Block Island, Rhode Island who is son of John 2 and Mary Rose is that Mary, the mother of Ezekiel of Block Island, remarried Oliver King and left her will as Mary Price. In this will, Mary King of Newshoreham, county of Newport and widow, gives to Ezekiel Rose of the Town of Newshoreham "one cow and one mare, also to Ezekiel the note of hand against Nathaniel Dodge Junr. leaves the bequest to Ezekiel in the hands of the executrix who is named as her daughter Anna Dodge, wife of Saml Dodge, who is to let Ezekiel have it "Whensoever then she shall think he needeth it." The will is dated 28 January 1750 and signed by her x mark. It was witnessed by Saml Rathbun Jr., Nathaniel Dodge Jr. and Mary Rathbun, and recorded Nov. 22, 1751 (Block Island Will Bk 3 p. 265). Ezekiel Rose of Hunterdon County, New Jersey was already in Hunterdon County by the time Mary Rose left her above will on Block Island (see 1749 record later). It should be noted that Mary states that her son is Ezekiel Rose "of the Town of Newshoreham" in 1750. Further, she left his portion in the hands of his sister which would be unusual under the circumstances. Ezekiel Rose of Hunterdon County was a married man at that time, and it seems unlikely that his mother would leave his portion in care of his sister. Further search on Block Island may reveal that Ezekiel, son of John and Mary (Dodge) Rose remained on Block Island.

In seeking the ancestry of Ezekiel Rose of Hunterdon County, this researcher believes that he is the Ezekiel Rose of Long Island, New York (Suffolk County) who lives beside other Long Islanders of the Rose family in Hunterdon County. (The precise ancestry of the Long Island Ezekiel Rose is in question; a lengthy report on the descendants of Robert Rose of Long Island the immigrant is available from Rose Family Association. Also available is an extensive courthouse report of the Long Island Rose data. Write to Rose Family Association for details.) In the New Jersey Calendar of Wills 1730-1750, Vol. 2 pp. 70-71, on 11 April 1749, the will of Thomas Stout of Amwell, Hunterdon County, gives to wife Martha 2/3, 50 lbs. now Ezekiel Rose; to son Phillip 60 acres, etc. This mention of a date due to Ezekiel Rose in 1749 Hunterdon County infers that Ezekiel was in the county at this time.

From Miscellaneous Court Records, Hunterdon County, New Jersey we find:

Index to Miscellaneous Cards, #24510, 1029
Document marked #24310
John Price, Guardian of Charles Rose vs. Jacob Quick for two bonds, one dated 1 May 1775 for L-40 (sic, 80?0 and the second, same date, for L-70 plus interest. Judgement against Jacob Quick in amount of L-150 secured Oct. 1783. Sheriff levied on goods of Jacob Quick.

Index to Misc. Cards. #24510, 1028
[original] John Price, guardian of Charles Rose vs? Jacob Quick, Feb. Term 1784 [written over to make it a 4]. 1st Bond 1 May 1775; 2nd Bond 1 May 1776, etc. Note: By virtue of the within Debt? Have Levied on 2 Beds & Beding Tables Chairs 1 clock 2 horses 6 Cattle 10 Sheep which Remain? Value 5/ subject to --? Execution. Signed: J? Anderson -?

Hunterdon Co., NJ, to Sheriff, command you that the Goods and Chattels Hereditaments and Estate houses and Lands of Jacob Quick in your Bailiwick, you cause to be made as well a certain Debt of 150 lbs., which John Price, guardian of Charles Rose lately in our Inferior Court of Common Pleas recovered against him as six lbs 3 sh and 5 pence procl money etc. Dated: 13 Oct. 1783. Rec.: Bk 2 Judg p 45 [Photocopy]

Document 1028, John Price, guardian of Charles Rose, vs. Jacob Quick. Oct. Term 1783, Court of Common Pleas, Filed 3 Oct. 1783:
1 May 1775, Jacob Quick of Amwell twp binds himself to pay 80 lbs. to John Price of same place, as guardian of Charles Rose, son of Ezekiel Rose dec'd. The next item shows he bound himself again 1 May 1776, amount not specified. The next item shows that this was in Court of Common Pleas in Aug. Term 1783, and that total debt due was 150 lbs.; that 80 lbs. of it was bound 1 May 1775, and the other 70 lbs. bound 1 May 1776.

Minutes of Court of Common Pleas, Vol. XIII p 235
Oct. Term 1783: John Price guardian of Charles Rose vs. Jacob Quick, debt. A declaration having been duly filed and copy served by the sheriff as appears by his receiving, now...judgment is ordered.

MS #10341
Petition filed to the General Assembly of State of N.J. dated 1 Nov. 1784, petitioners were inhabitants of county of Hunterdon...says that number of men were encouraged by promise of receiving rate of 4 pounds ten shillings per month, entered the service for 3 months in 1781, and after having served out their time, find that the paymaster will not pay them more than at the rate of 50 shillings per month; ask that they be granted relief. Signed by Charles Rose. (Can this signature be compared to any other for Charles Rose?

MSS Number 675, Amwell, Oct. 20, 1777, to General Assembly at Trenton...thought fit to recommend to the honorable houses the persons we have elected for our officers for Commissions in the first Company in Col. Chambers' Battn. which are as follows...names officers. Includes in signatures of the petition the name of Charles Rose; Rank (Private?)

We also have a record that on 20 October 1777, company of Col. Chamberses? Battn., Capt. John Phillips, there is listed Charles Rose, and the next name is Jonathan Rose. This may be the same Charles Rose referred to above, or a different Charles Rose. [It is interesting to find this Charles Rose in 1777 serving in the revolutionary war, since the above records would indicate that Charles, son of Ezekiel, still had a guardian in 1783. Yet, this researcher has seen it written that those those over 16 were to serve, though this has not been confirmed. This would indicate that a soldier could serve in the war but still have a guardian for the purposes of property and inheritance.]

Charles Rose moved to Monongalia County, Virginia by 1796, for he bought land there at that time. However, he may have been there earlier. It would appear that son Hopkins b. 1784-1794 was born perhaps in Virginia. However, we have no proof of Hopkins birthstate.

From The Monongalia Story, Earl Core, p 292:

Quarry Run Powder Mill...there is a tradition ofa powder mill built on Quarry Run before 1800, operated for several years by Charles Rose and two men known only as Smith and Graham. It is said that Smith drove a nail in the mill, and a spark from it set off the powder, causing the mill to blow up. Smith was so severly burned that he died after walking half a mile to Charles Rose's house.

From the courthouse records of Monongalia County:

Deed Book Vol. OS-1 p 216-217. 28 Nov. 1796, Joseph Hunt and wife Mary of Bedford Co., Pa., to Charles Rose of Monongalia Co., for 100 lbs., land in Monongalia County on Wolfpen Ridge, granted to said Joseph Hunt 11 Sept. 1787, containing 292 acres. acres. Signed: Joseph Hunt, Mary Hunt. Wit.: Barnard Mann; Samuel Graves. Rec. 1 Dec. 1796.

Deed Book OS 2 p 247, 13 Jan. 1800, Charles Rose and Rebec cah his wife of Monongalia Co. to Richard Cain and James Cain of same, for 50 lbs. Virginia currency, land on quarry run, west of Pleasant Furnace, containing 141? acres. Signed: Charles Rose; Rebecah Rose. Wit.: John Evans. Pr.: 13 Jan. 1800 personally by both Charles and Rebeccah Rose.

From the County Order Books of Monongalia County:

Book 1 p. 100, Court of 11 Apr. 1797, deed Joseph Hnt and Mary his wife to Charles Rose for 292 acres produced in court and acknowledged and ordered recorded.

Book 1 p. 242, Court of 11 Sept. 1798, Joseph Grayham vs. Charles Rose, judgment for £4-8-0 and interest from 21 June 1797.
Book 1 p. 405, Court of 13 Jan. 1800, deed of Charles Rose andRebecca his wife to Richard Cain and James Cain for 141 acres produced in court and acknowledged and ordered recorded.

The will of Charles Rose of Monongalia County is dated 6 June 1816. He gives to wife tract I now live on lying on road leading from Ices ferry to the sand spring, and moveable property and during her widowhood and after her death or marriage 100 acres to revert to youngest son Charles

Rose and if he should live to possess the land the remainder of tract to be sold and equally divided between John Rose, Thomas Rose and Hopkins Rose, but if said Charles should not live to possess it, then the 100 acres to be divided between said John, Thomas and Hopkins and the remainder to be divided between my 6 daughters Mary Ross, Aley Conner, Rachael, Rebeckah, Hannah, Frelove and the last 4 to be furnished with bed and cow and balance if any equally divided between the six girls. To 3 sons John Rose, Thomas Rose and Hopkins Rose a bond on John Jackson and John Test. He named wife Rebeckah and Doctor Lewellin executors. The will was witnessed by Frances McShane, Jacob Smith and George Morris, signed by an x mark, and proved Sept. 1816. (Monongalia Co. Chancery Court Case, John Rose vs. Charles Rose, contains handwritten copy of original. See also Will Book 1 p. 363 which contains a typewritten copy of the original with some differences; no doubt errors of the transcriber). (A note indicates that the will was filed in chancery case, Deed Book 7 p. 513; this should be examined to see if the **original** will is recorded there.)

In Order Book 6 p. 303 the last will of Charles Rose dec'd was produced in court, and proved by the oaths of Francis McShane, Jacob Smith, and George Morris. On the next p. 331, on motion of Rebecca Rose, letters testamentary were granted to her. Doctor Lewellin named as executor refused to qualify. John Henthorn was her security.

The will was produced in court and proved by the witnesses (Order Book 6 p. 330). Letters testamentary granted to her. Doctor Lewellin named as executor refused to qualify; Rebecca (Rebeckah in signature) qualified with John Henthorn her security. Francis McShane, James Donaldson and George Baker were appointed to appraise the estate (Order Book 6 p. 331). The Inventory and Appraisement of estate of Charles Rose, is dated 21 Sept. 1816. Appraisers: Francis McShane, James (his x mark) Donilson, and Ivon? Baker. Produced March Court 1817. Total $193.25. (Monongalia Co. Order Book 6 p. 398; also Estate Book 2 pp. 82-83).

An important Chancery Court case is filed in Monongalia County (John Rose vs. Charles Rose et al, 1855, no number). In this case, John Rose, son of John and grandson of the testator Charles, makes claim for the balance of the land mentioned in the will, after the bequest to Charles Rose (jr.). These affidavits are quite interesting. First he gives only the names of the sons of the testator Charles Rose. Later he amends the affidavits to include the names of the daughters. He includes the names of his own brothers and sisters, son of John, but **claims to not know their whereabouts, nor the names of the husbands of his sisters!**. He also claims that Hopkins Rose (his uncle) left no children. In addition, at no time does he name his half-brothers and sisters, the children of his father by his father's second marriage. A search of the original chancery court file did not disclose if any of the land was granted to John by the court. The court **did** confirm to Charles Rose his 100 acres. There were other chancery court cases which need to be examined on future trips to the courthouse.

In another chancery case in Monongalia County, John Bougher vs. Charles Rose, an Agreement to Sell is included, Charles Rose to John Bougher, 154 acres. This states that Charles Rose (who we know to be the father of Charles of this action) died seized of east side of Cheat River, land on road from Ices Ferry to --?, devised to said Charles by said Charles Rose deceased. (May Rules year 1865). Know all men by these presents that I,

Charles Rose bound to John Bougher, said Rose has sold to said Bougher 154 acres of which Charles Rose deceased died seized, lying east of Cheat River on road leading from Ices Ferry, etc., 100 acres of which was devised to said Charles by the said Charles deceased, remaining 54 acres is 2/3 of the remainder of which the said 100 acres are a part, for which the said Charles Rose has not yet procured title and agrees to do so. (The agreement continues with details of price etc.). Dated 14 March 1854. Signed: Charles Rose.

The petition and bill of complaint in the above action shows that one Charles Rose late of said county on 14 March 1854 by his title bond, sold to orator [i.e., John Bougher], 154 acres, the title to 54 acres was not in the said Rose, etc., said Rose removed from this county into the state of Kentucky where he has ever since remained, orator being ready and anxious to pay the residue, etc. [This states that John Bougher/Bowers "at great expense" went in the month of June 1856 to Kentucky in search of Rose, found him and offered him said residue and demanded a deed, but Rose declined, and faithfully promised to come to Virginia the next fall to arrange said matter and make said deed, so orator did not then deem it proper to pay him. The said Rose failed to come to Virginia then or since etc., purchase was left in hands of John Bly as agent of said Rose. Orator does not know where said Rose now is, or whether he is dead or living, not having "authenticly" heard from him for several years.

[The chancery files above referred to are full of important data; xerox copies of selected papers available from Rose Family Association, inquire for cost.]

Children: ROSE, per will, not in order.
2. i. John b. 13 May 1782, m. 1st, Eda Boyce, m. 2nd, Susannah E. Shrives
3. ii. Thomas b. ca 1784 N.J., m. Ruth Scudder
4. iii. Hopkins b. 1784-1794, m. Susannah Conner
5. iv. Aley (Elsie on some records, and Abey in the chancery court case of John Rose vs. Charles Rose etal, 1855) b. 12 Sept. 1789, m. James Conner
v. Mary
vi. Rachael, prob. m. Benjamin Lewellin, son of Doctor & Catherine Lewellen, lived in Monongalia Co., Va. in 1850 census
6. vii. Rebeckah, prob. m. Jacob Franks, liv. Monongalia Co., Va. and Fayette Co., Pa.
viii. Hannah
ix. Freelove, did she m. 3 June 1819 (family records, assumptive it is the same Freelove Rose) William Bowen of Greene Co., Pa., possible son of Thomas and Elizabeth (Spicer) Daugherty Bowen? He lived in 1828 Ohio Co., W. Va. See 1850 census Marshall Co., Va., Freelove may have d. before that census; he is listed age 51 with Nancy 39, Thomas S. 22, Mary A. 18, Lot 16, William L. 14, Job 12, Sarah 10, Harvey 8, Leah 6, Brice 5, Corbley H. 4, Melvina 3, Emma Caroline 4/12 all b. Va. and with them John Stansberry 19 b. Pa.

[1092/790 p. 319 33rd Distr.] He is again listed in Marshall Co. in 1860, 443/431 p. 64. (Data of Mary Nunneley.)

7. x. Charles (youngest per will), b. prob. ca 1804

REFERENCES:

1810 Census Monongalia County, Virginia
CHS. ROSE p 367: 1 m und 10; 1 m 16/26; 1 m 45+
1 f und 10; 3 f 10/16; 2 f 16/26; 1 f 45+

1820 Census - Rebeckah Rose not listed as head of home; nor in 1830, 1840, 1850 etc. It is likely that she was living with one of her children; perhaps a married daughter.

**Additional Clues**: I believe, unsupported at this time, that Charles Rose might be connected to **John Rose** who married **Rebeckah Bowen**. This John Rose lived Harrison County, Virginia and owned land in Monongalia County, Virginia. He sold this land and later bought in Fayette County, Pennsylvania in 1798. In 1800 he sold this land and moved into Kentucky, and lived variously in Floyd, Montgomery, Clay etc. He settled in the area that is now known as Wolfe County, Kentucky. We know that Hopkins Rose, son of Charles Rose, also lived in Fayette County, Pennsylvania. Is it coincidence that these two families who had land in Monongalia County, Virginia, also had family members in Fayette County, Pennsylvania? It is also to be noted that the Charles Rose family of Hunterdon County, New Jersey, who we believe is the identical Charles Rose of this sketch, used the name **Ezekiel Rose** extensively in their family, and the John and Rebeckah (Bowen) Rose family also used this name. Note further that Freelove, daughter of Charles Rose, is said to have married a Bowen.

There was also a **Isaac Rose** in 1810 Monongalia County, Virginia, born ante 1765, supposedly born near Chambersburg, Pennsylvania, died 17 February 1829 Nicholas County, Virginia, married in Pennsylvania to a wife named **Margaret**. She is called **Margaret Forsythe** in DAR papers. I include his data since he lived at one time in this same area; he also lived Bath County, Virginia and other localities.

(2)

**John 2 Rose** (Charles 1), born 13 May 1782, supposedly in Mercer County, Pennsylvania (Historical and Geographical Encyclopaedia, Chic. and Toledo: H. H. Hardesty & Co., 1883), but the location to be in error, died 10 October 1850, Meigs Co., Ohio, buried on hillside land that he gave for a public burying ground, now known as Bald Knobs cemetery. He married 27 September 1808, Monongalia Co., Va. VR, **Eda Boyce** who died 1828 (Hist. and Geo. Ency.), buried Bowman's Run, Sutton twp., Meigs Co., daughter of Daniel Boyce (per marriage rec.). John Rose was in Meigs Co., Ohio by 1820 census. We cannot reconcile the above mentioned biography wholly with the records, but published biographies often have errors. According to the biography, John Rose was born in Mercer Co., Pa., and the date of birth as shown above is given. This states that his mother died shortly after his birth and is buried in Mercer Co., Penn. After her death he lived with friendly Indians until he was about 16, and then returned to the white set-

tlement on the Indian river in Mercer Co. Where he lived the next few years "is not known" but eventually he came down the Ohio river from Pennsylvania to Gallia county by flatboat. It continues with the statement, "John Rose married Eda Boyce in Gallatin county."

We know the latter statement to be erroneous, as his marriage recorded in Monongalia Co., Virginia. There are chancery court records in Monongalia County on this family, and a careful reading would make one suspect that some erroneous information was being given, reason unknown. Perhaps the person who furnished the data for the biography was mis-informed on details.

The before-mentioned biography further says of John:

He had very little formal education but was an excellent reader and also had a good tenor voice. He conducted funeral services in Gallia and Meigs counties when a minister was unavailable. He also had considerable knowledge of medicine obtained mostly from the Indians with whom he had lived...they came from Gallia county to Sutton township, Meigs county, Ohio, in 1818 settling on Bowman's Run...(he) was the father of fifteen children. Seven by his first wife and eight by his second wife.

After the death of his first wife, John Rose married 2nd, 29 August 1833 (Hist. and Geo. Ency.), ) **Susannah E. Shrives** (Ibid.), born ca 1812, Pennsylvania (Ibid.), daughter of James and Susan (    ) Shrives (bio.). It is said in the biography that as a young girl she was "bound out" to Dolly Gray, Jefferson County. After the death of John Rose, she married March 1851, **Job Decker** who later served in Civil War. They had three sons: David, Andrew Jackson and Edward.

The will of John Rose is dated 22 August 1839, lived Sutton twp., Meigs County,, Ohio, gives to wife Susannah, children Matilda, Mary Ann, Rachel, Mariah, Lucinda, Prudence Pickens, Rebecca Boyce, Charles W., Enos, and John. All his property to be divided at his wife's death between the above. It is signed by his x mark, and witnessed by George Aumiller and John McKenzie. Filed Sept. 1850. [We have this abstract only.]

It is to be noted that a published biography (see later) includes some children not named in the will, and further, the 1850 census of Susannah Rose shows children by these names. It is to be remembered that John Rose lived for a number of years after his will was made. No doubt further estate papers in this matter would disclose that they were indeed his younger children.

From the county court records of Monongalia County, Virginia, there is an action Hugh Magill vs. John Rose, for debt. Warrant was issued against John Rose 25 July 1826 for him to answer at court August next. It is assumed that this is the same John Rose.

Children: ROSE, by first marriage.

- i. Charles W., oldest, liv. and d. Cincinnati when he was a young man
- ii. John, liv. Athens Co., Ohio, married and was father of a son named George who m. Mary Easterday. John died young and is bur. Athens Co. This data is as appears in the published biography

previously mentioned, but does not seem to fit the facts. We know that in 1855-56 period he lived in Monongalia County, for he instituted a chancery court action to obtain the remainder of the Charles Rose Senior land. He may be the John aged 28 listed next to Susannah Rose (his step-mother) inthe 1850 census.

iii. Prudence "Prudy", m. 1 Jan. 1836, Meigs Co. VR, Samuel Pickens, liv. Ore. Bio. states that they made the crossing by prairie schooner, the trip lasting one year.

8. iv. Enos b. 12 May 1820, m. Mary J. Bush

vii. Rebecca, m. -- Boyce and liv. in Agency City, Wapello Co., Iowa. Had ch.

viii. Lucinda Matilda, m. -- Horner (Holmes in Chancery Court case), liv. Ottumwa, Iowa. Later liv. Ill.

By second marriage

i. Mary Ann b. 29 Oct. 1834, m. 25 June 1854, Meigs Co. VR, James Rickard (bio. says Rickard, copied m. rec. says Richards), liv. Graham Station, Mason Co., W. Va.

ii. Rachel b. 13 Dec. 1836, b. 13 Jan. 1837 (calc. from age at death), d. 30 May 1936, aged 99y 5m 17d (Hardesty), m. 10 May 1857, Meigs Co. VR, George Washington McElroy (shown as George McElroy on m. rec.). See biographical data on him in Hardesty.

iii. Fany W. b. 13 Jan. 1839, d. infant

iv. Amos b. 13 Nov. 1841, enl. Union Army, Athens, Ohio, Co. K, Inf. in 1862. Wounded in battle, died in a hospital in Portland, N.C. in 1862 (see sketch of Job Decker, Hardesty.) However, his sister Rachel Rose McElroy evidently had a letter or message which she kept in her Bible in 1932 saying he was walking back to Ohio; he got as far as Kentucky and was so weak from his wound and starvation, he d. in a hospital at Louisville, Ky. (National Archives may have his war record).

v. Theodacia b. 15 Jan. 1844, m. 2 July 1862, Meigs Co. VR, Arron F. Torrance (bio. shows Torrance; m. rec. as copied shows Tanence), liv. Meigs Co.

vi. Nancy E. b. 29 June 1845, b. 29 June 1845, m. 10 Mar. 1865, Meigs Co. VR, Philip Worley (bio. shows Worley, m. rec. as copied says Werling). Liv. Ill.

vii. Mariah b. ca 1838, m. evidently a Rose, but one account says Rese. Liv. Ill.

9. viii. Thomas, may be Thomas Marion b. 2 Dec. 1849 or 1850, m. Sarah J. Gibbeaut

ix. Matilda (will of father)

**Remarks:** The list of children and their order and by which marriage is taken from the biography of John Rose in Hardesty's Hist. and Geo. Ency., with some additions from the biography of his son Enos Rose in the same volume. Ohio the Crossroad of Our Nation Vol. VI No. III also con-

Copyright 1995, Christine Rose,CG, CGL, FASG

tains biography of Enos Rose, which it would appear was taken from Hardesty.

REFERENCES:

-- Historical and Geographical Encyclopaedia, H. H. Hardesty & Co., Chicago and Toledo, 1883, biography of John Rose; also of Enos Rose, and several others of the Rose family.

1810 Census - not located

1820 Census Meigs County, Ohio
JOHN ROSE p 117A, Sutton twp: 3 m und 10; 1 m 26/45
2 f und 10; 1 f 26/45
The only Rose listed in this county in 1820.

1830 Census Meigs County, Ohio
JOHN ROSE p 236, Sutton twp: 1 m 5/10; 1 m 10/15;
1 m 15/20; 1 m 40/50
1 f und 5; 1 f 15/20
The only Rose listed in this county in 1830.

1840 Census Meigs County, Ohio
JOHN ROSE p 67 Lebanon: 2 m 15/20; 1 m 20/30; 1 m 50/60
1 f und 5; 3 f 5/10; 1 f 30/40

1850 Census Meigs County, Ohio
1078/1103 p 185 Sutton twp dist 98 5 Sept.
ROSE, Susannah 38 f Penn
Mary Ann 17 f Penn
Rachel 14 f Penn
Maria 12 f Penn
Amos 9 m Penn
Theodatia 7 f Penn
Nancy E. 5 f Penn
Thomas 8/12 m Penn
1079/1104
ROSE, John 28 m Ohio farmer insane

(3)

**Thomas 2 Rose** (Charles 1), born ca 1784, New Jersey (per 1850 census), married **Ruth Scudder** (from d.c. of son Charles Rose). She was born ca 1783, New Jersey, daughter of Thomas and Abigail (Clark) Scudder.

There are some surveys in his name in Monongalia County, Virginia.

Bk 1 p 384, Nickelas Cross ass'ee of John Hanway, 100 acres, Warrant dated 22 Aug. 1832 No. 10431, part of warrant assigns to Thos. Rose 10 Nov. 1833.

Bk 1 p 389, Aug. 28, Thomas Rose, ass'ee of John Hanway, entered 100 acres 9 July 1833, part of Treasury Warrant No. 1107, Joyes run on branch of Dunkark Creek.

Copyright 1995, Christine Rose, CG, CGL, FASG

Bk 6 p 245, survey for Thomas Rose ass'ee of John Hanway, 100 acres, Land Office Treasury Warrant of 1590 acres, etc., Church's line. 10 Nov. 1833.

Bk 6 p 416, 21 July 1837, Thomas Rose ass'ee of John Hanway, 100 (or 110?) acres, in Monongalia County, on Brown's Run, branch of Dunkard Creek, adjoining William White, part of Treasury Warrant No. 1167.

Bk 8 p 120, 11 July 1856, survey for Thomas Rose, ass'ee of John R. Drabell, 6 3/4 acres, part of Warrant No. 23038.

From book marked "Land Entries" of Monongalia County:

p. 391, 3 Nov 1833, Samuel Bare, Thomas Rose and Nicholas Cross assee of Ruben Davidson assee of Wm. McC—eery, assee of Nimrod Evans, enters 150 acres, part of Land Treasury Warrant of 400 acres No. 5574 dated3 Feb. 1816 on Kellums fork Dunkard Creek, adjoining George Lemley, Joshua Nolan and up to George Hixenbaugh, then across Lemley's entry.

p. 432, Thomas Rose assee of Nimrod Evans, 14 July 1837, part of Warrant No. 5574 dated 3 Feb. 1816, fork of Beansrun, adjioning George Rose.

From the deeds of Monongalia County:

21:21, 17 June 1854, Thomas Rose of [blank county], Missouri, to Richard White and Daniel White of Monongalia Co. Va., for $500, land patented to sd Rose on Browns run on a branch of Dunkard Creek, two patents, one 15 June 1834 and the other 30 Nov. 1838, adjoining Daniel Showalter. Signed: Thomas (his x mark) Rose. Ack.: Monongalia Co. Va. 17 June 1854. Rec.: 26 June 1854.

He made land bounty application (File 50-80 WT 8451, National Archives) for his War of 1812 service. He served as private in Va. Militia, Capt. James Morgan, Col. Dudley Evans. He made affidavit 29? Sept. 1852 from Monongalia Co., Va., aged 68, resident of said county...drafted at Morgantown 10 Sept. 1812, discharged Fort Meigs 1813. He signed by an x mark. A letter from Morgantown 3 Feb. 1854 states that 2nd application of Thomas Rose was rejected. There is a note Memphis, Mo. 20 July 1853 to forward land warrant when it comes to Morgantown direct to Memphis, Scotland Co., Mo. - this is signed by Thomas Rose. He was evidently living there at that time.

Thomas Rose's wife Ruth inherited some land in Greene Co., Pennsylvania, from her father. The will of her Thomas Scuder is recorded in Will Book 1 pp. 335-336, Greene Co., Pennsylvania, to wife Abigail Scudder, moveable estate and 1/3 part real estate, to heirs of dau. Sarah fifty cents, to son Doathann same, to dau. Abigial same, to dau. Jane same, to dau. Mary same, to son James same, to dau. Ruth all land she now lives on at lower end of Wm Allisons lot, to Myer's Mill, etc. (her last name not shown), to son Daniel Clark land beg. at George Seaton's corner, etc. Appointed William Jammison and John Chadwick executors. Signed: Thomas Scuder. Wit.: James Seymour. Codicil: 13 Mar. 1828, gives some land to son Daniel Clark Sudder. Wit.: James Seymour, Benjamin Jones? Ack. 28 Apr. 1828 (File No. 597).

It would seem from the will that probably Thomas Rose and his wife lived on the property for a time. This may be the property in the following deed in Greene Co., Pennsylvania:

Deed Book 12 pp 162-163, 4 May 1849, Thomas Rose of Monongalia Co., Va., and Ruth his wife to Jacob Hewet of co. of Greene, Pa., for $300, land on Whitely Creek, Cumberland twp., line of heirs of William Allison, line of John N. Flennekin, James Sender, etc., 16 acres and 140 perches, being land willed by Thomas Scudder to his daughter Ruth Rose by will dated 20 Feb. 1828, reg. Greene Co. 28 Apr. 1828. Signed: Thomas Rose, Ruth (her x mark) Rose. Wit.: Abner Garrison, Hannah Garrison. Ack. 29 May 1849. Rec. Feb. 25, 1850.

Though it is possible there is no significance to the name of George Seaton appearing as an adjoining property owner (see will above), it is perhaps a matter of interest that in a deed in Greene Co. (Book 5 pp. 559-560), Sarah K. Seaton, widow, William Zenor and Sarah his wife, James Seaton and Nancy his wife, William C. Seaton and Rebecca his wife, James S. Rose and Betsy his wife, all heirs and representatives of Howsen K. B. Seaton, decd, all of Jefferson Co. Ky., deed to Doctor Nathaniel Dustin of Borough of Waynesborough, Greene Co., for $300, land in sd Borough, Lot No. 95, same conveyed to above Howson K. B. Seaton by deed in Book A, vol. 1, pp. 101-102. This is witnessed by Elisha Athy and John M. Athy, and acknowledged in Jefferson Co., Ky. 31 May 1826. I have done a great deal of research on this Jefferson Co., Ky. family - James S. Rose above is a son of John and Elizabeth (Seaton) Rose. His father John Rose was a revolutionary soldier, who was born 1760 in "East Jersey on Rockaway river" according to his own revolutionary pension affidavit. He was very early in Jefferson Co., Ky. I doubt that there is any real significance of this, as far as either the Greene Co., Roses, or the Monongalia Co. Roses...but? (Research report is available on the John Rose family of Jefferson Co., Ky. His children were Allen, Polly, James Seaton, George, Eli and William S. Rose.)

Children: ROSE.
10. i. Abigail b. 1818, d. 1910, m., as his 2nd wife, ca 1857, Iowa?, Abraham Hixenbaugh, b. 1813, d. 1894. She may have m. 1st, -- Overturff
11. ii. Jotham b. 20 Dec. 1820, m. Elizabeth Ann Remley
12. iii. Charles b. 24 June 1824, Greene Co., Pa., m. Emaline Hixenback

REFERENCES:

1830 Census Greene County, Pennsylvania
THOMAS ROSE p 333 Cumberland: 2 m 5/10; 1 m 40/50
1 f 10/15; 1 f 40/50

1840 Census Monongalia County, Virginia
THOMAS ROSE p 38: 1 m 15/20; 1 m 20/30; 1 m 40/50
1 f 50/68

[Recheck the 1840 listing]

1850 Census Monongalia County, Virginia
1095/1096 p 367 37 Distr 12 Oct

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROSE, Thomas | 66 | m | N Jer | Physician | $1200 |
| Ruth | 67 | f | " | | |
| Charles | 25 | m | Penn | farmer | |
| Emiline | 18 | f | Va | | |

Note: Emiline was the **wife** of Charles Rose, not daughter of Thomas Rose.

(4)

**Hopkins 2 Rose** (Charles 1), born 1784-1794 (per 1810 census), died 9 Oct. 1823 at or near Washington, Fayette Co., Ohio. (War of 1812 file), married 22 May 1812, Fayette County, Pennsylvania by –– Woodbridge, Bapt. Minister, **Susannah Conner** (per her affidavit, War of 1812 file). (It is to be noted that they married in Fayette Co., Pennsylvania but that he died in Fayette Co., Ohio (see land bounty claim following). She was born ca 1795 (land bounty affidavit).

From War of 1812 land bounty file (#1850 Rej. 122320, National Archives) we find that he is shown as Ord. Sergt., under Capt. James Morgan, Va. Mil.. On 11 June 1851 Susanah Rose, aged 56, resident of Darke Co., Ohio, made affidavit that she is widow of "Upkins Rose" (sic, Hopkins Rose), that he volunteered at Morgantown, Va. 10 Sept. 18— (year blank), discharged at Fort Meigs, Ohio 25 Apr. 18— (year blank); that she m. him 22 May 1812 at Fayette Co, Pa. by Woodbridge, Baptist Minister; that her name was Susanah Conner. She also states that he d. at or near Washington, Fayette Co., Ohio 9 Oct. 1823. She is applying under act of 1850, and signs by x mark. This is witnessed by C. S. Witt and Elijah Shook.

In another affidavit from Darke County, in the same matter, Adam Harness and James Conner, state they are well acquainted etc.

A letter was written from Greenville, Darke Co., Ohio Sept. 29, 1851 by C. S. Smith regarding this claim.

The jacket showed Upkins Rose, and above it was written HOPKINS ROSE; according to the jacket he served 19 Sept. 1812 to 5 Apr. 1813. Why the claim was not granted is not stated.

Children: ROSE, unproven. Perhaps others.
13. i. John W. b. ca 1815 Pa., m. 1st Rhoda (or Edna) Coate, m. 2nd, Rebecca Sanders
14. ii. Ezekiel b. ca 1818 Pa., m. Rebecca McDorman
15. iii. Hopkin(s), d. before 1850, m. Edna Christy
16. iv. Margaret? b. ca 1820 Ohio, m. John Gibson

**Remarks:** Is There is a Ann Rose who m. 26 July 1821, Fayette County, Ohio, James Fent, and it had been considered that she might be a daughter of Hopkins Rose. From letter in 1980 from Verna Rosacrans, she states that old papers show that James Fent age 90 attended a McDorman birthday party on 25 September 1891 in Greene County, Ohio. However, though the VR give her name as Ann Rose, History of Fayette County, Ohio 1984, pp. 15-116, in

biographical data on the Fent family, give her name as Anna Rose Creamer. Mary Nunneley also notes that since Hopkins Rose married in 1812 he couldn't have had a daughter Ann who married in 1821.

REFERENCES:

1810 Census Monongalia County, Virginia
HOPKINS ROSE p. —; 1 m 16/26
1 f 16/26

1820 Census Mason County, Virginia
HOPKINS ROSE p. —; 2 m und 10; 1 m 26/45
1 f und 10; 1 f 16/26; 1 f 26/45; 1 f 45+

1830 Census - for wife Susannah, unknown

1840 Census - for wife Susannah, unknown

1850 Census - for wife Susannah, unknown

(5)

**Aley (Elsie/Abey) 2 Rose** (Charles 1), born 12 September 1789 (calculated from age at death), died 29 November 1861 (tbs.) aged 72? yr 2 mo. 17 ds., buried Grape Grove Cemetery, Greene County, Ohio, married 31 August 1813, Monongalia County, Virginia (D.A.R. Mag., Sep. 1928, p. 566), James Conner. (This marriage also appears in Monongalia Co., Va. Mar. Bonds by Mrs. Owen Crickard, 1977, priv. publ., James Conner m. Elsie Rose, dau. of Charles, bondsman: Hopkins Rose).

James Conner was born 4 April 1789 (calc. from age at death), died 23 November 1870 aged 81y 7m 19d (tbs.), buried with wife, son of John and Sarah (Trader) Conner.

The will of James Conner Sr. (Greene Co., Ohio Wills Vol. K pp. 627-628), of Greene Co., Ohio, devise to son Greene 1/2 of proceeds of farm on which I now reside, in co. and state afsd, about 80 acres, also one horse, one cow, and one bed and beddding. To each of remaining children living and dead an equal share of proceeds of remaining 1/2 of sd farm and equal share of remainder of personal property. Appoint son (? John) Conner grdn of son Greene. Appoint sons John conner and James K. Conner executors. Dated: 5 September 1862, and signed James Conner, Sr. Witnessed by J. C. Timberlake and Noah Hough.

The appraisal of the estate (no ref.) was by George S. Etter, John Hough and Hugh McCaleb.

Children: CONNER.

i. Matilda b. ca 1814, m. Michael Creamer
ii. John b. 20 Oct. 1816, m. 6 Jan. 1838, Brown Co., Ohio VR, Alvina Popejoy
iii. Hopkins b. ca 1819, d. 1 Dec. 1822 aged 3y 10m 23, bur. Vanorsdall Ceme., Fayette Co., Ohio, "son of J. & A. Conner"
iv. James K. b. 30 Jan. 1822, d. 2 Feb. 1906, Greene

Co., Ohio, m. 10 Mar. 1846, Greene Co., VR, Rebecca Mercer

v. Sarah b. ca 1826, m. 2 Nov. 1845, Fayette Co., Ohio VR, as his 2nd wife, m. Elias Parrett

vi. Rebecca J. b. ca 1829, d. 6 Apr. 1860, prob. Greene Co., Ohio (buried there at Grape Grove Ceme.), m. 19 Sept. 1848, Fayette Co., Ohio VR, Abraham H. Coile

vii. George W. b. Aug. 1830, d. 1908, bur. Silvercreek Ceme., Greene Co., Ohio, m. 1st, 20 Feb. 1862, Greene Co., Ohio, Mary Ann Atkinson, m. 2nd, 6 May 1873, Greene Co., Mary McMorrow

viii. Elizabeth A. b. ca 1833, m. 25 Sept. 1851, Fayette Co., Ohio VR, Daniel C. Bush

ix. Greene b. June 1834, d. 1914, bur. Silvercreek Ceme., Greene Co., Ohio, unm.

REFERENCES:

1820 Census Fayette County, Ohio
JAMES CONNER, p. 14B, Jefferson twp: 2 m und 10; 1 m 26/45
1 f und 10; 1 f 26/45

1830 Census Fayette County, Ohio
JAMES CONNER, p., 298, Jefferson twp: 1 m 5/10; 1 m 10/15;
1 m 40/50
1 f und 5; 1 f 5/10; 1 f 15/20; 1 f 40/50

1840 Census Fayette County, Ohio
JAMES CONNER, p. 29, Jefferson twp:
1 m und 5; 1 m 5/10; 1 m 15/20; 1 m 50/60
1 f 5/10; 1 f 10/15; 1 f 10/20; 1 f 50/60

1850 Census Fayette County, Ohio
165/165 p 12 Jefferson twp

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CONNER, James | 61 | m | Va | farming | $2000 |
| Alesey | 61 | f | Md | | |
| George W. | 20 | m | Oh | | |
| Elizabeth | 17 | f | Oh | | |
| Green | 12 | m | Oh | | |

1860 Census Greene County, Ohio
1259/1261 p 326(172) Ross twp po Jamestown

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CONNOR, James | 71 | m | Va | farmer | $3440/515 |
| Elsa | 70 | f | Va | | |
| Greene | 22 | m | Oh | | |

Note: Assistance of Mary Nunneley in preparation of the above section.

(6)

**Rebeckah 2 Rose** (Charles 1). It is believed (but not proven) that she is the Rebecca Rose who was born either 12 April 1797 or 11 April 1796 (we have been sent the birth both ways), died 9 January 1884 age 87, buried

New Geneva, Fayette County, Pennsylvania, cemetery unknown. She married, **Jacob Franks**, born 20 February 1798, died a little over 75 years, lived Monongalia County, Virginia (now West Virginia) and then to Fayette County, Pennsylvania. The death certificate of their daughter Rebecca Ann Jaco (we are told) shows her parents as Rebecca and Jacob Franks, though we have no further data about this death certificiate.

Children: FRANKS, we are told there were 11 children.

i. Rebecca Ann b. 19 Sept. 1838, d. 14 Jan. 1929, m. J. Harvey Todd Jaco

See: John W. Jordan, Genealogy and Personal History of Fayette and Greene Counties, Pennsylvania, 1912, p. ?

Note: The FRANKS data is unconfirmed. We are further told that the tradition is that Rebecca's mother was a MELINOC, but this too is unconfirmed. Location of this family, time period, and name of Rebecca suggest strongly that she is a daughter of Charles Rose and his wife Rebecca. More research should be undertaken on this branch.

(7)

**Charles 2 Rose** (Charles 1), born ca 1806, married, **Jane--**. Lived in 1856 in Kentucky (see chancery case, John Bougher vs. Charles Rose, Monongalia County, Virginia (details in section of his father Charles Rose in this report).

His land was involved in a lengthy chancery court case, see section (1) of his father for details. In connection with this, there is recorded in deeds of Monongalia County:

1:552, in a case John Rose vs. Charles Rose and others, Circuit Court, Jno. T.? Fleming was appointed Commissioner to sell a tract devised by Charles Rose deceased to the several parties in the suit, John Bowen became purchaser for $75, said Fleming conveys, running on lines of land sold by Charles Rose, said deceased, to Richard and James Cain on 13 Jan. 1800.. Signed: John T. Fleming. Ack.: 20 Nov. 1858.

In the County Order Books of Monongalia County:

Book 10 p. 115, Court of 30 June 1830, Josiah Jackson for the use of William Lazier, plaintiff, vs. Charles rose, parties by attorneys, jury called (and listed), plaintiff to take nothing on Bill, but for his false clamor, he is in mercy, defendant gets costs, etc.

It is possible that he is the Charles Rose, deceased, whose administrator George C. Bakker was appointed January Term 1887 in Monongalia County, West Virginia (Fid. Book 1 p. 279; in index as Fiduciary book but the book is not so marked - it shows Order Book 1 on cover).

Copyright 1995, Christine Rose, CG, CGL, FASG

Children: ROSE, perhaps others born after 1860.

17. i. William b. ca 1831, prob. William b. 9 Dec. 1830, m. Elizabeth Artist

ii. Rebecca b. 24 July 1832 (d.c.), d. 12 Jan. 1923 (d.c., Boyd Co., Ky.), shows her father as William Rose b. W. Va., mother as Jane McMullen b. W. Va., bur. Ashland Ceme. Records of desc. Gwen Snyder show she m. Joseph Johnson

iii. Joseph b. ca 1835; he is likely the Joseph Rose aged 45, b. WV, listed in 1880 census of Boyd Co., KY, ED121, Sheet 37, Pct. #8, in Upper Ashland. With him were Julia A. 30, Annie 8, George W. 6, Littie 5, Lizzie 3, Maud 2 all b. Ky., and Albert Anderson aged 18 b. Ky. listed as boarder

iv. James H. b. ca 1838; he is likely the James H. Rose aged 42 b. Va. in 1880 Boyd Co., Ky., Pct. #8, ED 121, Sheet 38. With him were Lucinda 28 b. Ohio, William 2 b. Ky., and Susan 8/12 b. Ky.

v. Samuel b. ca 1840

vi. Emily J. b. ca 1842-1843. [Is there any possibility that she is the Emily Jane Rose who m. 1849, Darke Co., Ohio, George Fourman, Jr., he b. 1849? However, this is a guess only and Darke Co. is not a known location for this branch]

vii. Mary E. b. ca 1845-1846

viii. Calvin b. ca 1847

ix. S. A., b. ca 1850 (female)

REFERENCES:

1830 Census Monongalia County, Virginia
CHARLES ROSE p 367 East Distr: 1 m 20/30
1 f 20/30; 1 f 70/80

1840 Census Monongalia County, Virginia
CHARLES ROSE p 57: 2 m und 5; 1 m 5/10; 1 m 10/15; 1 m 30/40
1 f 5/10; 1 f 30/40; 1 f 70/80

1850 Census Monongalia County, Virginia
818/819 p 278 Eastern Distr #36 18 Sept.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROSE, Charles | 44 | m | Va | farmer |
| Jane | 41 | f | Penn | |
| William | 19 | m | Va | farmer |
| Rebecca | 17 | f | Va | |
| Joseph | 15 | m | Va | |
| James H. | 12 | m | Va | |
| Samuel | 10 | m | Va | |
| Emily | 7 | f | Va | |
| Mary E. | 5 | f | Va | |
| Calvin | 3 | m | Va | |

Copyright 1995, Christine Rose,CG, CGL, FASG

1860 Census Greenup County, Kentucky
Sub D No. 2 E. Little Sandy
P. O. Greenup Court House p. 31 233/220

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROSE, Charles | 54 m | Va | day laborer | /$300 |
| Jane | 50 f | Pa. | | |
| Joseph | 25 m | Va | day laborer | |
| J. H. | 22 m | Va | day laborer | |
| Samuel | 20 m | Va | | |
| E. J. | 18 f | Va | | |
| Mary E. | 16 f | Va | | |
| Calvin | 13 m | Va | | |
| S. A. | 10 f | Va | | |

The following census is included for in so many ways it is similar to the family of Charles Rose. However, as pointed out by Mary Nunneley who found the record, serious errors have been made by the census taker if indeed it is this family. There were at least two copies of the census made, and in some years, three. It could be that an error occurred in one of the copies. The census microfilm is sometimes made from a copy rather than from the original.

1870 Census Greenup County, Kentucky
406/400 p. 15 Hunnewell Furnace

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROSE, James | 61 m | Pa. | farming | —/$100 |
| Josephine | 34 f | WV | keeping house | |
| Samuel | 30 m | WV | iron ore miner | |
| Calvin | 23 m | WV | works at furnace | |
| ARNOLD, Emily | 28 f | Ohio | seamstress | |
| —, Robert | 2 m | Ky | | |

.//Marla Frazer tracing Rebecca Rose m ca 1850 Joseph Johnson.
.//She supp dau of William and Jane (McMullen) Rose, but is she
.//instead the dau of Chas. and Jane? Wrote her 3/93. If so,
.//she perh. identified the wife of Chas. as McMullen.

(8)

**Enos 3 Rose** (John 2, Charles 1) b. 12 May 1820, Sutton twp., Meigs County, Ohio (Hist. & Geo. Ency., prev. cited); born 12 September 1812, calculated from age at death), died 26 January 1896, aged 75y 3m 14d (tbs.), buried Lee Chapel, (Hist. & Geog. Ency. says Carmel Cemetery), Sutton twp., married 11 June 1843, Meigs County, Ohio VR (Hist. & Geog. Ency.), **Mary J. Bush**, b. 16 February 1826 (Ibid.), Meigs Co., Ohio (Ibid.), died. 18 Aug. 1904 ae 77y 6m 2d, Basham, Meigs County, Ohio, (Hist. & Geog. Ency. states she died 18 August 1905, aged 79, does not jibe with birth), buried Carmel Ceme., Sutton twp., Meigs County, dau. of Jacob and Elizabeth (Flesher) Bush (Hist. & Geog. Ency.).

Children: ROSE.

i. Mathias A. b. 30 Mar. 1844, m. 3 Dec. 1867, Sarah Wandling, dau. of Henry and Diana (Sprang) Wandling; m. 2nd, 14 Oct. 1868 or 31 Dec. 1871, Maria E. Halsey. See his biography in Hardesty, lists children.

ii. Henry V. b. 29 Oct. 1845, d. 10 Mar. 1920 (bio.), aged 74, m. 3 May 1876 Emma Jones (bio.), owned 6 acres. Ch. given in his bio. (Hardesty)

iii. Rebecca V. b. 23 Oct. 1847, m. 1 Sept. 1863, Meigs Co., Ohio VR, Lycungus "Curd" Offutt, liv. Calhoun Co., W. Va. in 1883

iv. Minerva J. b. 14 May 1850, d.y. 20 Mar. 1852

v. Anne E. b. 1 Apr. 1854, m. 13 Nov. 1880, Meigs Co., Ohio VR, R. J. McBride, liv. Boulder City, Colo. 1883

vi. Martha L. b. 20 Oct. 1856, m. -- Cain, or, according to bio., m. 25 Dec. 1877, William Radar

vii. George M. b. 5 May 1860, m. 8 Apr. 1885, Meigs Co., Ohio, Luella (Ella) Mabel Carson, she d. 1903 (tbs., Lee Chapel) (bio. says d. 13 Apr. 1894, says bur. Suiton? Meth. Ceme., Meigs Co., Ohio.

viii. Sarah E. b. 18 Dec. 1862, m. 12 Oct. 1881, Meigs Co., Ohio VR, Lafayette Cain, liv. Roane Co., W. Va.

ix. Ella M. b. 25 June 1865, m. 5 Sept. 1889, John Roush

x. Cora A. b. 29 Oct. 1869, m. 14 Mar. 1888, Meigs Co., Ohio VR, Reuben Riggs McKay

REFERENCES:

-- Historical and Geographical Encyclopaedia, H. H. Hardesty and Co., Chicago and Toledo, 1883 p 22

1850 Census Meigs Co., Ohio

1087/1112 p 186 Sutton twp dist 93 6 Sept

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROSE, Enos | 35 | m | Ohio | farmer | $304 |
| Mary J. | 23 | f | Ohio | | |
| Matthias | 5 | m | Ohio | | |
| Henry | 2 | m | Ohio | | |
| Rebecca | 2 | f | Ohio | | |
| Celina | 6/12 | f | Ohio | | |

(9)

**Thomas 3 Rose** (John 2, Charles 1), may be the Thomas Marion Rose born 2 December 1849 or 1850, married 8 December 1868, **Sarah J. Gibbeaut**, born September 1850, Mason County, West Virginia, died 1933, Woods County, Oklahoma. According to biography he was living in West Virginia in 1883. He is listed in this biography as a son of the first marriage, but he is not listed by brother John Rose in chancery action (John listed only natural brothers and sisters, see his section). Further, he is listed as aged 8/12 in the 1850 census indicating he was of the second marriage.

Children: ROSE, family data.

i. Frank b. 1870
ii. Foster b. Sept. 1871
iii. Basil b. Aug. 1879
iv. John Charles b. 15 May 1884, Ohio
v. Ava Belle b. Jan. 1891, Kans.
vi. Ethel D. b. June 1893, Kans.

REFERENCES:

1860 Census Meigs County, Ohio
p. 200 1485/1446 Leban po Portland

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DECKER, Job | — | m | UN | laborer |
| Susan | — | f | Va? | |
| David | 7 | m | Va. | |
| Jackson | 3 | m | Ohio | |
| ROSE, Nancy | 14 | f | Ohio | |
| Thomas | 10 | m | Ohio | |

[this census difficult to read according to Anita Cooke]

1880 Soundex Putnam County, West Virginia
Union Distr p. 17

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROSE, Thomas | 30 | m | Ohio | runs sawmill |
| Sarah J. | 29 | f | Va. | keeps house |
| Franklin | 10 | m | Ohio | |
| Foster | 8 | m | WV | |
| Bazele | 6 | m | WV | |
| James T. | 1 | m | WV | |
| McCRAY, Joseph | 30 | m | Va. | works in mill |
| SMITH, Thomas | 23 | m | Ohio | |
| KNAPP, Sanford | 21 | m | Va. | |

1900 Census Woods County, Oklahoma
Vol. 17 ED 228 p 3 Line 19
228/54 Galena
ROSE, Thomas, b. Dec. 1850, 49, m. 30 yrs, R Farmer, OH/UN/UN
Sarah, Sept. 1850, 49, m. 30 yr., 10 ch, 8 liv, WV/OH/OH wife
Frank, son, Mar. 1870, 30, S, OH/OH/WV, farmer
Foster, son, Sept. 1871, 28, S, OH/OH/WV, farmer
Bassil, son, Feb. 1876, 24, S, WV/OH/WV, farmer
James, son, Apr. 1878, 22, S, WV/OH/WV, farmer
Ava Belle, dau., Aug. 1--?, 9, Ks/OH/WV, at school
John, son, May 1884, 16, OH/OH/WV, at school
Ethel D., dau., June 1893, 6, Ks/Oh/WV, at school
Polk, son, Aug. 1879, 21, OH/Oh/WV, farmer

(10)

**Abigail 3 Rose** (Thomas 2, Charles 1), born 1818, died 1910, married 1st, **-- Overturff**, inferred from the records but not proven. There is recorded in Scotland County, Missouri Marriages (Bk A p 128) the marriage of Abraham Hixenbaugh and Abigal Overtriiff? on 7 August 1856. It is

Copyright 1995, Christine Rose, CG, CGL, FASG

believed this is the second marriage of Abigail Rose. **Abraham Hixenbaugh** was born 1813, died 1894.

Children: HIXENBAUGH.
i. Perry, d. 1949, d.c. shows parents as Abe Hixenbaugh and Abigail Rose

(11)

**Jotham 3 Rose** (Thomas 2, Charles 1) born 28 December 1820 (tbs.) Pennsylvania, died 14 July 1901 (tbs.), buried Union Cemetery, 5 m. S.E. Memphis, Scotland County, Missouri, married **Elizabeth Ann Remley**, born 28 March 1820 (tbs.), died 20 August 1910 (tbs.), buried same, daughter of Emanuel and -- (Showalter) Remley. (Jotham is sometimes shown as Jonathan on the records.)

Though he had children living with him in the 1860 census, it would appear that they may have predeceased him for when he made his will dated 27 May 1892, his entire estate was to be divided between Elizabeth A. Rose and my only other legal heir, William T. Fowler.

Children: ROSE, from 1860 census.
i. Hannah b. ca 1844 Va., m. 9 June 1859, Scotland Co., Mo. VR, Emanuel Fowler b. ca 1824, Ohio. They are evidently parents of William T. Fowler, named in the will of Jotham Rose
ii. Thomas b. ca 1845 Pa.

REFERENCES:

1850 Census Monongalia County, Virginia
1047/1048 p 364 37th Dist

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROSE, Jonathan | 32 | m | Va | farmer |
| Elisabeth A. | 31 | f | Pa | |
| Hannah | 6 | f | Va | |
| Thomas J. | 5 | m | Va | |

1860 Census Scotland County, Missouri
1090/1064 p 114

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROSE, Jotham | 39 | m | Pa | farmer |
| Elizabeth | 40 | f | Pa | domestic |
| Thomas | 15 | m | Va | farm laborer |
| FOWLER, Emanuel | 26 | m | Ohio | farmer/tenant |
| Hannah | 16 | f | Va | domestic |

(12)

**Charles 3 Rose** (Thomas 2, Charles 1) b. 24 June 1824 (d. cert.), Greene County, Pennsylvania, died 20 April 1921 aged 96y 2m 26d, Appanoosa County, Iowa (d.c.), married 20 December 1849, **Emaline Hixenback**, born 12 August 1832, Monongalia County, Virginia, died 1 February 1916, both buried Concord Cemetery, Appanoosa County, Iowa. His tombstone contains all the foregoing information! His death certificate shows him as a

retired farmer, and gives his father as Thomas Rose, and his mother as Ruth Scudder.

Children: ROSE, probably others
- i. Jane b. ca 1851 Mo.

REFERENCES:

1850 Census - Charles Rose and wife are with his parents

1860 Census Scotland County, Missouri
1094/1068 p 92

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROSE, Charles | 32 | m | Pa | farmer |
| Emeline | 27 | f | Va | domestic |
| Jane | 9 | f | Mo | |
| HOLT, Emmett | 9 | m | Canada | |

(13)

**John W. 3 Rose** (Hopkins 2, Charles 1) born 1 February 1814 (calc. from age at death), died 26 December 1851 aged 37y 10m 26d, buried Shook Cemetery, Darke Co., Ohio, married 1st, 12 July 1834, Miami Co., Ohio VR, **Rhoda Coate**, (shown evidently as Edna on LDS record) who died 22 Sept. 1845 aged 34y 6m 0d, buried same cemetery, (tbs. sent as Rhoda Rose), married 2nd, 1845-1850, **Rebecca Sanders** b. 1818, d. 21 Dec. 1874 (tbs.: 1818-1874), buried Cedarcreek Baptist Cemetery, New Jasper twp., Greene County, Ohio, dau. of William and Elizabeth (   ) Sanders. (I have also seen her date of death copied from the death register as 21 Dec. 1877 but tend to think that 1874 is correct; however, this should be re-checked. I am told this death record shows her as widow, and death as paralysis. Her father William Sanders was age 82 b. N.C. in 1860 and had her two sons with him. He died testate).

From the Court of Common Pleas, Darke County, Ohio, Court Record Book Q-1 p. 218, October 1859, John C. Gilbert and wife vs. Elijah Shook et al. In Partition, filed 11/15/1865...land...80 acres...E 1/2 of SW 1/4 Sec. 13 and 79 acres E 1/2 SE 1/4 Sec. 14, Twp 14 Range 2. John Rose dec'd. Widow Rebecca Rose of Greene Co., Ohio.

Partition:
1/7 part, Lucinda, wife of John C. Gilbert
1/7 part, Elijah Shook
1/7 part, Nathan Rose, a minor of Miami Co., Ohio
1/7 part, Edna Rose, a minor of Darke Co., Ohio
1/7 part, William Rose, a minor of Greene Co., Ohio
1/7 part, John W. Rose, a minor of Greene Co., Ohio
1/7 part, Sarah Rebecca Rose, a minor of Greene Co., Ohio

Remarks: Why did Elijah Shook have 1/7 interest? Was he acting as agent for daughter Susannah? She is the only one not named.

Note that in the list of children, Sarah Rebecca is shown as born 1852, while he died 1851. Is her birthdate in error, or...was she born

posthumously? However, note that the 1860 census as sent to us shows her as age 2; if this is so, she cannot be a daughter of John W. Rose.

Children: ROSE, by first marriage.

i. Susannah, prob. the Susan b. ca 1835, m. 19 Oct. 1852, Darke Co., Ohio VR, Joseph W. Readenbaugh. See 1860 census. She does not seem to be named in the partition in references following, but the name of Elijah Shook appears. Was he acting as her agent?

ii. Lucinda b. 24 June 1836, Miami Co., Ohio (LDS record) or b. Shelby Co. (Grainger fam. rec.), m. John C. Gilbert

iii. Nathan b. 1839, Miami Co., Ohio (LDS record) or b. Shelby Co. (Grainger fam. rec.)

iv. Edna b. 30 Dec. 1844, Miami Co., Ohio (LDS record), or Shelby (Grainger fam. rec.). From Joseph H. Vance, Albright, Clapp & Burk Families, p. 80, Edna was b. Dec. 1844, Shelby Co., Ohio, d. 15 Sept. 1926, m. 1st, Daniel Richardson, b. 1843, Ohio, d. 21 Feb. 1896, Rossville, Allen twp., Darke co., Ohio; she m. 2nd, 16 Mar. 1902, Rossville, Daniel Hay, a confectioner. Children, RICHARDSON: Joseph b. 1867, John b. 1871, Oliver b. 1880

By second marriage

i. William C. b. ca 1847, d. 1922, bur. Jamestown Ceme., Jamestown, Ohio; unm. Liv. with his grandfather William Sanders in 1860 census

ii. John W. b. ca 1849, d. 1927, bur. Jamestown Ceme., Jamestown, Ohio; unm. Liv. with his grandfather William Sanders in 1860 census

iii. Sarah Rebecca b. 1852 (family records), d. 25 July 1877, unm. Note however that 1860 as sent to us shows her as age 2, or b. ca 1858. If that is correct, she is not a daughter of John W. Rose. If the date 1852 is correct, she must have been born posthumously.

Note: Aunt of Luella Kinney Grainger states that only Susannah above (her ancestor) was born in Miami County; she says the younger ones were born in Shelby County, Ohio.

REFERENCES:

1840 Census Darke County, Ohio
JOHN ROSE p 5 York twp: 1 m und 5; 1 m 20/30
1 f und 5; 1 f 5/10; 1 f 20/30

1850 Census Darke Co., Ohio
45/45 p 269 Wabash twp

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROSE, John | 35 | m | Pa | farmer | $1000 |
| Rebecca | 32 | f | Ohio | | |
| Susannah | 15 | f | Ohio | | |
| Lucinda | 14 | f | Ohio | | |
| Nathan | 10 | m | Ohio | | |
| Edney | 4 | f | Ohio | | |
| Wm. | 2 | m | Ohio | | |
| John W. | 7/12 | m | Ohio | | |

1860 Census Greene Co., Ohio
Silvercreek Jamestown po

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ROSE, Rebecca | 41 | f | Ohio |
| W. C. | 12 | m | Ohio |
| John W. | 11 | m | Ohio |
| Sarah | 2 | f | Ohio |

[Recheck the 1860 listing; is she with Wm. Sanders as head of home?]

Census Darke Co., Ohio
York twp

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| READENBAUGH, Joseph W. | 29 | | Ohio |
| Susan | 25 | f | Ohio |
| Margaret | 5 | | |
| John H. | 3 | | |
| ROSE, Nathan | 20 | | |

-- LDS LIBRARY FILM (based on what?)
ROSE, Edna, dau. of John and (Edna, sic Rhoda?) Coate, b. 30 Dec. 1844 Miami Co., Ohio
ROSE, Lucinda, dau. of same, b. 24 June 1836, Miami Co., Ohio
ROSE, Nathan, son of same, b. 1839, Miami Co., Ohio

(14)

**Ezekiel 3 Rose** (Hopkins 2, Charles 1) born ca 1818, born Pennsylvania (per 1850 census), born Ohio (per 1860 and 1870 census), or b. Va. (per death record)!, died 12 January 1892, aged 74y 4m 30d, Mercer County, Ohio VR (d. record shows died Burkettsville of dropsy), buried Holzapple Ceme., Darke Co., Ohio. married 1st, 30 Jan. 1838, Fayette Co., Ohio VR, **Rebecca McDorman**, born ca 1814-1816, Ohio, died 1850-51; married 2nd, 27 May 1851, Darke Co., Ohio VR (m. by Elijah Shook, JP), **Elizabeth Burt (Birt)**, born ca 1833, Ohio.

From Darke County, Ohio Common Pleas Court Minute Bk 3 p 386, Ezekiel Rose aged 16 years, child of Hopkins Rose decd, chose Josiah E. Stephenson as his guardian, 12 May 1834.

We are told that there is recorded in either Darke or Green County, Ohio the following but we have not examined this personally and have no further details.

Vol. 1 p 103, James K. Conner and wife Rebecca of Green Co. to Ezekiel Rose of Green Co. for $141.25 the W 1/2 SE 1/4 of Sec. 14 Twp 14 Range 2, 78.32 acres. Signed: James K. Conner, Rebecca Conner. Wit.: J. C. Johnson and Jane Johnson, dated 21 Sept. 1848, rec. 27 Nov. 1850, Wabash twp. Rebecca released dower 21 Sept. 1848.

Children: ROSE, had 19 per family records.

i. Eleanor Jane b. ca 1839 Ohio

ii. John Hopkins b. ca 1841 Ohio, evidently the John Rose who was b. 12 Aug. 1840, Fayette Co., Ohio (d.c.), m. 28 July 1865, Greene Co., Ohio VR (12 July other records), to Malerna (Melcinia/Meline) Catherine Little who d. 12 Jan. 1888, Allen Co., Ind.; she is bur. Monroeville Memorial Ceme., Monroeville, Allen Co., Ind.; he m. 2nd, 13 Oct. 1897, Starke Co., Ind., Elizabeth Stepps. See 1850 census Allen Co., Ind.

iii. Susan b. ca 1842 O.

iv. James Marion b. ca 1843 Ohio (per census), b. 1842 Ohio (bio. of G. A. Rose, Hist. of Cass Co., Mo. p 802) or b. 8 May 1846 (per desc. S. Mattefs). He d. sometime after 22 Aug. 1891 (date of his will) and 11 Feb. 1899 (proved). Gives to chidren George A., Cora, Mary L., James S., wife Mary G. The biography cited shows that James M. Rose m. Matilda Modford (Medford in m. rec., m. 22 Mar. 1871 Darke Co., Ohio VR) who was b. Richmond, Va., 1st wife d. 1878, they were m. in Ohio but no county given and immediately after their marriage James M. Rose and wife moved to Iowa. In 1878 returned to Missouri. He m. 2nd, Angie Baker. From military and pension papers, Civil War, we add that she d. soon after and he m. 3rd, 1 Apr. 1883, Mary G. "Minnie" Quisenberry.

v. Margaret Ann b. ca 1846

iv. Rachel Minerva b. ca 1848

vii. William Henry b. ca 1850 (could he be the William K. Rose who m. 31 Aug. 1870, Greene Co., Ohio VR, Hannah Ryan; or, the Willilam who m. Julia Mintz; or, the William who m. Dora Brokesmith and had son Charley b. 18 Oct. 1879?

By second marriage

i. Betsey b. ca 1854

ii. Lydia W. b. 1856

iii. W.? A. (female) b. ca 1859, added from 1860 census. However, is it possible that she is Margie Alice, said by descendant to be b. 18 Oct. 1859, Darke Co., d. 1926, m. George N. Miller? But if so, where is she in 1870 census?

iv. Andrew D. b. 1861 (tbs.), d. 1939 (tbs.), bur. Holzapple Ceme., Darke Co., Ohio, had family (obit.)

v. Rebecca b. ca 1863, m. — Jenkins of Castine, Ohio

vi. Jemima b. ca 1868, m. 1st — Lawhorn, 2nd, at

age 45, lic. 23 Feb. 1913, sol. 16 Aug., Miami Co., Ohio VR, Alexander R. Supinger, as his 2nd wife

vii. Jacob b. ca 1868-70, of Savannah, Ohio

viii. Rosella Melsena b. 18 Dec. 1872, Darke Co. VR

ix. Hettie b. 28 June 1875 (per her 2nd m. rec.), m. 1st, age 19, 21 Aug. 1894, Mercer Co., Ohio VR, Charles A. Houdeshell, m. 2nd, age 24, record calls her widow (?), 3 June 1899, Mercer Co., Ohio VR, Marion Ritenour, son of David and Susan (Ross) Ritenour), div., m. 3rd, age 25, 11 Sept. 1900 Mercer Co., Ohio VR, Charles A. Houdeshell, who was div., age 30, son of Samuel and Mary (Green) Houdeshell. Note that these are taken from the courthouse vital records, but...what is the explanation of her being shown as **widow** on second marriage, yet having a third marriage to someone with the same name as her first husband?

x. Charles Edward b. 7 Mar. 1880, m. Minnie Mae DeCamp, liv. Ansonia, Ohio (per obit. of Andrew Rose)

REFERENCES:

1840 Census Fayette County, Ohio
EZEKIEL ROSE p 26 Jefferson twp: 1 m und 5; 1 m 20/30
1 f und 5; 1 f 5/10; f 10/15; 1 f 20/30

Who are the females aged 5/10, and the female aged 10/15?

1850 Census Darke County, Ohio
2/2 p 270 Allen twp

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROSE, Ezekiel | 32 | m | Pa | farmer | $200 |
| Rebecca | 44/34 | f | Ohio | | |
| Eleanor Jane | 11 | f | Ohio | | |
| John Hopkins | 9 | m | Ohio | | |
| Susan | 8 | f | Ohio | | |
| James Marion | 7 | m | Ohio | | |
| Margaret Ann | 4 | f | Ohio | | |
| Rachel Minerva | 2 | f | Ohio | | |
| William | 1/24 | m | Ohio | | |

[Recheck the above 1850 listing.]

1860 Census Darke County, Ohio
p 285 Wabash twp

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROSS, Ezekiel | 38 | m | Ohio | farmer |
| Elizabeth | 27 | f | Ohio | |
| Betsy | 6 | f | Ohio | |
| Lydia W. | 4 | f | Ohio | |
| *W. A. | 7/12? | f | Ohio | |

(listed next to the George Medford family)

A descendant of the Rose family belives she is M. A. for Margie Alice Rose, b. 18 Oct. 1859

1870 Census Darke County, Ohio
p 24 Allen twp

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROSE, Ezekiel | 52 | m | Ohio | farmer |
| Elizabeth | 37 | f | Ohio | keeping house |
| Betsy | 16 | f | Ohio | at home |
| Lyda | 11 | f | Ohio | at home |
| Andrew | 9 | m | Ohio | at home |
| Rebecca | 7 | f | Ohio | at home |
| Jemima | 2 | f | Ohio | at home |
| Jacob | 2/12 | m | Ohio | b. Mar. 1870 |

1880 Census - where?

(15)

**Hopkin(s) 3 Rose** (Hopkins 2, Charles 1) b. S.C. according to his daughter's 1880 census but this seems to be in error; other records would indicate he was of Virginia or Pennsylvania. He d. between 1847 (birth of daughter) and 1850 (deceased by census). It is said he died in 1849 in a cholera epidemic, as did his infant son Joseph, but no proof.

Hopkins Rose married 10 April 1845, Darke County, Ohio VR, **Edna Christy (Chrysta)**, born 3 July 1827, died 12 August 1885 aged 85y 1m 9d, buried Shook's Chapel Cemetery, Darke County, Ohio, daughter of Joseph and Mary (Elmore) Christy.

After the death of her husband, Edna m. 2nd, 9 June 1851, Darke Co., Ohio VR, **Andrew Supinger (Suplinger)**, m. by E. Shook JP. There were several children of this marriage. He d. 10 Feb. 1890 aged 62y 10m 20d, buried with wife.

Children: ROSE.

i. Joseph b. 29 Mar. 1846, d.y. 1849, cholera

ii. Margaret Jane b. 2 May 1847, d. 15 Feb. 1915, m. 31 Dec. 1868, James M. Hughes, b. 27 Jan. 1836 Ohio. Lived Allen twp., Darke Co., Ohio

REFERENCES:

-- data of Alice Lenker

-- data of Mrs. James W. Snyder, to Mary A. Lane

1850 Census Darke Co., Ohio
8/8 p 271 Allen

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CHRISTY, Joseph | 44 | m | Pa | farmer | $400 |
| ROSE, Edney | 23 | f | Ohio | | |
| CHRISTY, Richard | 20 | m | Ohio | | |
| Martha | 18 | f | Ohio | | |
| John | 15 | m | Ohio | | |
| Joseph | 13 | m | Ohio | | |
| Elizabeth A/M | 4 | f | Ohio | | |
| David | 3 | m | Ohio | | |
| ROSE, Margaret Jane | 2 | f | Ohio | (1860 says Ind.) | |

1860 Census Darke Co., Ohio
204/203

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| SUPLINGER, A. | 36 m | Ohio | |
| Edney | 37 f | N.C. | |
| Charles W. | 8 m | Ohio | |
| William | 6 m | Ohio | |
| Alex | 3 m | Ohio | |
| George F. | 2 or 3 m | Ohio | |
| ROSE, Margaret | 14 f | Ind. | (1850 says Ohio) |

1880 Census Darke Co., Ohio
Allen twp
Margaret Rose age 33 b. Ohio, father b. S.C., mother b. Ohio, listed with her husband James Hues (she is nee Rose) #85/80, Allen twp

(16)

**Margaret 3 Rose** (Hopkins 2, Charles 1), evidently a daughter of Hopkins Rose, born 1819 (tbs.), died 1896 (tbs.), buried Shook Ceme. near New Weston, Darke County, Ohio, married 4 April 1840, Darke County VR, **John Gibson**, born 1814 (bio.), died 7 June 1901 (tbs.), buried same.

Children: GIBSON, perhaps others.
i. Samuel b. 3 Dec. 1837 (bio.), m. 20 Mar. 1860, Nancy Joseph
ii. Susannah b. ca 1841-2, m. 15 July 1860, Darke Co., Ohio VR, Benjamin F. Supinger
iii. Hopkins b. 20 Nov. 1842 (tbs.), m. 31 Mar. 1864, Elizabeth Bedinger; he serv. C.W. Co. E 40th O.V.I. (tbs.)
iv. John N. b. 1844 (tbs.), m. Regina M. Houck*
v. Isaac b. 1847 (tbs.), m. Sophia Shell
vi. Henry b. ca 1850, m. Martha J. Ford*
vii. Mary E. b. 1852, added by Sandra Kraack, but not on 1860 census, tbs. shows d. 27 Oct. 18-3, this could be 1853 explaining her absence on the census
viii. Ezekiel b. ca 1854, m. Margaret McDowell/McDorwell*
ix. William b. ca 1858 (twin), d.y.?
x. Jonathan b. ca 1858 (twin), m. Margaret BidAfter
xi. Rachel b. ca 1867, m. J. N. Supinger (tbs.), added by records of Sandra Kraack

*maiden names from b. records of children, Darke Co., Ohio

**Note:** The tombstone referred to are all in Shook Cemetery near New Weston, Darke Co., Ohio

REFERENCES:

-- data of Sandra Kraack

-- Biographical History of Darke Co., Ohio

1850 Census Darke Co., Ohio
29/29 Wabash twp

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| GIBSON, John | 33 | m | Ohio |
| Margaret | 30 | f | Ohio |
| Samuel | 10 | m | Ohio |
| Susannah | 8 | f | Ohio |
| Hopkins | 7 | m | Ohio |
| Isaac | 3 | m | Ohio |
| John N. | 5 | m | Ohio |
| Henry | 6/12 | m | Ohio |

1860 Census Darke County, Ohio
Allen twp

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| GIBSON, John | 42 | m | Ohio |
| Margaret | 40 | f | Va |
| Samuel | 20 | | |
| Susan | 19 | | |
| Hopkins | 17 | | |
| John | 13 | | |
| Isaac | 10 | | |
| Henry | 6 | | |
| William | 2 | | |
| Jonathan | 2 | | |

(17)

**William 3 Rose** (Charles 2, Charles 1) b. 9 Dec. 1830 (tbs.; obit.), Monongalia County, Virginia, died 28 April 1904 (tbs.; obit. adds 73y 4m 19d), Chamberlain, South Dakota but buried Sencebaugh Cemetery, Allamakee County, Iowa, married 24 July 1853, Allamakee County, Iowa VR, **Elizabeth Artist**, (married by Reuben Lensburgh, J.P., groom aged 23, bride aged 22). She was born 6 February 1831, Fayette County, Pennsylvania (obit.), died 26 August 1892 Volney, Allamakee County, aged 61y 6m 20d (tbs.; obit.), buried with husband. (Some say that William's middle name was Thomas.)

Artist, McShane, Entwistle record 1850 to 1839 tells of their coming by boat from Morgantown, Va. in 1852, down the Ohio and up the Mississippi. They landed at McGregor, Ia. in a blinding snowstorm...William Thomas Rose, who was twenty one years old, made the trip with the Artist family, and he married Elizabeth Artist soon after his arrival in Iowa (extracts as sent by Gertie Rose).

Children: ROSE.

i. Charles A. b. 15 May 1854, d. 1927, was blacksmith at Volney, Ia., m. 7 Jan. 1877, Vina Johnston, b. 21 Oct. 1860, d. 1 Feb. 1943, had 8 ch. Listed 1925 state census, Allamakee Co., Iowa, in Franklin twp.

ii. John Calvin b. 11 Apr. 1856, d. 1923, m. Margaret Malinda Crawford, had 4 ch. He is listed 1880 soundex Allamakee Co., Ia., Linton twp., p. 7, ED 11, John Rose 24, Margaret Rose 17

iii. Mary Ellen b. 29 June 1859, d. 15 Nov. 1956, seamstress at Dubuque, Iowa, unm.

iv. Samuel Artist "Ned" b. 23 Sept. 1861, d. 21 Oct. 1939, Waterloo, Ia., railroad worker, unm.
v. Joseph "Joe", b. 10 Apr. 1864, m. Laura Rush, had 3 sons; he d. 6 Apr. 1945. Farmer, Chamberlain S.D.
vi. Emma Jane b. 31 Mar. 1867, d. 30 June 1935, m. Julius Sherlin or Scherilin, was a barber, had 1 ch.
vii. George b. 10 Aug. 1869, perh. d.y. (added from Bible)
viii. William Thomas b. 17 Feb. 1871, Volney, Ia., m. Clara Meyers, 3 ch.

REFERENCES:

1880 Census Allamakee County, Iowa SOUNDEX
Franklin twp p 7 Vol. 1 ED 3 Sheet 5 Line 46

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ROSE, William | 49 | m | Va |
| Elizabeth | 49 | f | Pa |
| Samuel | 18 | s | Ia |
| Joseph | 16 | s | Ia |
| Emma | 13 | d | Ia |
| William | 9 | s | Ia |

1885 State Census Allamakee County, Iowa
151

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROSE, William | 53 | m | Va | farmer |
| Elizabeth | 53 | f | Pa | |
| Samuel | 23 | m | Allamakee | |
| Joseph | 20 | m | Allamakee | |
| Emma J. | 17 | f | Allamakee | |
| William | 14 | m | Allamakee | |

## ABBREVIATIONS

ack. = acknowledged
b = birth
bio. = biography
Bk = book
bur. = buried or burial
c or ca = circa, about
C.W. = Civil War
Ch. = church or children
co. = county
d = death
d.c. or d. cert. = death certificate
D.A.R. = Daughters of the American Revolution
d.y. = died young
fol. = folio
inf. = infant
li. or lic. = license
LDS = Church of Latter Day Saints
m or mar. = marriage
MS = manuscript
p. or pp. = page or pages
po = post office
pr. = proved
Rev. = Revolutionary

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Many people have assisted during the years in same way with this report, with information. This list includes but is not limited to:

Alice Lenker
Sandra Kraack
Linda Zintz
Mrs. Joe Rose
Kathleen Crum
Celia Bailey
Michael O. Reck
Karen Starberg
Martha Hall

Sherwood A. Conner
Susan Mattefs
Rosemary Nelson
Madonna Rose Murphy
Mrs. E. Jim Seiler
Ruth Beatty
Anita J. Cooke
Luella Grainger

Verna Rosacrans
Barbara Black
Stacie Campbell
Mary Nunneley
Mack E. Brown
Diane Richards
Gwen Snyder

**A RESEARCH REPORT**
DO NOT REPRODUCE
Copyright 1984, by
Christine Rose

Christine Rose, C.G.
ROSE FAMILY ASSOCIATION
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120

This report 18 May 1985 for
Mary Nunneley
1550 S. Dewey
Bartlesville, OK 74003

# TORMUT ROSE FAMILY

**Note:** This is subject to corrections, additions, etc. and is only for the purpose of further research.

(1)

**Tormut Rose** born about 1632 evidently in Northern Scotland, died 1684, buried on Block Island, R.I. It is said that he married 22 July 1676 **Hannah George** b. 7 Sept. 1648 at Braintree, Mass., d. 1692, buried on Block Island, daughter of Peter and Mary (Romig?) George. More of this later.

It is also said that Tormut Rose was a Scotch Highlander and was taken prisoner at the Battle of Dunbar in 1650. Also, that he was indentured to the Robert Ricks Iron Works at Block Island, R.I. He went to the Island in 1662 and was made Freeman in 1664.

We are indebted to George Rose of Indianapolis, Indiana descendant of Tormut Rose, for the following account:

> Some of the historians state that he was one of the Scots who was taken prisoner at the Battle of Dunbar, in 1650, when the future Charles II was seeking to gain the throne from the Puritan Oliver Cromwell. The Prince's supporters among the dissident Scots had apparently levied up the young Highlanders to fight for Charles. Although the Stewart forces exceeded the Puritans, and were better placed for battle, they allowed the advantage to pass to the Parliamentarians. As a result the armies of the supporters of Charles were decisively defeated at Dunbar in 1650, and at Worcester in 1651. Many of the Scottish prisoners, numbering 3000 were sold as indentured servants and sent to various colonies, including Massachusetts.
>
> Some writers state that Tormet Rose was sent to America on the "John and Sara", but the ship list preserved in Suffolk Deeds does not contain his name. Many of these Scots had been purchased by the Becs Company which was attempting to make iron at Saugus and Braintree. It is probable that he was sent on an earlier ship, "The Unity", for which unfortunately no ship list has been preserved. Many of the Scots went to the ironworks at Saugus and Braintree, where they were allowed by Parliament the next year to pay back

their passage cost to regain their freedom.

There were a number of those named Ross and Rosse, on the "John and Sara" list appearing in Suffolk Deeds, but no one named Duncan Rose or Ross, or Tormet Rose. Hence his advent into the colony is unknown.

He was one of the 16 purchasers of Block Island, who bought the island from John Endicott, Richard Bellingham, Daniel Dennison and William Hawthorn for 400 pounds. In 1661, he went with the first settlers to the island, to New Shoreham, from Taunton, as a tenant of Thomas Faxon of Braintree was one of the original purchasers of Block Island. On Sept. 17, 1662, Faxon sold land at New Shoreham to John Williams of Boston "now in possession of Wm. Toys (i.e., Tosh or MacIntosh) and Dormat (i.e. Dermot Rose) Scotsmen, tenants of said Faxon, reserving 5 acres of upland for the said Scotsmen. (Suffolk Deeds, Bk. IV, fo. 54-55). He soon received Lot 3 in a division of lands in the north part of the island and Lot 3 in the western part of the island, having as partner in ownership of both lands Nathaniel Wingley. This deed describes him as Dormat, which indiicates that his name my have been Dormat or the Gaelic Dermot originally, and later corrupted into Tormet. Dr. Charles Francis Banks speaks of him as Dermot Rose, in his article on the Scots shipped to Massachusetts to serve as indentured servants in the iron works.

He married at New Shoreham, July 22, 1676, Hannah George, daughter of Peter and Mary Ray? (sic, Romig) George of Newfoundland. Peter George was one of the first settlers of the island, and had been induced to come to teach the settlers to fish.

In 1664, Tormet was made a freeman. In 1676, Assistant Warden.

An inventory of his estate was made Aug. 1684. It included 152 Lb., 15 S., 8 p., personal, viz. silver money, 7 Lb., 14 s.; Indian man, 12 Lb., sheep, swine, 47 Lb., 9 s., 4 oxen 2 steers, young cattle, 15 Lb., 13 cows, a bull, horse, mare, pewter, gun, apparel. Real estate, 243 acres with house, 263.8 acres of Indian corn, English corn blasted.

On 1 Oct. 1684 distribution of his estate was made by Town Council for orphans of Tormet Rose, who died intestate. Executors, Hannah Rose, widow, and Robert Guttridge, to be guardian of John Rose, only son of deceased, until John is of age; to daughter Hannah Rose, 50 Lb. at 21 or marriage. To daughter Mary Rose, 50 Lb. at 21 or marriage. To widow, Hannah Rose, her 2/3rds while she is a widow. B. 1648, D. 1692.

After the death of Tormut Rose in 1684, Hannah (George) Rose married 11 Jan. 1685 Block Island, R.I. (though the printed VR shows "Theodate" Rose) to James Danielson (Donelson), a fellow prisoner and close friend of Tormut Rose. To this marriage was born one son, James Jr. b. 15 May 1687. Seven years after their

marriage Hannah died and was buried with Tormut Rose on Block Island. Mary Rose, daughter of Tormut and Hannah Rose, married in 1700 her step-father, James Danielson, and they moved to Windham Co., Conn.

Children: ROSE, first 2 rec. Block Island VR.

2. i. John b. 4 Oct. 1678, m. Mary Dodge
ii. Hannah b. 24 Oct. 1679, m. 11 Nov. 1705 Alexander Young
iii. Mary b. 18 Apr. 1682, d. 23 Feb. 1752, m. her step-father James Danielson

**Who is?** Tormuet m. 22 July 1696 (Newport Co., R.I. VR Bk 1 p 45), had Daniel, same page ref., born 6 May 1696? Corrections and Additions to Volume 4 of Arnold's Vital Records for the Town of New Shoreham by G. Rothwell Burgess give this date of marriage as 22 July 1676 but from xerox it appears to me that this is 1696. This same source gives the birth of Daniel as 1 May 1677 but this appears to me to be 6 May 1697. If this is in the 1690's and not the 1670's, then---who is **this** Tormuet Rose and Hannah, and Daniel Rose? An examination of the original will be necessary to settle this question of date!

(2)

**John 2 Rose** (Tormut 1), b. 4 Oct. 1678 on Block Island, R.I., d., will dated 17 Dec. 1720. Buried on Block Island, married 18 (28, Arnold) Dec. 1698 Block Island to **Mary Dodge,** b. 18 Apr. 1682 on Block Island, died, will dated 28 Jan. 1751, adm. appointed 30 Apr. 1752, daughter of John and Mary (   ) Dodge. She m. 2ndly 11 Aug. 1725 Block Island VR to Oliver Ring, or 12 Aug. 1723 (VR by Arnold); m. by Thomas Mitchell, Warden.

The will of John Rose dated 17? Dec. 1720, of Block Island, R. I., yeoman, to son Dormut my house where I now live with the west part of my farm to extend east as far as ---?, Mitchels Corner etc., also some stock, son Dormut to pay 100 pounds to son John when he comes to lawful age and 30 pounds to daughter Anne when she comes to lawful age, and 20 pounds to son James when he comes to age of twenty one; to son Daniel the eastward part of land that I bought of heirs of Wm Tosh? together with my two meadows south end of the Corn neck? when he comes of lawful age, son Daniel to pay to dau. Mary 20 pounds she she comes to age and to Catharign (no last name or relationship stated but inferred as daughter) 15 pounds she she is likewise of age, and also to pay to son Ezekiel 80 pounds when he comes to lawful age; residue to wife to bring up the children and house during her widowhood except Dormut to have occupation of some part. He names wife as executrix with Capt. Simon Ray? and Wm Dady Junr. He signs his name before the witnesses Thomas Mitchell Junr., --- Littlefield and Gideon Ray? (I do not have the date the will was proved, nor the book and page reference).

Children: ROSE.

3. i. Edmund (called also Tormut Rose 2nd), b. 3 Nov. 1699, m. Anna---
4. ii. Daniel b. 6 Oct. 1701, m. Hepsabeth Mott
5. iii. John 2nd, b. 29 June 1703, m. 1st Mary---, m. 2nd Elizabeth---
6. iv. Ezekiel b. 17 July 1705, m. Mary Fidler; he moved to and lived at Hunterdon County, N.J.
7. v. James b. ? , m. Hepsabeth (Elizabeth) Oliver
vi. Anna b. ? , d. 1751, m. Samuel Dodge
vii. Mary, m. Oliver Rose
viii. Catharine, m. Joseph Mitchell Jr. (is there a mix-up between Catharine, dau. of John Rose, and Catharine, dau. of Edmund Rose? See paragraph (3).

John Rose inherited his father's farm on Block Island and spent his entire life on the Island. His first son is listed in the Rhode Island Birth Records as Edmund but the Block Island Records list him only as Tormot.

John Rose 2nd, Ezekiel and James left Block Island and lived in New Jersey : John Rose in Salem Co.; Ezekiel Rose in Hunterdon Co. and James in Cumberland Co.. Also the daughters to New Jersey.

(3)

**Edmund 3 Rose** (John 2, Tormut 1), also known as Tormut 2nd, b. 3 Nov. 1699 Block Island, R.I., will probated 9 July 1741, buried Block Island, m. **Anna ---.**

The Rhode Island birth records list Edmond and Fearnot Rose while the Block Island records list both men only under the names of Tormut. Their tombstones also carry the names Tormut.

Children: ROSE.
8. i. Fearnot, also called Tormut 3rd, b. 1730, d. 1 June 1803, m. Jane Dunn
9. ii. Ezekiel m. Margery Rose
iii. Mary
iv. Lydia b. June 1737, d. 21 May 1753, m. 24 Apr. 1751 Newport Co. VR Oliver Dodge who d. 20 Apr. 1726
v. Hannah b. 18 May 1728, d. 10 Mar. 1807, m. 4 Mar. 1756 Newport Co. VR Walter Rathbone (Rathbun) b. 16 June 1734, d. 14 Jan. 1818
vi. Catharine b. 1736, m. 26 Jan. 1758 Block Island VR (and Newport Co. VR) Jonathan Mitchell Jr. b. 26 Jan. 1758

(4)

**Daniel 3 Rose** (John 2, Tormut 1) b. 29 July 1701 Block Island, d. 15 May 1760, m. 25 Sept. 1726 Block Island VR **Hepsa-**

**beth Mott** b. -4 Apr. 1702 Block Island, dau. of Nathaniel and Sarah ( ) Mott. (VR of Newport Co. by Arnold does not give her maiden name).

It is said he is mentioned in the Pittsgrove Presbyterian Church records 1741, Daniel and Mary Rose, but is this the same person? If so, who is this Mary?

Children: ROSE.
i. Anna b. 17 May 1727 Block Island VR, d. 11 May 1755, m. 30 Jan. 1745 Block Island VR (also Newport Co. VR) Nathaniel Lock. (Is he the same Nathaniel Lock who m. 27 Aug. 1756 Temperance Rose? (Arnold).)
ii. John b. 14 July 1728 Block Island VR
iii. Daniel jr.
iv. Oliver Ring

REFERENCES:

-Stewart

### (5)

**John 3 Rose 2nd** (John 2, Tormut 1) b. 29 June 1703 Block Island, R.I., d. 1755 in Mannington twp., Salem Co., N.J., m. 1st **Mary ---**, m. 2nd **Elizabeth ---** (she was probably a widow).

According to Stewart there was a money settlement when he married his second wife, for a cow, bed and tools she had when wed.

Children: ROSE, by first marriage.
10. i. Abraham, m. Phoebe (Hildreth?)
ii. John 3rd
11. iii. Samuel, m. Mary Craig
12. iv. Thomas b. ?, d. 1796, m. Martha Craig
v. Hannah, m. 13 May 1745 Thomas Mayhew
vi. Sarah, bp 10 Aug. 1740, m. --- Lock
vii. Abigail bp 22 Oct. 1741, m. --- Holly
viii. Mary, m. lic 14 Apr. 1762, m. Dr. John Gray

By second marriage
13. i. Ezekiel b. 13 or 15 May 1745, m. 1st Elizabeth Newkirk, m. 2nd Elizabeth Moore

REFERENCES:

-Stewart

New Jersey Archives Vol XXXII

p 274. 1755, Mar. 20 Rose, John, of Manington, Salem Co. Int. Elizabeth, widow, resigns her right of administering to his eldest son, Abraham Rose.

1755, Mar. 21. Inv. £196.4.10 of which a cow, household goods and plantation tolls, valued at £21, he had by his wife, to

whom they returned again; made by John Mayhew Jr. and Jacob Elwell.

1755, Mar. 26, bond of Abraham Rose as Adm. Thomas Mayhew fellowbondsman, both of Pittsgrove, Salem Co. Lib. 8 p 234.

### (6)

**Ezekiel 3 Rose** (John 2, Tormut 1) b. 17 July 1705, d. 1768, m. **Mary Fidler**, dau. of John Fidler Sr.

Children: ROSE, named in will.

14. i. Ezekiel, m. Mary Field
15. ii. Jonathan, m. Elizabeth Hixon (Hixson) - to Fleming Co., Ky.
16. iii. Charles, I believe that he is the Charles who m. Rebeka Mulliner and also that he is the Charles with wife Rebecca, died testate 1816 Monongalia Co., Va. (now W. Va.). However, it has not been proven that he is the same Charles. We do know that he served in the Revolutionary War and that he did have a wife named Rebecca from his Revolutionary War file in which she makes claim. See his section for further details.
iv. Sarah, m. --- Phillips
v. Hannah, m. --- Woolverton
vi. Jean, m. --- Quick
vii. Rachel, unm. in 1768, prob. a minor then
viii. Jerusia, unm. in 17680 prob. a minor then, she m. 28 Oct. 1772 Jacob Quick of Amwell

REFERENCES:

Will of Ezekiel Rose, yeoman of Amwell twp., Hunterdon Co., New Jersey dated 26 May 1768, proved 9 Aug. 1768 "well advanced in years", to eldest son Ezekiel the plantation in Hopewell joining lands of John Phillips, Jonathan Smith and others, also some stock; to son Jonathan when he reaches 21 years the plantation "I live on, joining the lands of William Rokefelt, Jonathon Burross and others"...; to son Charles 200 lbs procl money; to daughters Sarah Phillips 20 shillings besides what she had; Hannah Woolverton 20 shillings; Jean Quick 20 shillings; Rachel Rose 20 shillings; Jerusia Rose 20 shillings and some personal property. Wife: Mary Rose. Residue 1/2 to wife, 1/2 for use of 2 sons Jonathan and Charles until 21. Executors were John Fidler and Son Ezekiel Rose and Andrew Smith Juner. Wit: Andrew Smith Sr., Timothy Fidler and William Rockfeller. (N. J. State Library, Trenton, File #754J, from a xerox copy)

Liber 13 page 454 2 Aug. 1768. Hunterdon Co., N.J.
Inventory of the estate of Ezekiel Rose, decd. Amt: Ł 528.1.11 made by William Rockefeller and Nicholas Stilwell.

Liber 14 page 514. 14 June 1773. Hunterdon Co., N.J.

Account of estate of Ezekiel Rose decd. Report made by John Fidler and Ezekiel Rose.

New Jersey Archives First Series Abs. of Wills Vol. XXXII p 113. 1759, Oct. 8. FIDLER, JOHN SR. of Hopewell, Hunterdon Co., N.J. Yeoman. Will of. Wife SARAH. Children: Sarah (youngest daughter), Thomas, John, Mary Rose, Elizabeth Stilwell, Timothy, Nathan, the last two under age. Real and personal estate. Exec.: son John and **son in law Ezekiel Rose**. Wit: Andrew Smith Jr., Richard Reed, John Titus Jr. 25 Oct. 1779.

Hunterdon Co., New Jersey, File 855J, State Library, Trenton

1772, Aug. 10, ROSE, Jonathan of Amwell twp., Hunterdon Co. Ward. Son of Ezekiel Rose of said place, decd. Said ward makes choice of John Phillips as his grdn. Fellowbondsman - Tunis Quick Jr.; both of said place. Lib. 14 p 505

Ibid. File #888J
1773, Aug. 2. ROSE, Charles of Amwell, son of Ezekiel Rose of said place decd. Said ward makes John Price as Grdn. Fellowbondsman: John Phillips, both of sd place.

See also: New Jersey Calendar of Wills 1771-1780 First Series Vol. XXXIV p 433

(7)

**James 3 Rose** (John 2, Tormut 1) b. at Block Island, died 1749 Cumberland Co., N.J., m. **Hepsebeth (Elizabeth) Oliver.**

The will of James Rose of Fairfield Precinct, Cumberland County, N.J. is dated 14 June 1749. It names sons James, Aaron, daughters Phebe, Hannah, Elizabeth, Abigail Hays. Executor was cousin Thos. Harris and wife Elizabeth. Requests son James to be apprenticed in Long Island. Names wife Elizabeth. It is witnessed by Daniel Elmer, Ephraim Daten Junr., and David Bower, and proved 20 Dec. 1749. (N.J. Cal. of Wills does not include name of son Aaron.)

It is interesting that a document signed by the widow is signed as Elizabeth Roes.

Children: ROSE.
i. James
ii. Aaron
iii. Phoebe
iv. Hannah
v. Elizabeth
vi. Abigail, m. --- Hays

REFERENCES:

-Stewart

(8)

**Fearnot 4 Rose** known also as Tormut Rose, (Edmund 3, John 2, Tormut 1) also called Tormut 3rd, b. 1730 Block Island, d. 1 June 1803, buried Block Island, m. 3 Mar. 1756 Block Island VR **Jane Dunn** b. 2 Oct. 1738 Block Island, dau. of Samuel and Priscilla (Ball) Dunn.

This marriage is also recorded also in Newport County records (see Arnold who shows m. by John Littlefield, Warden). We have a xerox of a record which appears to be possibly from a bible or perhaps a xerox from town records. It gives the name in the marriage record as **Tormut Rose** rather than Fearnot Rose.

Children: ROSE, from record above.

17. i. John b. 3 Nov. 1756, m. Margaret "Peggy" Littlefield
ii. Mary b. 29 Mar. 1758 (or 9 Mar. 1759 from the record above), d. 14 Apr. 1841 (Calman), m. 20 June 1780 Anderson Beckwith b. 7 Feb. 1758, d. 17 Feb. 1836. Ch: BECKWITH, Sarah, Peggy, Anna, Samuel and Thomas
18. iii. William b. 10 Apr. 1761, m. 1st Desire Dodge, m. 2nd Rebecca ---; to Otsego Co., N.Y.
19. iv. Dorry (also called Tormut 4th) b. 29 June 1763, d. 1823, m. Cynthia Littlefield b. 1765
v. Priscilla b. 6 Oct. 1765, d.y.
vi. Lydia b. 15 Nov. 1767, m. 15 Nov. 1795 Daniel Dickens 2nd, he b. 7 Apr. 1772
vii. Jenne (Jane) b. 22 May 1770, m. Samuel R. Dickens
20. viii. Montgomery b. 27 Mar. 1776, m. Freelove Pocock
ix. Priscilla b. 26 Dec. 1778 (25, Calman), m. 21 Jan. 1802 Christopher Conley

***Remarks:** A daughter Elizabeth is listed in charts of Fred W. Rose but is **not** listed on a xerox of listing of Fearnot's marriage and children which appears to be taken either from a family bible, or possibly from town records. He states she m. Rev. Enoch Rose but this may be a mix-up between Elizabeth (Dickens) Mott who did marry Rev. Enoch Rose - see paragraph (25).

(9)

**Ezekiel 4 Rose** (Edmund 3, John 2, Tormut 1) b. 1735 Block Island, d. 1 Nov. 1807, buried Block Island, m. **Marjory Rose**.

Children: ROSE.

(8)

**Fearnot 4 Rose** known also as Tormut Rose, (Edmund 3, John 2, Tormut 1) also called Tormut 3rd, b. 1730 Block Island, d. 1 June 1803, buried Block Island, m. 3 Mar. 1756 Block Island VR **Jane Dunn** b. 2 Oct. 1736 Block Island, dau. of Samuel and Priscilla (Ball) Dunn.

This marriage is also recorded also in Newport County records (see Arnold who shows m. by John Littlefield, Warden). We have a xerox of a record which appears to be possibly from a bible or perhaps a xerox from town records. It gives the name in the marriage record as Tormut Rose rather than Fearnot Rose.

Children: ROSE, from record above.

17. i. John b. 3 Nov. 1756, m. Margaret "Peggy" Littlefield
ii. Mary b. 29 Mar. 1758 (or 9 Mar. 1759 from the record above), d. 14 Apr. 1841 (Calman), m. 20 June 1780 Anderson Beckwith b. 7 Feb. 1758, d. 17 Feb. 1836. Ch: BECKWITH, Sarah, Peggy, Anna, Samuel and Thomas
18. iii. William b. 10 Apr. 1761, m. 1st Desire Dodge, m. 2nd Rebecca ---; to Otsego Co., N.Y.
19. iv. Dorry (also called Tormut 4th) b. 29 June 1763, d. 1823, m. Cynthia Littlefield b. 1765
v. Priscilla b. 6 Oct. 1765, d.y.
vi. Lydia b. 15 Nov. 1767, m. 15 Nov. 1793 Daniel Dickens 2nd, he b. 7 Apr. 1772
vii. Jenne (Jane) b. 22 May 1770, m. Samuel R. Dickens
20. viii. Montgomery b. 27 Mar. 1776, m. Freelove Pocock
ix. Priscilla b. 26 Dec. 1778 (25, Calman), m. 21 Jan. 1802 Christopher Conley

***Remarks:** A daughter Elizabeth is listed in charts of Fred W. Rose but is not listed on a xerox of listing of Fearnot's marriage and children which appears to be taken either from a family bible, or possibly from town records. He states she m. Rev. Enoch Rose but this may be a mix-up between Elizabeth (Dickens) Rose who did marry Rev. Enoch Rose - see paragraph (25).

(9)

**Ezekiel 4 Rose** (Edmund 3, John 2, Tormut 1) b. 1735 Block Island, d. 1 Nov. 1807, buried Block Island, m. Marjory Rose.

Children: ROSE.

21. i. Jordan b. 1770, m. Parmelia ---
22. ii. James b. ca 1750, m. Susanna Mitchell
23. iii. Ezekiel b. ca 1755, m. Experience ---
24. iv. Daniel b. ? , m. Lydia Franklin Dickens
25. v. (Rev.) Enoch b. ca 1760, m. Elizabeth (Dickens) Mott
vi. Abigail b. 1776, d. 10 Feb. 1859 unm., liv. with brother Enoch in 1850 census

(10)

**Abraham 4 Rose** (John 3, John 2, Tormut 1), m. **Phoebe ---;** her will probated 15 Jan. 1781 (or 1787, Stewart). Lived Deerfield, N.J. He was a tailor.

The wife of Abraham Rose may have been a **Hildreth.** Abraham Rose and Phoebe his wife were executors of the James Hildreth estate; his will probated 1 Apr. 1779 in Long Island. James Hildreth did have a daughter named Phebe. Assumptive that these are the same people.

He probably had more children. William Rose and Abraham Rose Jr. both moved to Indiana.

Abraham Rose, and wife Phoebe, made deed to Henry Gillay (or Gellay), cordwainer, of Philadelphia, for land purchased by Abraham of 15 Mar. 1757 of Thomas Mayhew. The witnesses were Jacob and Lydia Richman, and was never recorded. Endorsement for the consideration of fifty pounds witnessed by Amy Foster.

Estate of Phoebe Rose, of Deerfield, amounting to 27 pounds and 8 shillings was appraised 15 Jan. 1787. Only a slip of paper exists concerning it according to Stewart. I have tried to locate this estate but have been unable to find any record - only the mention by Stewart in his article on the Rose family of Salem County.

Children: ROSE, probably others.
26. i. William b. 24 Apr. 1757, m. 1st Hannah Burroughs, m.
27. 2nd Rachel Dubois
ii. Abraham jr. b. 10 Apr. 1766, m. Catharine Robinson

**Remarks:** We have no documentary proof that Abraham 4 Rose was the father of William and Abraham jr., though there is no reason that it cannot be so. However, with so many people descended from this branch we are anxious to obtain some documentary evidence - estate papers, bibles, old letters - something that will give us a definite tie to Abraham 4 Rose. Also, I am anxious to determine positively that his wife was a Hildreth. I think that an examination of estate papers in N.J. and on Long Island may be enlightening.

(11)

**Samuel 4 Rose** (John 3, John 2, Tormut 1), d. between 23 May 1782 (date of will) and 15 July 1782 (date of inventory), m. **Mary Craig**, dau. of John and Mary ( ) Craig of Pittsgrove, Salem Co., N. J.

The will of Samuel Rose is dated 23 May 1782, of Mannington twp., Salem Co., N.J., gives to wife Mary whole estate, real and personal, after 10 years the whole estate to be divided among my children who may then be living. Names wife and son John Rose executors. He signs his name and it is witnessed by John Harrow, Nathan Wright and Jas. Grantland. The will is proved 10 Mar. 1783, and oath of executors taken same day. (State Library, Trenton, File #1495Q).

The inventory of the estate of Samuel Rose deceased was taken by John Bilderback and William Harvey 15 July 1782. The affidavit of the appraiser John Bilderback 10 Mar. 1783. Affidavit of John Rose and Mary Rose, executors, regarding inventory 10 Mar. 1783; they both sign by marks. (Ibid.). Inventory Ł34616.45.

Children: ROSE.

28. i. John b. 21 Feb. 1757, m. Mary Penton
29. ii. Elias, m. 1st Hannah (Nelson) Mapes, 2nd Mary Dunlap
30. iii. Samuel, m. 1st Mary Sullivan, m. 2ndly Jane Gamble
iv. Mary, m. 22 Sept. 1799 or 1800 Peter Souder

(12)

**Thomas 4 Rose** (John 3, John 2, Tormut 1), d. prob. 1796, m. **Martha Craig** bp. 26 Apr. 1741 Salem Co., N.J., d. 1815, dau. of John Craig.

Thomas Rose died before 11 July 1796 for on that date Martha Rose and Lewis Dubois were bondsman for the estate; Martha Rose was appointed administratrix of Thomas Rose late of said county deceased. She signed by an x mark, and Lewis Dubois signed. It was witnessed by Saml Dick. (State Library, Trenton, File #2218Q).

Children: ROSE.

31. i. Ezekiel b. 1765, m. Sarah Burroughs
32. ii. John b. 8 Sept. 176-?, m. Prudence Conkling
33. iii. David, m. Ann Armitage
iv. Thomas
v. Mary, m. Samuel Dubois
vi. Martha, m. --- Peck
vii. Elizabeth, m. William McKenny
viii. Ann, m. 10 Apr. 1793 Abram Cook who d. 1817

(13)

**Ezekiel 4 Rose** (John 3, John 2, Tormut 1) b. 13 or 15 May

1745 Salem Co., N.J., d. 5 Dec. 1824, aged 79y 7m, buried Bath Spring Cemetery, Union Co., Ind. (N. J. Genesis), m. 1st 22 Feb. 1769 Hunterton Co., N.J. ("both of Salem") **Elizabeth Newkirk** b. 3 Nov. 1746 N.J., d. 9 Dec. 1794 Salem Co., N.J., dau. of Abraham Newkirk and Ann Richman; m. 2nd 10 Mar. 1796 Gloucester Co., N.J. VR (both of Salem Co., N.J.) to **Elizabeth ( ) Moore**, widow of Enoch Moore.

He served in the Revolutionary War, it is said from 1776-1783.

Ezekiel Rose lived in Salem County, N.J. and moved to Indiana with his son Uriah Rose in 1816.

Children: ROSE, by first marriage.

34. i. Uriah b. 19 Feb. (or 18 Jan., Newkirk) 1770 (or 1769), m. 1st Rachel Dubois, m. 2nd Tamson Garrison
ii. Isaac b. 29 Jan. 1771, d. in young manhood
35. iii. John b. 28 (or 25) Aug. 1774, m. Ann Richman, m. 2nd Elizabeth (Rose) Harker
iv. Elizabeth b. 18 Jan. 1788, m. Isaac Elwell

By second marriage
i. Charlotte Eliza b. 14 May 1797, m. 10 July 1817 James Cook

(14)

**Ezekiel 4 Rose** (Ezekiel 3, John 2, Tormut 1), d. between 18 Mar. 1810 (will) and 22 June 11 (will proved), m. 18 Nov. 1772 VR (he of Amwell, she of Hopewell) **Mary Field.**

The will of Ezekiel Rose is dated 18 Mar. 1810, of Kingwood twp., Hunterdon Co., N.J., to wife Mary Rose; sons Seth Rose, Ezekiel Rose, Enos Rose, John Rose; to daughters Johannah Rose, Sarah Rose, Cathrine Rose. Executors are sons Seth Rose and Ezekiel Rose. Signed by Ezekiel Rose and witnessed by Richard Opchycke? or Opozcke, John McClean Sr., and Bartholomew Thatcher. The will was proved 29 June 1811. (State Library, Trenton, File #2493J).

The inventory is dated 1811.

On 23 Feb. 1797 Seth Field of Hopewell, Hunterdon Co., yeoman left will and among those named is daughter Mary Rose 1 cow and a feather bed. The executors named were Ezekiel Rose and John Smith. (New Jersey Archives Vol. XXXVIII p 126).

Children: ROSE.

i. Seth, prob. Seth b. ca 1778, m. Catharine ---, b. ca 1788, listed 1850 Hunterdon Co., N.J., 97/101 p 140, Kingwood, Seth 72 N.J., laborer; Catharine 62 N.J.; Mary A. 36 N.J. He may be father also of Seth F. b. ca 1805

and Jonathan b. ca 1808, also listed as head of homes in 1850 Hunterdon Co., in Kingwood.

36. ii. Ezekiel b. 16 June 1779, m. Frankie Britton
37. ii. Enos, prob. the Enos who m. Rachel Stout
iv. John, may be John b. ca 1783, m. Esther ---, b. ca 1783, listed 1850 Hunterdon Co., N.J. 216/220 p 147, Kingwood, John 67 N.J. mason; Esther 67 b. N.J. No others listed with them.
v. Johannah
vi. Sarah
vii. Catharine

(15)

**Jonathan** 4 **Rose** (Ezekiel 3, John 2, Tormut 1) b. ca 1756 Hunterdon Co., N.J. (bio. for place) (had to be at least 14 when he made choice of his own guardian in 1772), m. 9 Jan. 1779 Hunterdon Co., N.J. VR **Elizabeth Hixson (Hickson, Hixon)**, b. Hunterdon Co., N.J. (bio.). They moved to Kentucky in 1788; across the line to Fleming Co., Ky. in 1794 (bio.)

Children: ROSE.
38. i. Jonathan H. b. 8 Apr. 1797, m. Mary (S. or L.) Fisher
ii. Martha "Patsy" unm. in 1827
iii. Clarissa b. 10 Jan. 1797
iv. Hannah, m. Samuel Cox
v. Mary b. 1785 N.J., m. David Runyon
39. vi. Ezekiel, m. Catherine Stites
vii. Elizabeth, m. 25 Feb. 1813 Fleming Co., Ky. Asher Cox
40. viii. Rebecca b. ?, m. Amos Sharp Cowan

REFERENCES:

-Hunterdon Co., N.J. 10 Aug. 1772. Jonathan Rose of Amwell twp., Hunterdon Co., N.J., ward, son of Ezekile Rose, decd of same place. Said ward made choice of John Phillips as his guardian. Fellowbondsman: Tunis Quick, Jr. Guardian and bondsman both of Amwell twp., Hunterdon Co., N.J. (Liber 14 p 505) (from a xerox)

-Hunterdon Co., N.J. N.J. Archives 1665-1800
Jonathan Rose of Hunterdon County and Elizabeth Hixon January 9, 1779 (name also written Hixson)

-Hunterdon Co., N.J. Rev. Soldiers
JONATHAN ROSE, Priv., State Troops, Capt. John Phillips's Co., Third Reg.

-State Library, New Jersey, Trenton, N.J.
Jonathan Rose, Priv. 3rd Reg., Hunterdon Co. Militia under Capt Samuel Gronindike and John Phillips; in active service

under Capt. Gronindike, January 20-28, 1777; was at the Battle of Van Neste Mill. N.J., January 20, 1777. On rolls Capt. Phillips' Co. dated Amwell October 20, 1777.

-KENTUCKY
19 Sept. 1787 - Jonathan Rose and Enoch Rose signed the petition to the Virginia General Assembly asking for the division of what is now Mason County from Bourbon County, District of Kentucky, State of Virginia. (History of Maysville and Mason County, Kentucky by G. Glenn Clift, p 71). This division was made by the State of Virginia, May 1, 1789. Kentucky became a Sovereign State June 1, 1792.

**Comment:** Jonathan Rose and Enoch Rose were **not** brothers. The relationship between them, if any, is not yet known.

-Mason Co., Ky. Deed Bk E p 307. 26 Mar. 1799.
Lewis Craig of Bracken Co., Ky., sells to Jonathan Rose of Fleming Co., Ky., for 66 pounds, a tract of land located in Mason and Fleming Counties on Kentucky laid off for said Rose by Whitfield Craig, being part of Ambrose Walden's land and adjoining the lands of John Price, John N. Stout and others. 130 acres conveyed with all appurtenances thereon to Jonathan Rose.

-Fleming Co., Ky. Deed Bk O p 206. 27 July 1827.
Indenture betw. Jonathon Rose and Jonathon H. Rose, both of Fleming Co., Ky.---party of the first part conv. to party of 2nd part 130 1/4 acres of land in Fleming Co. on waters of Flat Fork of John Creek. (Note: Fleming County was formed from Mason County to begin 1 Mar. 1798).

-Fleming Co., Ky. Deed Bk O p 204. 2 July 1827.
Jonathon Rose, **my father**, has this day conveyed to me tract of land where he now lives and also all his personal estate, I do hereby lease and let to the said Jonathan Rose and his wife the said tract of land during the life of said Jonathon and my mother and do bind---to support and maintain the said Jonathon Rose etc---also to give to my two sisters Patsy and Clarissa on their marrige or change of residence an outfit---after the death of the survivor of said Jonathon and wife I am to pay to Hannah Cox $100---two years after said death to Mary Runyon $100---3 years after to Patsy (no last name given) $100---4 years after to Ezekiel Rose $100---5 years after to Rebecca Cox and Aaron Cox infant children of Elizabeth Cox, decd $50 each---6 years after to sister Clarissa $100---7 years after to Rebecca Cowan $100. Dated 2 July 1827. Signed: Jonathan H. Rose.

Ibid. Deek Bk O p 399. 22 Feb. 1828.
Jonathan H. Rose, Elizabeth Rose and Jonathan Rose grantors to John N. Proctor, grantee - 130 1/4 acres in Fleming Co. to on waters of Johnson Creek.

Ibid. Deed Bk O p 204. 25 Aug. 1829. Jonathan H. Rose did by lease dated 2 July 1827 convey to me and my husband an estate during our lives and life of survivor of us in tr of

130 1/4 acres which my husband had sold and conv. to said Jonathon H. Rose by deed 2 July 1827 and which Jonathon Rose afterward conv. to John N. Proctor---now in cons. of $1 paid by John N. Proctor I do hereby release tract etc. 25 Aug. 1829. Signed: Elizabeth Rose. (Note: I seem to have two items with the same book and page reference - see previous page for the other. Therefore, this reference may be incorrect.)

Ibid. Deed Bk P p 214, not dated.
The deed for which the following agreement refers and of which it is a part is recorded in Bk O p 204---agreed betw the within named Jonathon Rose and Jonathon H. Rose that whereas there is a dispute under a conflicting claim upon the tract of land desc. in this agreement it is considered desirable to settle the said by compromise---further agreed betw them that if Jonathon shall compromise the said conflicting claim he shall not be bound to pay the several persons within named the $700 unless each of the persons shall pay to Jonathon H. Rose so much money as he the said Jonathon Rose shall have to pay. Signed: Jonathon Rose; Jonathon H. Rose

Ibid. Deed Bk P p 215. 24 Aug. 1829.
Jonathon H. Rose and Jonathon Rose did on 22 Feb. 1828 deed by deed recorded in Deed BK O p 399 convey to me for consid. of the sum of $1600.25 tract of 130 1/4 acres---now in cons. of the sum of 406.25 to me paid by said Jonathan H. Rose I hereby release etc---dated 24 Aug. 1829. Signed: John N. Proctor. Att.: Jas. Crawford; John Stockton.

-Fleming Co., Ky. File 4203.
Circuit Clerk's Office, Flemingsburg, Fleming Co.
Deposition of Jonathan Rose, dated 3 June 1823 in which he states he was about 67 years.

CENSUS RECORDS:
1790 Census Mason Co., Co.
This census not available, but tax list 8/21/1790 there is Jonathan Rose
Ref.: First Census of Ky. 1790, C. B. Heineman (substitute for census from tax lists)

1800 Census Fleming Co., Ky.
Reconstructed tax list by Clift shows Jonathan Rose

1810 Census Fleming Co., Ky.
Jonathan Rose: 1 m 10/16; 1 m 45+
2 f und 10; 2 f 16/26; 1 f45+
(Also there: Zekiel Rose)

-1878 Boone Co., Ind. Atlas, biography p 16, Hon. J. H. Rose, Lebanon, son of Jonathan H. Rose.

(16)

**Charles 4 Rose** (Ezekiel 3, John 2, Tormut 1). I feel sure that he is the Charles Rose who served in the Revolutionary War according to pension file (National Archives). His widow Rebecca accorJames Rose
of Town of Lynchburg my true and lawful atty to receive all monies due me in right of my husband, etc. Wi
office enclosing her papers. Unfortunately, the pension office returned her papers for further information, and evidently they were never returned for they do not appear in the file. In this same pension file, Isaac Horner on 27 Apr. 1847 made an affidavit from Monongalia Co., Va. stating that Charles Rose was of Amwell twp., "Hunting" Co., N.J., and that he must have served for all over 16 did.

I believe without proof that this Charles Rose is the one who m., bond 13 Jan. 1781 in N.J. to **Rebeckah Mulliner**, Charles Rose and Stephen Moore of N.J., bondsmen).

Further, I believe that this Charles Rose can be identified as the Charles Rose who died testate in Monongalia Co., Virginia leaving a will dated 6 June 1816, proved Sept. Court 1816, in which he names his wife Rebeckah, sons Charles Rose (the youngest), John Rose, Thomas Rose and Hopkins Rose, and names daughters Mary, Rachael, Rebeckah, Hannah, and Frelove Rose and Aley Conner. He named as executors his wife Rebeckah and Doctor Lewellin. It is witnessed by Francis McShane, Jacob Smith, George Morris. (We have a typed copy only; evidently a xerox of the original is not available.) Inventory and Appraisement filed 21 Sept. 1816.

Children: ROSE, not in order of birth
i. John
ii. Thomas b. ca 1784 Pa., m. Ruth Scudder
iii. Hopkins b. 1784-1794, m. Susannah Conner
iv. Mary
v. Rachael
vi. Rebeckah
vii. Hannah
viii. Frelove
ix. Aley/Elsie b. 12 Sept. 1789, m. James Connor
x. Charles (youngest per will)

REFERENCES:

Monongalia Co., Va. Deed Bk OS 1 p 216. 28 Nov. 1796 Joseph Hunt and wife Mary of Bedford Co., Pa. to Charles Rose of Monongalia Co., 100£---land in Monongalia Co.---on Wolf Penn Ridge---granted to said Joseph Hunt 11 Sept. 1787---292 acres. Signed: Joseph Hunt, Mary Hunt. Wit.: Barnard Mann; Samuel Graves (from a xerox)

Monongalia Co., Va. Deed Bk OS 2 p 247. 13 Nov. 1800 Charles Rose and Rebeccah his wife of Monongalia Co. to Richard Cain and James Cain of same---50£ Va. currency---on quarry run---west of Pleasant Furnace---140 acres. Signed: Charles Rose, Rebeckah Rose. Wit.: John Evans. Pr.; 13 Jan.

**Charles 4 Rose** (Ezekiel 3, John 2, Tormut 1). I feel sure that he is the Charles Rose who served in the Revolutionary War according to pension file (National Archives). His widow Rebecca accorJames Rose
of Town of Lynchburg my true and lawful atty to receive all monies due me in right of my husband, etc. Wt
office enclosing her papers. Unfortunately, the pension office returned her papers for further information, and evidently they were never returned for they do not appear in the file. In this same pension file, Isaac Horner on 27 Apr. 1847 made an affidavit from Monongalia Co., Va. stating that Charles Rose was of Amwell twp., "Hunting" Co., N.J., and that he must have served for all over 16 did.

I believe without proof that this Charles Rose is the one who m., bond 13 Jan. 1781 in N.J. to Rebeckah Mulliner, Charles Rose and Stephen Moore of N.J., bondsmen).

Further, I believe that this Charles Rose can be identified as the Charles Rose who died testate in Monongalia Co., Virginia leaving a will dated 6 June 1816, proved Sept. Court 1816, in which he names his wife Rebeckah, sons Charles Rose (the youngest), John Rose, Thomas Rose and Hopkins Rose, and names daughters Mary, Rachael, Rebeckah, Hannah, and Frelove Rose and Aley Conner. He named as executors his wife Rebeckah and Doctor Lewellin. It is witnessed by Francis McShane, Jacob Smith, George Morris. (We have a typed copy only; evidently a xerox of the original is not available.) Inventory and Appraisement filed 21 Sept. 1816.

Children: ROSE, not in order of birth
i. John
ii. Thomas b. ca 1764 Pa., m. Ruth Scudder
iii. Hopkins b. 1784-1794, m. Susannah Conner
iv. Mary
v. Rachael
vi. Rebeckah
vii. Hannah
viii. Frelove
ix. Aley/Elsie b. 12 Sept. 1785, m. James Connor
x. Charles (youngest per will)

REFERENCES:

Monongalia Co., Va. Deed Bk OS 1 p 216. 28 Nov. 1796 Joseph Hunt and wife Mary of Bedford Co., Pa. to Charles Rose of Monongalia Co., 100£---land in Monongalia Co.---on Wolf Penn Ridge---granted to said Joseph Hunt 11 Sept. 1787---292 acres. Signed: Joseph Hunt, Mary Hunt. Wit.: Barnard Mann; Samuel Groves (from a xerox)

Monongalia Co., Va. Deed Bk OS 2 p 247. 13 Nov. 1800 Charles Rose and Rebeccah his wife of Monongalia Co. to Richard Cain and James Cain of same---50£ Va. currency---on quarry run---west of Pleasant Furnace---140 acres. Signed: Charles Rose, Rebeckah Rose. Wit.: John Evans. Pr.: 13 Jan.

1800 personally by both Charles and Rebeccah Rose.

1810 Census Monongalia Co., Va.
CHS. ROSE: 1 m und 10; 1 m 16/26; 1 m 45+
1 f und 10; 3 f 10/16; 2 f 16/26; 1 f 45+

**See separate report on Charles Rose of Monongalia Co., W.Va.**

(17)

**John 5 Rose** (Fearnot 4, Edmund 3, John 2, Tormut 1) b. 3 Nov. 1756 Block Island, R.I., d. 1837 Block Island, m. 9 Nov. 1783 Newport Co., R.I. VR, by John Sands, Warden, to **Margaret "Peggy" Littlefield** b. 20 July 1761 Block Island, d. 1836, dau. of Caleb and Mary (Dickens) Littlefield.

Children: ROSE.
i. Caty (Catharine) b. 22 Sept. 1784, d. 12 Feb. 1814, m. 27 Mar. 1806 Lott Mott
ii. Hannah b. 4 Jan. 1786, d. 30 June 1868, m. 27 Jan. 1808 Capt. Robert C. Dodge b. 1783, d. 21 Apr. 1821
41. iii. Caleb Littlefield b. 12 Aug. 1789, m. Susanna **Rose**, dau. of James & Susanna (Mitchell) Rose - see para. (22)
iv. Peggy (Margaret) b. 8 Mar. 1792, d. 1862, m. Enoch **Rose** Jr. b. 1790, d. 8 Aug. 1858
42. v. Moses b. 19 Feb. 1796, perh. m. Patience ---
vi. Benjamin b. 6 Nov. 1798, d. 20 Apr. 1827, Patience Dickens b. Feb. 1794, d. 9 Apr. 1865

(18)

**William 5 Rose** (Fearnot 4, Edmund 3, John 2, Tormut 1) b. 10 Apr. 1761 (tbs.) Block Island, R.I., d. 3 June 1840, buried Schuyler Lake, Otsego Co., N.Y., m. **Desire Dodge** b. 16 July 1766 Block Island, d. 19 Mar. 1841, buried Twelve Thousand, N.Y., dau. of Christam and Hannah (Larkin) Dodge, lived Pidgeon Hill, Otsego Co., N.Y. They were divorced and she lived with her daughter Abigail Mott. He m. 2ndly **Rebecca ---** b. 1782, d. 7 Apr. 1844, (aged 62, Calman), buried Schuyler Lake, N.Y.

Children: ROSE, by first marriage.
i. William, sup. to have gone to Allegany Co., N.Y.
43. ii. Abigail b. Jan. 1786, d. 14 May 1855, m. 13 Dec. 1807 Nathan Mott b. 1785, d. 26 Aug. 1862
iii. Polly b. 1789 (b. 1790, Calman), d. 9 Apr. 1827 (1807 aged 37, Calman)
iv. Desire b. 1795, d. 23 Jan. 1851 unm., listed in 1850 Otsego Co., N.Y. age 50 b. R.I., with Wm. Chapman family

v. Uriah b. 1795 (twin), to Tompkins Co., N.Y.
vi. Deloss, to Tompkins Co., N.Y.
44. vii. Joseph b. 1802-4, d. 25 Mar. 1841, m. Catherine Stauring b. 1810, d. 10 Nov. 1880
viii. Moses b. 1803, d. 15 Mar. 1825, taught school Sherburne, Madison Co., N.Y., will made brother Joseph his heir
ix. Diadama b. 1797, m. 1st Stafford Coats, 2nd Ira Graham
45. x. Joanna or Johanna b. 1806, d. 8 Apr. 1895, m. Walter S. Tunnicliff b. 2 May 1806, d. 6 Dec. 1880

By second marriage
46. i. Dorr or Dorre b. 19 Dec. 1810, m. 1st Harriet Wilbur, m. 2nd 1844 Clarissa Thatcher
ii. Betsey b. 10 Apr. 1813, d. 7 May 1888, m. 28 Nov. 1844 David Curtis b. 1 Aug. 1799, d. 18 Oct. 1876
iii. Catharine b. 4 Nov. 1830, m. Joseph May
iv. Thomas b. 1821, d. 1 Dec. 1843 (tbs. d. ae 23y 8m 2d), buried Schuyler Lake Cemetery, Otsego Co., N.Y.
v. Mary Jane b. 1822, d. 6 Dec. 1843 (tbs. d ae 21y 6m 8d), buried Schuyler Lake Cemetery, Otsego Co., N.Y.

(19)

**Dorry 5 Rose** (also known as Tormut Rose 4th) (Fearnot 4, Edmund 3, John 2, Tormut 1) b. 29 June 1763 Block Island, R.I., d. 1823, buried Block Island, m. **Cynthia Littlefield** b. 1765 Block Island.

Children: ROSE.
i. Dorry (Tormut 5th) b. 1790, d. 23 Nov. 1832 age 41, m. Mary ---
47. ii. Littlefield b. 20 Feb. 1795 (or b. 1791), m. Abby Rose, dau. of Rev. Enoch and Elizabeth (Dickens) Mott Rose - see 1850 census Newport Co., RI

REFERENCES:

(20)

**Montgomery 5 Rose** (Fearnot 4, Edmund 3, John 2, Tormut 1) b. 27 Mar. 1776 or 1777 Block Island, d. 4 Aug. 1862, m. 26 Jan. 1799 Newport Co., R.I. VR, m. by John Sands, Warden, to **Freelove Pocock** b. 11 May 1781 Block Island, d. Aug. 1862 (on 18 Aug., Calman), dau. of John and Elizabeth (Dickens) Pocock. Lived Pigeon Hill, Otsego Co., N.Y.

Children: ROSE.
i. Peleg b. 2 June 1800, d. 17 Oct. 1846, m., had dau. Sarah T. who d. 15 July 1839 aged 6 mos.
ii. John b. 3 Oct. 1801, d. 11 Sept. 1854, m. Lovisa Sumners b. 1799, d. 23 Aug. 1882; see 1850 census Otsego Co., N.Y.
iii. Montgomery jr. b. 1810, d. 1901, m. Miranda Higgins b. 1814, d. 1898; see 1850 census Otsego Co., N.Y.
iv. Samuel b. 4 Jan. 1815, d. 3 Aug. 1903, m. 1st 9 Jan. 1840 Alice M. Dailey b. 10 Aug. 1814, d. 9 Apr. 1859; m. 2nd Azuba D. Henderson b. 1820, d. 11 Jan. 1899; see 1850 Census Otsego Co., N.Y.
v. Orton Gregory b. 3 June 1820, d. 17 July 1866, m. 13 Jan. 1847 Caroline Thankful Taylor b. 9 Jan. 1822, d. 3 Jan. 1904; see 1850 census Otsego Co., N.Y.

REFERENCES:

1820 Census Otsego Co., N.Y.
MONTGOMERY ROSE, Unadilla+ 2 m und 10; 1 m 10/16; 1 m 26/45 1 f 26/45

1850 Census Otsego Co., N.Y.
Montgomery and Freelove with Samuel Rose

(21)

**Jordan 5 Rose** (Ezekiel 4, Edmund 3, John 2, Tormut 1) b. 1770 Block Island, R.I., d. 16 July 1838, buried Block Island, m. **Parmelia ---.**

Children: ROSE.
i. Moses b. 1792, d. 6 May 1821, unm.
ii. Sarah, m. William Littlefield
iii. Manley
iv. Oliver Dodge b. 25 June 1793, his will dated 5 June 1848, m. 7 Nov. 1816 Hannah Dickens b. 23 Mar. 1795, d. 1846
v. Hepzebah b. 1796, will probated 26 Dec. 1849, m. Samuel Stedman
vi. Anna, m. Edmond D. Sprague
vii. Jordan jr. b. 16 Sept. 1800, m. Minny Ball, perh. the Jordon in 1850 Newport Co., R.I. as /176, Jordan 40 b. R.I., farmer, $2000; Lavilion 10 male R.I.; Warren 8 R.I.; Purdon 6 male R.I.; Jemima 1 R.I., living in dwelling of Hannah Rose aged 71 and others of her family
viii. Prudence, m. Benjamin Brown

(22)

**James 5 Rose** (Ezekiel 4, Edmund 3, John 2, Tormut 1), m. 11 Dec. 1770 **Susanna Mitchell.**

Children: ROSE.
i. Susanna b. 16 Apr. 1789, d. 17 Nov. 1873,
m. Caleb Littlefield **Rose** b. 12 Aug. 1789, d. 1857 - see 1850 census Newport Co., RI. See paragraph (37a)
ii. Margery, m. Nathaniel Ball
iii. Jemimal, m. Abraham Mitchell

(23)

**Ezekiel 5 Rose** (Ezekiel 4, Edmund 3, John 2, Tormut 1) b. Block Island, R.I., d. 30 July 1825, m. **Experience---.**

Children: ROSE.
i. Elijah R. or P. b. 1800 (or 1810?), d. 7 Feb. 1855, m. Elizabeth Rathbone; m. 2nd Esther Ball; see 1850 census Newport Co., R.I., /145 p 8 New Shore, Elijah (P.?) 55 R.I., clergyman; Esther I. 42 R.I., housework; with them as family /146 in their dwelling is Edward Mitchell 20, fisherman, and Abby Mitchell 42, housework, both b. R.I.
ii. Abby, d. 1859 unm.
iii. Nancy, m. Simon Littlefield
iv. Peggy
v. Samuel Brown b. 18 Dec. 1817, d. 22 Oct. 1865, m. Catherine D. Sprague b. 1819, d. 23 Sept. 1903. Could be the Lemuel B. Rose listed 1850 Newport Co., R.I., 142/171 p 6 New Shore, as 35 b. R.I., carpenter, $2000; Catharine D. 33 R.I. housework; ---ville 10 female R.I.; Adelaide 19 R.I. housework. With them is Susan S. (last name unreadable) aged 19 b. R.I., housework. The names of Lemuel and Samuel are often mis-read in the old script, and this listing seems to fit.

(24)

**Daniel 5 Rose** (Ezekiel 4, Edmund 3, John 2, Tormut a) b. Block Island, will probated 13 July 1850, m. **Lydia Franklin Dickens** b. 22 Jan. 1766.

Children: ROSE.
i. Llinda b. 1784, m. Lyman Ball
ii. Lydia, m. Edmund Sheffield
iii. Joseph b. ca 1793, d. 2 May 1823 aged 33y 5m, m. Tamer R. --- who d. 5 Mar. 1821 in 29th yr.

iv. Sarah b. 12 Oct. 1806, d. 22 Dec. 1883, m. Walter Rathbone who d. 11 Mar. 1865 in 72nd yr.

(25)

**(Rev.) Enoch 5 Rose** (Ezekiel 4, Edmund 3, John 2, Tormut 1), b. 1766, Block Island, R.I., d. 7 Feb. 1855, Block Island, m. **Elizabeth (Dickens) Mott**, widow of John Mott, b. 10 Aug. 1766, Block Island, d. 10 Aug. 1855, buried Block Island, dau. of Edward Dickens.

Children: ROSE.
i. Mary b. 1783, d. 16 Apr. 1866, m. Thomas Littlefield b. 1783, d. 1869
ii. Waity Mott b. 1788, d. 14 Apr. 1833, m. Samuel Dunn b. 1784, d. 6 Dec. 1815, m. 2nd Abraham Mitchell
iii. Enoch jr. b. 1790, d. 8 Aug. 1858, m. **Margaret Rose** b. 8 Mar. 1792, d. 1862 - see 1850 Census Newport Co., R.I. 65/84 p. 12 New Shore, Enoch Jr. 59 R.I., farmer; Margaret 58 R.I.; Robert 19 R.I. farmer
iv. Abby b. 29 Aug. 1799, d. 29 Oct. 1865 aged 63y 3m 2d, m. Littlefield Rose b. 20 Feb. 1795 (or 17910, d. 10 May 1874, son of Dorry 5 and Cynthia (Littlefield) Rose - see paragraph (19)
v. Elizabeth Mott b. 1812-1815, d. 29 Dec. 1892 (or 28 Dec. 1895, tbs., aged 80, buried Block Island), m. **William Rose** b. 22 Aug. 1819 (tbs.), d. 12 Sept. 1889 (tbs.), buried Block Island

REFERENCES:

1850 Census Newport Co., R.I.
61/76 p. 12 New Shore

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ROSE, John M. | 30 m | RI | farmer |
| Eunice | 22 f | RI | housework |
| Augusta | 1 f | RI | |
| Hezekiah | 4 m | RI | |
| Abigail | 66 f | RI | |
| /77 | | | |
| ROSE, Enock Sr. | 89 m | RI | clergyman |
| Elizabeth | 84 f | RI | housework |

(26)

**William 5 Rose** (Abraham 4, John 3, John 2, Tormut 1), b. 24 Apr. 1757, d. between 14 Mar. 1825 (will) and 2 June 1827 (will proved), Union Co., Ind., buried Bath Spring Cemetery, Union County; m. 1st, evidently in New Jersey, **Hannah Burroughs** who d. 1794 in N.J., dau. of Benjamin Burroughs of Mercer Co., N.J., m.

2nd in N.J. **Rachel Dubois** b. 24 Apr. 1757 N.J., dau. of Matthew and Jacomyntje (Niewkirk) DuBois.

William Rose moved to Union Co., Ind. in 1817.

He was a Revolutionary soldier, and also served as aid de camp on Brig. Gen. Ebenezer Elwens staff, N.J. Militia 22 Sept. 1802 to 22 Dec. 1802.

The will of William Rose is dated 14 Mar. 1825, citizen of Union Co., Ind., to wife Rachel Rose 1/2 part of personal estate, together with fifty dollars per year during her lifetime if she shall relinquish to sons John B. and Abraham her dower rights in the bequest to them; if she should not accept this, the whole of personal estate to two said sons except her dower 1/3; to son Abraham the west moiety or half of the 1/4 section of land whereon I now reside, it being the section I some years since purchased of John Roberts, together with undivided moiety or 1/2 part of tract of land adj. the sd 1/2 section cont. about 20 acres and is commonly called the Mill Tract, it being the same I purchased some years since of John Brown Junr, both tracts in Union Co.; to son John B. Rose the remaining 1/2 of the two said tracts together with the whole of a tract adj. one of the former cont. about 30 acres which I purchased from Mathew Brown, and a title therefore made to me by John Brown, Senr.; my two said sons to pay to my two granddaughters Hannah and Phebe Umphries each fifty dollars at the age of 18, and to my dau. Mary Fobble 150 dollars, and to my son William Rose 5 dollars. Testator further states that son William Rose had received from son John B. Rose a compensation and had quitclaimed his interest in this estate, and for that reason the testator has not given to son William "as good a proportion of my estate" and has instead added his part to son John B. Rose's part. Appoints sons Abraham Rose and John B. Rose executors, and signs his name before the witnesses Jedediah Ogden and Daniel Ogden. The will is proved 2 June 1827. (Union Co., Ind. Bk ? p ? ).

The will of Benjamin Burroughs is dated 22 Jan. 1799, of Pittsgrove, Salem Co., N.H. "Cornelius (son) to pay to my grandchildren, i.e., Mary Rose, Abraham Rose, Pheby Rose, Cornelius Rose and John Rose (children of Hannah Rose, dec'd) 20 Shillings each as they arrive to full age." (N.J. Wills Etc. Vol. XL (Wills Vol. 110 p 53). The inventory of his estate was taken by Abraham Rose and Eleazer Mayhnew 12 Feb. 1807 and amounted to $661.48. (State Library, Trenton, File 2908Z).

Children: ROSE, by first marriage, named in will of grandfather Benjamin Burroughs.

44. i. Abraham b. 1785, d. 11 Apr. 1839, m. 1st Sarah Garrison, 2nd Lydia (Butt) Bowers

49. ii. Mary "Polly" b. 1782, m. 1st Stites Bowen, m. 2nd ---Fobble/Fouble

50. iii. Phebe b. 3 Nov. 1786, m. James Humphries

iv. Cornelius, named in grandfather Burrough's will but not in father's will, evidently predeceased father

51. v. John Burroughs b. 15 Feb. 1792, d. 9 May 1875, m. Beulah Bond

By second marriage
52. vi. William S. b. 26 July 1796, d. 1 Feb. 1876, m. Rebecca Dubois

(27)

**Abraham 5 Rose** (Abraham 4, John 3, John 2, Tormut 1) b. 10 Apr. 1766 Salem Co., N.J. (bio. of Isaac Rose), d. 11 Aug. 1839 prob. in Union Co., Ind., buried there at Bath Springs Ceme., m. 17 Nov. 1791 N.J. to **Catherine Robinson** b. 5 Dec. 1772, Salem Co., N.J. (same bio.), d. 13 Oct. 1850, buried same, dau. of William and Sarah (VanMeter) Newkirk Robinson. To Union Co., Ind. 1814 (Newkirk). Biography of Isaac Rose states that they made this move "about 1812."

According to the Newkirk MS on 27 June 1814 Abraham and his wife purchased 160 acres of land of John Dickerson and wife Ruth, and on 27 July 1814 entered from the Government a tract of 160 acres near the first one.

The will of Abraham Rose of Union Co., Ind., is dated 9 Apr. 1839, gives to wife Catharine, to six daughters Sarah Wheeling, Elizabeth Rose, Rebecca Whitstone, Ann Reddish, Amy Austin and Catharine Dubois---to son John Rose---to son Eleazer Rose. The executors named were son John Rose and son-in-law John O. Austin. The will was proved 14 May 1839. Inventory dated 6 May 1839 mentions "John Rose (son in law of the Testator)" among others. Account May 1851 mentions that Rebecca Whetstone died 1848 without children, and that wife Catharine Rose died in 1850. Recorded 16 July 1851.

Children: ROSE, Newkirk says from bible in possession of grandson William Harrison Rose (presumably in 1913), also d. of iii. & vi.

i. Sarah b. 9 Dec. 1792, m. Shader Wheland/Wheeling, d. leaving 4 sons George W., Francis, J.M. and Thomas D. all living in 1870
ii. Phebe b. 9 Oct. 1794, d. 11 June 1815
iii. William b. 25 Mar. 1796, d. 1 June 1814
iv. Elizabeth b. 6 Apr. 1798, m. 1st --- Harker, m. 2nd John **Rose** b. 28 Aug. 1784, son of Ezekiel and Elizabeth (Newkirk) Rose - see paragraph (35)
53. v. John R. b. 12 Sept. 1800, m. Rachel Dickerson
vi. Abraham b. 19 Dec. 1802, d. 1 June 1814
54. vii. Eleazer b. 24 Feb. 1805, m. 1st Rebecca Elwell, 2nd Elizabeth Ann Hester
viii. Rebeccah b. 15 Aug. 1807, m. ---Whitstone (will of father); she d. 1848 (est. record of father) (She is erroneously shown as Woodward by Newkirk but estate shows Whitstone)
55. ix. Ann b. 20 Apr. 1809, m. John Reddick
56. x. Catharine b. 20 Apr. 1811, m. Isaac Dubois
57. xi. Amy b. 6 July 1814, m. John O. Austin

**Remarks:** William and Abraham drowned in 1814 while crossing Mill Creek in Salem Co., N.J. with a team of horses. Biography of Isaac Rose in *History of Franklin Co., Ind.*, confirms that 2 boys drowned, but doesn't give their names.

REFERENCES:

-*History of Franklin Co., Ind.*, August J. Reifel, B. F. Bowen & Co., 1915, bio. of Isaac Rose (also biography of Samuel B. Rose, and others of this family)

-Manuscript of *Thomas J. Newkirk*, Evanston, Ill. 1913

1820 Census Franklin Co., Ind.
ABRAHAM ROSE p 201: 1 m 10/15; 1 m 16/18; 1 m 16/26; 1 m 45+
2 f und 10; 2 f 10/16; 1 f 26/45
(Also there: Abraham p 215, probably s/o William 5)

1830 Census Union Co., Ind.
ABRAHAM ROSE p 222: 1 m 10/15; 1 m 60/70
2 f 15/20; 1 f 20/30; 1 f 50/60

1850 Census Union Co., Ind.
1173/1181 p 361 Harmony 10 Oct

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| DUBOIS, Isaac | 38 m | Inda | farmer |
| Catharine | 39 f | N.J. | |
| Lydia A. | 16 f | Inda | |
| Wm. B. | 14 m | Inda | |
| Isaac | 13 m | Inda | |
| Sarah R. | 11 f | Inda | |
| Phoebe I. | 9 f | Inda | |
| George | 4 m | Inda | |
| ROSE, Catharine | 78 f | N.J. | |

(28)

**John 5 Rose** (Samuel 4, John 3, John 2, Tormut 1) b. 21 Feb. 1757, m. **Mary Penton**, dau. of Job or Jacob and Elizabeth ( ) Penton.

Children: ROSE, probably others.
58. i. Thomas

(29)

**Elias 5 Rose** (Samuel 4, John 3, John 2, Tormut 1), m. 1st 6 Sept. 1810 **Hannah (Mapes) Nelson** who d. 15 Dec. 1811, m. 2nd **Mary Dunlap**.

Children: ROSE.

i. Samuel, b. ca 1810, d. 24 Feb. 1895 in 85th yr., m. Susan Vanmeter

REFERENCES:

-Stewart

(30)

**Samuel 5 Rose** (Samuel 4, John 3, John 2, Tormut 1), d. between 12 Jan. 1812 (date of will) and 28 Apr. 1812 (date of inventory) Salem Co., N.J., m. 1st **Mary Sullivan**; m. 2ndly 2 Jan. 1796 **Jane Gamble.** She d. before 3 Mar. 1831 as her inventory is dated that date, Salem Co., N.J.

The will of Samuel Rose is dated 12 Jan. 1812, gives to wife Jane some pers. ppty and 300 in lieu of dower; names children Mary bed & chest of drawers from her mother; William, John, Margaret, Lydia, Samuel, Elizabeth, Reuben and Ann residue; mentions wife is in state of pregnancy, child to share equally. He appoints John Hall as guardian of William, John, Samuel and Reuben and indicates latter two not yet 15; sons to be apprenticed. Names Jane as guardian of Margaret, Lydia, Elizabeth, Ann and posthumous child. He appoints friend John Hall executor. It is signed by Samuel Rose and witnessed by Peter Bilderback, Charles Bennett and Thos. Yarrow, and proved 2 May 1812 by the latter. The inventory 28 Apr. 1812 totals 1830.69 1/2?; appraisers Joseph Reeves Jr. and Thos. Yarrow. It was returned 2 May 1812. (State Library, Trenton, File #2995Q).

Children: ROSE. Named in following order, presumably oldest to youngest, in will. Last named Reeves from chart of Fred W. Rose; evidently the posthumous child.

i. Mary
ii. William, went west

By second marriage
i. John
ii. Margaret b. 1798, d. 1867, m. 3 Feb. 1817 Charles McAllister
iii. Lydia, m. 30 Nov. 1820 James Stinger
iv. Samuel, m. Prudence Nelson
v. Elizabeth b. 6 July 1804, d. 1888, m. 26 Dec. 1820 Charles Bilderback
vi. Reuben
vii. Ann - must be the Ann who d. unm., inventory 29 Aug. 1821, John Hall adm., mentions "Legacy which left her by Samuel Rose her Father"
viii. Reeves, must be the posthumous child

(31)

**Ezekiel 5 Rose** (Thomas 4, John 3, John 2, Tormut 1), b. ca 1765, d. 12 Apr. 1852 Woodstown, N.J. in 87th yr., m. **Sarah Burroughs** who d. 11 Mar. 1821 Cedarville, N.J.

I have seen it said that he was called Captain.

Children: ROSE.

i. Martha, m. 13 June 1818 Riley Cheeseman
ii. William
iii. Thomas
iv. Patience, d.y.
v. Nathan
vi. Isaac
vii. John M., went west
viii. Hannah, m. 20 June 1827 John Husted
ix. Sarah, m. 19 Mar. 1817 Nathan Sheppart
x. Ann, m. George Scott
xi. Ezekiel Jr. b. 12 Sept. 1792, d. 11 Jan. 1859, m. 1st Abigail Lott who d. 15 Mar. 1850 aged 56; m. 2nd Elizabeth Funston
xii. Uriah b. 12 Oct. 1803, d. 18 Dec. 1845 (see inventory 4 Mar. 1846 Salem Co., N.J.), m. 11 Apr. 1827 Ann Ray Whitaker

REFERENCES:

-Stewart

1840 Census Salem Co., N.J.
EZEKIEL ROSE, p 185 Pites Grove: 2 m 20/30; 1 m 40/50;
1 m 70/80
1 f 10/15; 1 f 40/50

1850 Census Salem Co., N.J.
261/268 p 89 Pitesgrove

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROSE, Ezekiel | 57 | m | N.J. | none | $1000 |
| Ezekiel | 85 | m | N.J. | none | |
| LOCKE, Aseruch | 20 | f | N.J. | | |
| Susan | 17 | f | N.J. | | |

**John 5 Rose** (Thomas 4, John 3, John 2, Tormut 1) b. 8 Sept. 176-?, m. 19 Sept. 1787 Salem Co., N.J. **Prudence Conkling** b. 31 Aug. 1766, dau. of William and Ann (Case) Conkling of Long Island.

Children: ROSE.

i. Martha b. 17 Nov. 1789, m. 2 Apr. 1807 John Adams
ii. Lavina b. 8 Oct. 1796, m. Henry Graham
iii. Ann b. 14 June 1798 (or 1788, bible), d. 3 Nov. 1875, m. John Robinson

(33)

**David 5 Rose** (Thomas 4, John 3, John 2, Tormut 1) m. 25 Oct. 1781 2nd Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia, Pa. VR to **Ann Armitage.**

He owned land Gloucester Co., N.J.

Children: ROSE.
i. David jr. b. ca 1807, d. 1887 Bridgeton aged 80, m. Araminta---

(34)

**Uriah 5 Rose** (Ezekiel 4, John 3, John 2, Tormut 1) b. 19 Feb. 1770 Salem Co., N.J., d. 18 Oct. 1839, aged 70y 8m, buried Bath Springs Ceme., Union Co., Ind., m. 1st **Rachel Dubois** b. 22 Nov. 1765, d. 12 Jan. 1802, bur. N.J., m. 2nd 9 Apr. 1804 N.J. to **Tamson Garrison** b. 10 Aug. 1781, d. 9 Aug. 1864, aged 88, buried same, dau. of Ananias and Phebe ( ) Garrison. (I have also seen her date of death given as 9 Oct. 1864; foregoing as Apr. based on tbs. inscriptions as published in N.J. Genesis.) Moved to Union Co., Ind. in 1816.

Children: ROSE.
i. Elizabeth b. 4 Feb. 1794, d. ca 1870, m. John Sleesman
ii. Mary b. 9 Sept. 1796, d. 1878, m. Ephriam Dunlap
iii. Ann b. 8 May 1798, d. July 1816, drowned while enroute to Indiana
59. iv. Ezekiel b. 11 Sept. 1800, m. Harriet Colson

By second marriage
i. Phoebe b. 21 Feb. 1805, d. 20 Dec. 1870, m. ---Pharis
ii. Henrietta b. 5 Oct. 1806, d. 3 Dec. 1890, m. ---Sanders
60. iii. Isaac b. 28 June 1808, m. 1st Eliza J. Sparks, m. 2nd Eleanor Masters
iv. Rachel b. 10 Nov. 1810, d. 9 Jan. 1879, m. 1st Daniel Sanders, m. 2nd Joseph Yocum
v. Ananias, d. 9 Mar. 1838 aged 24y 17d
vi. John b. 26 Feb. 1816, d. 15 Feb. 1899, m. 12 Oct. 1843 Sarah Ann Ogden b. 28 Jan. 1825, d. 2 July 1888
vii. Uriah b. 16 June 1819, d. 29 Dec. 1885, m. 23 Mar. 1844 Elizabeth Masters b. 1 Jan. 1822, d. 21 Apr. 1899
viii. Thomas b. 9 Apr. 1821, m. Abigail Drake
ix. Abigail b. 21 Feb. 1824, d. 10 Sept. 1885, m. 14 Mar. 1848 M. John Harris b. 6 Feb. 1821, d. 10

Nov. 1881?

x. Tamson L. b. 19 July 1829, d.y. 4 Aug. 1829

REFERENCES:

1830 Census Union Co., Ind.
URIAH ROSE p 224: 1 m 5/10; 2 m 10/15; 1 m 15/20; 1 m 20/30;
1 m 60/70 1 f 5/10; 1 f 15/20; 1 f 40/50

1850 Census Union Co., Ind.
Tamson Rose aged 68 b. N.J. with (son) Isaac Rose, p 359, in the town of Harmony, see his section

(35)

**John 5 Rose** (Ezekiel 4, John 3, John 2, Tormut 1) b. 28 Aug. (25, Newkirk) 1774 Salem Co., N.J., d. 26 Aug. 1865 (Newkirk), m. 6 July 1811 **Ann Richman**, m. 2nd **Elizabeth (Rose) Harker** b. 6 Apr. 1798, d. 7 Mar. 1882 at St. Louis, Mo. (Newkirk), dau. of Abraham and Catharine (Robinson) Rose and widow of --- Harker. Lived Cincinnati, Ohio. Was a school teacher (of Union Seminary?). According to Newkirk he was author of an arthemetic.

Children: ROSE, by first marriage.
- i. Fannie Hampton b. 23 Jan. 1822
- ii. Joseph Mayhew b. 8 May 1824 (or b. ca 1830 per 1850 census)
- iii. Martha Newell b. 30 Nov. 1837

By second marriage
- i. Sarah Rebecca b. 22 Mar. 1838

Children: HARKER, by her first marriage, included because she too was a Rose
- i. Garrison Parson

REFERENCES:

-Newkirk, for data on his second marriage

-1850 Census Hamilton Co., Ohio
268/352 p 279 Cincinnati Ward 7 6 Aug.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROSE, John | 65 m | N.J. | (unreadable0 | $3020 |
| Elizabeth | 52 f | N.J. | | |
| Fannie | 25 f | N.J. | | |
| Martha | 22 f | N.J. | | |
| Joseph | 20 m | N.J. | clerk | |
| Rebecca | 12 f | Ohio | | |

(36)

**Ezekiel 5 Rose** (Ezekiel 4, Ezekiel 3, John 2, Tormut 1) b. 10 June 1779 prob. in Hopewell, Hunterdon Co., N.J., d. before 1850 (not in 1850 census though wife is), m., date and place

unknown, to **Frances "Frankie" Brittian** b. 18 Mar. 1786, dau. of Nathaniel and Thesbah ( ) Brittian.

The will of Nathaniel Brittain of Ringwood twp., Hunterdon Co., N.J. is dated 3 Feb. 1803, gives to Frankey Rose (wife of Ezekiel Rose, Jr.) and daughter of Nathaniel Brittain, decd) lot No. 17, begins at stake in Frenchtown road line of Cornelius Barcalow's land and contains 15 1/2 acres. Said lots of land being designed on attached map (New Jersey Wills Etc., Vol. XXXIX).

Children: ROSE.

61. i. George Washington b. 3 Feb. 1814, m. Anna Emmett
62. ii. Thesbah b. 30 May 1817, m. Milford Leonard
63. iii. Samuel Jones b. 27 May 1826, m. Frances Henderson

**Remarks:** iii. b. Hamilton Co., Ohio.

REFERENCES:

1830 Census Hamilton Co., Ohio
EZEKIEL ROSE p 194 ADD DATA----

1850 Census St. Joseph Co., Ind.
Frances Rose aged 64 living with Thesbah Leonard, evidently her daughter. See section 62.

(37)

**Enos 5 Rose** (Ezekiel 4, Ezekiel 3, John 2, Tormut 1), d. 1835, buried on banks of Ohio river; family en route to Illinois from New Jersey (Hunterdon County near Frenchtown), m. 3 Feb. 1810 Hunterdon Co., N.J. VR **Rachel Stout** b. ca 1767 (calc. from age at death) or b. ca 1791 (per 1850 census), d. 1862 ae 75.

From History of Macoupin Co., Ill. p 196, a and others; to son Jonathan when he reaches 21 years the plantation "I live on, joining the lands of Willilam Rokefelt, Jonathon Burross and others"...; to son Charles; to daughters Sarah Phillips; Hannah Woolverton; that he lived in that part of New Jersey until his 18th year. In May 1835 the family started out for Illinois and at Louisville his father was taken sick with cholera and died within a few hours, and was buried the next day on the banks of the Ohio river in Indiana. His mother died in 1862 at 75 years of age.

Children: ROSE.

i. Helen b. 1810, m. Andrew S. Opdyke
ii. Johannah, m. --- Gray
iii. Sarah Ann b. 28 Oct. 1814, m. Arter Taylor
64. iv. Andrew Jackson b. 11 Oct. 1817, m. 1st Sarah Ann Robertson, m. 2nd Rachel C. Buck

REFERENCES:

1850 Census Macoupin Co., Ill.
4/4 p 306 no twp listed 29 Nov.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROSE, Andrew J. | 33 m | N.J. | farmer | $500 |
| Sarah A. | 24 f | O | | |
| Susana | 1 f | Ill | | |
| ROSE, Rachel | 59 f | N.J. | | |

**Jonathan H. 5 Rose** (Jonathan 4, Ezekiel 3, John 2, Tormut 1) b. 8 Apr. 1797 (bio.), m. 12 Oct. 1831, Parke Co., Ind. VR (Bk A p 11) **Mary S. (or L.) Fisher**, b. 8 Oct. 1810, near Lexington, Fayette Co., Ky.

Children: ROSE, perhaps others.
- i. Sarah E. b. 1835, d. ca 1860, m. 25 Aug. 1857, Hiram St. John Vandake
- ii. Martha E. b. 1838
- iii. Mary Helen b. 1840, m. 3 Nov. 1862, Boone Co. VR, Hiram St. John Vandake (he evidently married two sisters?)
- iv. Emma Z. b. 1843, m. 12 Oct. 1859, Boone Co. VR, Abram Horner
- v. Tilghman Howard, b. 1845, d. Dec. 1864, Civil War, missing in action, Franklin, Tenn., Co. H, Inf., Private, 1863-4
- vi. Anna E. b. 1848
- vii. Amelia A. b. 1851
- viii. John O'Kane b. 1854

REFERENCES:

-Parke Co., Ind. Mar. Rec.
Jonathan H. Rose to Mary S. Fisher 13 Oct. 1831, recorded 18 June 1834

-1850 Census Boone Co., Ind.
1699/1720 p 181 7th dist

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROSE, Jonathan H. | 53 m | Ky | merchant | $1500 |
| Mary J. | 39 f | Ky | | |
| Sarah E. | 15 f | Ind. | | |
| Martha E. | 12 f | Ind. | | |
| Mary H. | 10 F | Ind. | | |
| Emma Z. | 7 f | Ind. | | |
| Tilman H. | 5 m | Ind. | (or Telman H.) | |
| Ann E. | 2 f | Ind. | | |

-*1878 Boone Co., Ind. Atlas*, bio. of Hon. J. H. Rose, Lebanon, son of Jonathan H. Rose

**Ezekiel 5 Rose** (Jonathan 4, Ezekiel 3, John 2, Tormut 1), b. 1784-1786, N.J., d. 1868, Cooperstown, Brown Co., Ill., buried Rose Cemetery, presumably in Cooperstown, m., lic. 10 Mar. 1809, Fleming Co., Ky., **Catherine Stites**, b. ca 1792-94 Pa. (though one census shows Va.), d. 1870, Cooperstown, buried same cemetery, may be dau. of Richard Stites who was bondsman for marriage.

Children: ROSE.

i. Ira b. 29 Dec. 1809, Ky., d. 11 Apr. 1861, buried Liberty Ceme., Bussey, Ia., d. aged 51y 3m 13d, unm.

65. ii. John S. b. 1812, m. Susan Ann Mobley

iii. Mary Ann b. ca 1815, m. 10 Oct. 1833, Schuyler Co., Ill. VR, Nathaniel White; liv. Mt. Pleasant, Ia.

iv. Rachel b. ca 1819, d. 1896, buried Cooperstown Ceme., Brown Co., Ill., m. 31 Jan. 1839, Schuyler Co., Ill. VR, William Mobley, b. 1826, d. 1871, bur. same ceme.

v. Jonathan b. ca 1820 (Muhlenberg? Co.) Ky.; is he the J. H. Rose age 43 in 1860 Brown Co., ILL., wife shown as "Mrs. R."? Family records say he invented corn planter in 1862.

vi. Richard b. 1 June 1821 (Muhlenberg? Co.) Ky. (1824 per 1850 census), d. 7 Apr. 1897, Attica, Ia., Liberty Ceme., m. 22 Mar. 1855, Mt. Sterling, Brown Co., Ill. VR, Matilda K. Glenn, b. 1 Nov. 1829 Brown Co., d. 9 Aug. 1905, Harvey, Ia., bur. Liberty Ceme., dau. of Thomas F. Glenn of Pa. who went with Ezekiel Rose Sr. from Ky. to Ill. Served in war in 1846; see file. Listed 1860 and 1870 census Marion Co., Ia.

66. vii. Charles b. ca 1825 (or ca 1828 per 1850 census), m. Sarah A. Barton

viii. Elizabeth b. ca 1830, d. 17 Oct. 1852 (tbs.), buried where?

ix. Martha b. 5 Apr. 1831, m. 9 Sept. 1849, George R. Logsdon, b. 1796 (age 86 in 1882 per Brown Co., Ill. history)

67. x. Ezekiel Jr. b. 1834-35, m. Elizabeth Logsdon

REFERENCES:

-1810 Census Fleming Co., Ky.
ZEKEIEL ROSE: 1 m und 10; 1 m 16/26
1 f 16/26
(Also there, his father, Jonathan Rose)

-1820 Census Muhlenberg Co., Ky.
EZEKIEL ROSE: 2 m und 10; 1 m 26/45
2 f und 10; 1 f 26/45

-1830 Census Schuyler Co., Ill.
EZEKIEL ROSE, p 87 line 24: 2 m 5/10; 1 m 10/15;
1 m 15/20; 1 m 20/30; 1 m 40/50
1 f und 5; 1 f 15/20; 1 f 20/30; 1 f 40/50

-1840 Census Brown Co., Ill.
EZKIEL ROSE, line 31 p 173; 1 m 5/10; 2 m 15/20;
2 m 20/30; 1 m 50/60
1 f 5/10; 1 f 10/15; 1 f 40/50

-1850 Census Brown Co., Ill.
333/335 23 Aug p 118

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROZE, Ezekiel | 66 m | N.J. | farmer | $2000 |
| Catherine | 57 f | Pa. | | |
| Ira | 40 m | Ky. | farmer | $200 |
| Jonathan | 30 m | Ky. | farmer | |
| Richard | 26 m | Ky. | farmer | |
| Charles | 22 m | Ky. | farmer | |
| Ezekiel | 17 m | Ill. | | |
| Elizabeth | 20 f | Ky. | WHO IS SHE? | |
| PAW, Miles | 6 m | Ind. | WHO IS HE? | |

-1855 State Census Brown Co., Ill.
EZEKIEL ROSE, p 48: 2 m 20/30; 2 m 30/40; 1 m 60/70
1 f 60/70
EZEKIEL ROSE, Cooperstown, p 49 line 29: 2 m 30/40;
1 m 60/70 1 f 60/70

**Remarks:** Evidently recorded twice by census taker, but notice differences also in listing.

-1860 Census Brown Co., Ill.
461/443 Cooperstown

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ROSE, E. | 74 m | N.J. | $3000 |
| Mrs. C. | 68 f | Va.? | |
| Ira | 50 m | | |
| Charles | 25 m | WHO IS HE? | |

(40)

**Rebecca 5 Rose** (Jonathan 4, Ezekiel 3, John 2, Tormut 1), m. 14 Sept. 1826, Fleming Co., Ky., **Amos Sharp Cowan**. After her death, he m. 2nd 13 May 1845, Montgomery Co., Ind., Sarah Green.

Children: COWAN, by marriage to Rebecca Rose
i. Jane Elizabeth b. 1827, m. 25 June 1846, Edwin R. Young
ii. Jonathan H., b. 1829, m. 30 Aug. 1855, Mary M. Courtney
iii. Edward A. b. 1830, d. 16 May 1911, Pomona, Los Angeles Co., Calif., m. 1st, Sarah Turner
iv. Isaac N. b. 1832
v. Francis Marion b. 1834, d. ca 1868, m. 4 Dec. 1866, Boone Co., Ind. VR, Sarah Gapen
vi. William Glenn b. 1836, d. 1938, m. Harriett Payne "Mattie"
vii. Martha Ann b. 1838, m. 11 Oct. 1860, John Dicks
viii. Amos Sharp b. 1840

ix. Oliver b. 1840 (twin)

x. Mary Caroline b. 8 Jan. 1843, d. 4 Feb. 1923, San Dimas, Los Angeles Co., Calif., m. 16 Aug. 1860, Jacob Fullenwider Mount

**Remarks:** This section prepared by Joan Beyers

# 1850 FEDERAL CENSUS

# ROSE

## RHODE ISLAND

EXTRACTED FROM MICROFILM

*Privately Printed By*
ROSE FAMILY BULLETIN
1474 MONTELEGRE DR.
SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA 95120

*Copyright 1980*
*Christine Rose*

*Do Not Reproduce*

# FOREWORD

This listing from the 1850 federal census for ROSE could not have been accomplished without the help of Rose Houston of Smithville, Texas. Rose and I have worked on this for about three years, and have devoted hundreds and hundreds of hours to the project. We attempted to obtain the Rose listings from the complete 1850 federal census by first using published indices (primarily Accelerated Index Systems or "A.I.S.") and supplementing it with lists sent by other correspondents.

First, Rose extracted the listing using an index. I then cross-checked this against the index, and against every listing sent to me by correspondents. Rose then re-checked the differences and additions with the film, and returned them to me for final typing and indexing. You can well imagine the amount of time this project occupied, for the two of us!

Those of you familiar with the federal census know that 1850 is the first year in which each person in the home was enumerated individually by name, age and place of birth. Rose copied the names exactly as they appeared on the census making no inferences. Thus, Wm. is Wm. and not William. Ben. is Ben. and not Benjamin, etc. Elisabeth is not Elizabeth, etc. She also noted the other pertinent information.

Rose used the new page number and in most instances the township or district when given. It is to be noted that the Post Office name is usually different than the township - if you know only the PO, realize in checking the lists that it may differ from the township name.

Rose notes that in the 1850 census the page numbers are not all individually marked, and often people mis-interpret the page numbers. Be sure if you are checking the film that you note the numbering system.

When there was more than one family in a dwelling, Rose in most cases took these listings too. You may find 560/561 John Miller family, and /562 John Rose family, indicating that the John Rose family lived in the dwelling of John Miller. This can often provide clues on family relationships.

When using these lists keep in mind that they can only be as accurate as the published indices, since they were used as the basis, and there are bound to be omissions. We have added many listings not in the indices, but we have not undertaken a page-by-page search of the film. If you do not find the Rose you seek, personally check the microfilm and particularly watch for variant spellings: Rows, Rowes, Roas, Roze, Rowse, Rowze, Roes and even Ross. If you find errors or omissions, please do let us know.

Rose and I hope you find this list helpful!

Christine Rose

San Jose, California

Copyright 1980, Christine Rose
Do not reproduce

# 1850 CENSUS RHODE ISLAND

*See foreword for explanation.*

## BRISTOL COUNTY

p 18 Bristol 197/247

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FENNER, Benjamin I. | 42 | m | RI | seaman |

(Here follows: Jane Fenner 28 Vt., Olive Goff 22 Me., Sylvia A. Gauers 24 RI, Susan Field 18 RI) and:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ROSE, Susan G. | 22 | f | RI |
| Hannah | 17 | f | RI |
| Mary | 15 | f | RI |
| SHERMAN, Elizabeth | 19 | f | RI |
| GASKILL, Ruhah | 52 | f | Vt |

p 41 Bristol 479/651

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SANDFORD, Leonard | 27 | m | RI | laborer |
| Harriet | 27 | f | RI | |
| Harriet L. | 7 | f | RI | |
| Jane F. | 4 | f | RI | |
| Emma G. | 1 | f | RI | |

/652

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROSE, William | 21 | m | England | laborer |
| Elira/Eliza | 19 | f | England | |
| Ellen M. | 1 | f | RI | |

489/-68 p 42 Bristol

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| KINDER, Samuel | 42 | m | Eng | --- Tinder |

(Here follows the KINDER family: Elizabeth 45 Eng., William 21 Eng., Sarah A. 15, Thomas E. 13, Hannah 11, all 3 b. Mass., and Samuel 9 R.I. and Elisabeth 7 R.I.)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROSE, Richard | 14 | m | Mass | |
| John | 16 | m | Mass | mule skinner |

## KENT COUNTY

247/270 p 122 Warwick

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROSE Joseph L. | 59 | m | RI | laborer |
| Hannah | 51 | m | RI | |
| James R. | 38 | f | RI | |
| Joshua | 34 | m | RI | clerk |
| MONEY, Teis M. | 20 | f | RI | |
| Timothy | 21 | m | RI | overseer of mill |
| ROSE, Caroline S. | 18 | f | RI | weaver |
| Leonard E. | 16 | m | RI | spinner |
| Zeloona A. | 13 | f | RI | |
| John Calvin | 11 | m | RI | |
| Lucella S. | 9 | f | RI | |
| Huculus S. | 7 | m | RI | |

1850 Census Rhode Island

KENT COUNTY con't...

144/166 p 227 East Greenwich

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SPENCER, Obadiah B. | 32 m | RI | whale fish | |
| Ann W. | 31 f | RI | | |
| Emily B. | 1 f | RI | | |
| ROSE, Edwin | 9 m | RI | | |
| /167 | | | | |
| WOOD, Sibel | 35 f | RI | | |
| Mary | 30 f | RI | | |
| Hannah | 20 f | RI | | |

135/156 p 226 East Greenwich

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MITCHEL, Limon | 40 m | RI | fisherman | $300 |

(Here follows the MITCHEL family: Nancy 41, Elisha G. 17, Mary E. 15, Jane T. 9, Ezekiel 7, and George A. all b. RI)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROSE, Hannah | 4 f | RI | | |

NOTE: A.I.S. shows two Hannah Roses on this page but Rose found only one.

132/153 p 226 East Greenwich

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DAVIS Joshua A. | 53 m | RI | teacher of writing | |
| Sarah | 40 f | RI | | |
| Martin | 9 m | RI | | |
| Mary E. | 6 f | RI | | |
| James I. | 4 m | RI | | |
| /154 | | | | |
| ROSE, James | 60 m | RI | fisherman | |
| Dorcas | 55 f | RI | | |
| Oliver H. | 24 m | RI | fisherman | |

129/150 p 226 East Greenwich

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROSE, David | 33 m | RI | fisherman | $200 |
| Sally A. | 32 f | RI | | |
| David L. | 6 m | RI | | |

NEWPORT COUNTY

24/33 p 46 Tiverton/Tiveston/Twiston? twp

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ROSE, Charles | 34 m | Portugal | sailor |
| Abby | 26 f | Mass | |
| Charles | 10 m | Mass | |
| Louisa | 8 f | RI | |
| Elizabeth | 5 f | RI | |

75/107 p 329 Newport

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ROSE, Giles | 50 m | RI | laborer |
| Penlope | 51 f | RI | |
| Lucretia | 25 f | RI | |
| Susan | 21 f | RI | |
| Lucy Ann | 19 f | RI | |
| Oliver P. | 18 m | RI | carpenter |
| William H. | 15 m | RI | |

NEWPORT COUNTY con't...

764/1060 p 392 Newport

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| SMILEY, Martha E. | 62 f | Ire | | |
| /1061 | | | | |
| ROSE, Hannah | 40 f | RI | | |
| Ardelia | 14 f | Mass | | |

784/1089 p 394 Newport

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MOFFITT, Limon | 50 m | Conn | Carpenter | |
| Ruth | 47 f | RI | | |
| Godfrey | 26 m | Conn | carpenter | |
| James | 14 m | RI | Glazier | |
| Francis L. | 11 m | RI | | |
| ROSE, Oliver | 18 m | RI | carpenter | |
| GRAYSON, Samuel | 17 m | England | carpenter | |

189/259 p 339 Newport

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MASON, Joseph | 59 m | RI | boatman | |

(Here follows the MASON family: Susan 48, Joseph 28, Edward 26, Sherman B. 21, Susan 19, and Henry 16 all b. RI)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CARD, Jane | 30 f | RI | | |
| MUMFORD, Hannah | 72 f | RI | | |
| ROSE, Elizabeth | 30 f | RI | | |

149/238 p 1 New Shore

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROSE, Saml. W. | 59 f | RI | | $10,000 |
| Rorina | 20 m | RI | farmer | |
| Saml. W. Jr. | 18 m | RI | ------? | |
| Robert | 17 m | RI | | |
| William L. | 12 m | RI | | |
| Erastus | 8 f | RI | | |
| Nuny J. | 22 m | RI | | |

184/224 p 3 New Shore

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| MITCHELL, Robert C. | 41 m | RI | farmer | $3000 |
| Elizabeth | 38 f | RI | | |
| Busheba | 17 f | RI | | |
| ROSE, Jordon | 20 m | RI | none | |

---/175 p 5 New Shore

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROSE, Hannah | 71 f | RI | housework | $1000 |
| Rosanna | 26 f | RI | farmer | $600 |
| Samuel D. | 22 m | RI | farmer | $500 |
| Montgomery | 20 m | RI | farmer | $500 |
| Edward | 18 m | RI | farmer | $500 |
| /176 | | | | |
| ROSE, Jordan | 40 m | RI | farmer | $2000 |
| Lavilian | 10 m | RI | | |
| Warren | 8 m | RI | | |
| Pardon | 6 m | RI | | |
| Jemima | 1 f | RI | | |

146/237 p 1 New Shore

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROSE, George | 36 f | RI | | |

this listing continued next page.

George Rose family listing continued:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROSE, Sophrone | 14 | m | RI | | |
| Rowland L. | 10 | m | RI | | |
| Georgeh | 6 | f | RI | | |
| Mary | 1 | f | RI | | |
| Frances | 12 | f | RI | | |
| MIFLIN, Cathalas | 10 | m | RI | farmer | |

123/149 p 8 New Shore

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROSE, Caleb L. | 56 | m | RI | farmer | $1000 |
| Susan | 50 | f | RI | housework | |
| Caleb, Jr. | 21 | m | RI | farmer | |

---/145 p 8 New Shore

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROSE, Elijah P. | 55 | m | RI | clergyman | |
| Esther I. | 42 | f | RI | housework | |
| /146 | | | | | |
| MITCHELL, Edward | 20 | m | RI | fisherman | |
| Abby | 18 | f | RI | housework | |

124/150 p 8 New Shore

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROSE, Daniel 2nd | 35 | m | RI | blacksmith | $1000 |
| Mary L. | 30 | f | RI | housework | |
| Catharine | 10 | f | | | |
| Rily | 8 | m | RI | | |
| Mary | 4 | f | RI | | |

142/171 p 6 New Shore

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROSE, Lemuel B. | 35 | m | RI | carpenter | $2000 |
| Catharine D. | 33 | f | RI | housework | |
| ---ville | 10 | f | RI | | |
| Adelaid | 19 | f | RI | housework | |
| ---, Susan S. | 19 | f | RI | housework | |

NOTE: The surname of Susan may be Dupue or Meyer or a similar name

136/164 p 6 New Shore

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROSE, Littlefield | 56 | m | RI | farmer | $1000 |
| Abby | 45 | f | RI | housework | |
| /165 | | | | | |
| ALLEN, William | 20 | m | RI | fisherman | |
| Lydia | 20 | f | RI | housework | |

61/76 p 12 New Shore

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROSE, John M. | 30 | m | RI | farmer | $1500 |
| Eunice | 22 | f | RI | housework | |
| Augusta | 1 | f | RI | | |
| Hezekiah | 4 | m | RI | | |
| Abigail | 66 | f | RI | housework | |
| /77 | | | | | |
| ROSE, Enock Sen. | 89 | m | RI | clergyman | $800 |
| Elizabeth | 84 | f | RI | housework | |

NEWPORT COUNTY con't...

65/84 p 12 New Shore

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROSE, Enock Jr. | 59 m | RI | farmer | |
| Margaret | 58 f | RI | none | |
| Robert | 19 m | RI | farmer | |

66/85 p 12 New Shore

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROSE, Ezekiel | 35 m | RI | farmer | $500 |
| Rosina | 30 f | RI | housework | |
| Almira | 9 f | RI | | |
| *Nicholas | 7 m | RI | | |
| John | 5 m | RI | | |
| Margaret | 2 f | RI | | |
| Enock | 2/12 m | RI | | |

NOTE: This may not be Nicholas age 7 - name very hard to read.

30/38 p 13 New Shore

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROSE, Ambrose N. | 25 m | RI | farmer | $4000 |
| Elisabeth P. | 20 f | RI | housework | |

29/35 p 13 New Shore

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROSE, Thomas 2nd | 24 m | RI | Fisherman | $800 |
| Matilda | 20 f | RI | housework | |
| Martin | 2 m | RI | | |

32/40 p 13 New Shore

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROSE, William | 30 m | RI | farmer | $2000 |
| Elisabeth R. | 35 f | RI | housework | |
| Nancy | 14 f | RI | | |
| Mary | 7 f | RI | | |
| Sarah | 1 f | RI | | |

/41

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROSE, Frederick | 65 m | RI | fisherman | $3000 |
| Wealthy A. | 60 f | RI | housework | |
| RING, John | 13 m | | | |

32/42 p 13 New Shore

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| LATHUN, Jasper | 28 m | RI | fisherman | $200 |

(Here follows the LATHUN family: Sally 25, Gideon 5, Sarah 3, Mary 1 and Benjamin 5/12 all b. R.I.)

/43

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ROSE, Moses | 63 m | RI | none |
| Patience | 56 f | RI | housework |
| Gideon | 36 m | RI | fisherman |
| Elizabeth | 34 f | RI | weaver |
| Jeremiah | 32 m | RI | fisherman |
| Oliver | 29 m | RI | ? |
| Jesse | 29 m | RI | ? |

46/58 p 14 New Shore

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROSE, Joshua | 27 m | RI | farmer | $500 |
| Nancy | 28 f | Mass | housework | |
| Mary | 8 f | RI | | |
| Matilda | 10/12 f | RI | | |
| Moses | 2 m | RI | | |

NOTE: The name Joshua was hard to read - possibly not that name

1850 Census Rhode Island

NEWPORT COUNTY con't...

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22/25 p 15 New Shore | | | | | |
| ROSE, Thomas | 49 | m | RI | mail carrier | $2800 |
| Deborah S. | 47 | f | RI | housework | |
| Anderson | 24 | m | RI | school teacher | |
| Sarah A. | 19 | f | RI | tailoress | |
| Frances | 17 | f | RI | housework | |
| Hannah | 13 | f | RI | | |
| MORRISON, Daniel | 12 | m | Ireland | | |
| MONROE, Isaac | 46 | m | Ohio | farmer | |
| /26 | | | | | |
| ROSE, Cornelius | 33 | m | RI | farmer | $2000 |
| Ann | 32 | f | RI | housework | |
| John | 20 | m | RI | laborer | |
| Wealthy Ann | 10 | f | RI | | |
| Edward | 8 | m | RI | | |
| Frederic | 6 | m | RI | | |
| Jane | 3 | f | RI | | |
| George | 1 | m | RI | | |
| 23/27 p 15 New Shore | | | | | |
| DODGE, Noah | 61 | m | RI | fisherman | $1800 |
| Waity | 65 | f | RI | housework | |
| /28 | | | | | |
| DODGE, Noah Jr. | 22 | m | RI | fisherman | |
| SPRAGUE, Corneliua | 6 | f | RI | | |
| ROSE, Waity | 10 | f | RI | | |
| 8/8 p 16 New Shore | | | | | |
| ROSE, Gideon | 57 | m | RI | farmer | $4000 |
| Alanson | 19 | m | RI | farmer | |
| Percival | 14 | m | RI | | |
| Matilda | 51 | f | RI | | |
| Mary | 12 | f | RI | | |
| /9 | | | | | |
| ROSE, Benjamin | 21 | m | RI | farmer | |
| Mary R. | 20 | f | RI | | |
| WILLIS, Sarah | 13 | f | RI | | |
| 16/18 p 16 New Shore | | | | | |
| ROSE, William M. | 33 | m | RI | fisherman | $500 |
| Wealthy M. | 30 | f | RI | housework | |
| Margaret | 12 | f | RI | | |
| Lydia | 10 | f | RI | | |
| Helen | 8 | f | RI | | |
| John | 5 | m | RI | | |
| Sophrone | 3 | f | RI | | |
| Hannah | 1 | f | RI | | |
| 48/53 p 19 Jamestown | | | | | |
| CARR, Isaac | 47 | m | RI | grocer | $700 |
| Phebe R. | 44 | f | RI | | |
| Mary P. | 15 | f | RI | | |

/54 listing continued next page...

NEWPORT COUNTY con't...

listing of Isaac Carr family continued.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| /54 | | | | |
| ROSE, William R. | 25 | m | RI | laborer |
| Phebe A. | 20 | f | RI | |
| John | 3 | m | RI | |

7/7 p 45 Tiverton/Tiveston/Twiston?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ESTES, Mercy | 40 | f | RI | |
| ROSE, William | 2 | m | RI | |
| /8 | | | | |
| ESTES, Matilda | 54 | f | RI | |

(Here follows: Emeline Grinnell 27, Nathan Grinnell 29, Emily Smith 9, Stephen Grinnell 25, George Grinnell 22 and Philip Grinnell 19, all b. R,I.)

PROVIDENCE COUNTY

112/158 p 233 Ward 4 Providence

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BRIGGS, Albert K. | 38 | m | RI | clerk |
| Sylvia D. | 24 | f | RI | |
| Alfred | 1 8/12 | m | RI | twins |
| Joseph | 1 8/12 | m | RI | " |
| /159 | | | | |
| ROSE, John | 45 | m | England | clerk |
| Elizabeth | 38 | f | England | |
| John, Jr. | 5 | m | NY | |

184/248 p 239 Ward 4 Providence

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| COLSON?, Charles N. | 36 | m | Me | upholster |
| Lucy | 30 | f | RI | |
| George N. | 6 | m | RI | |
| ROSE, Henry L. | 13 | m | RI | |
| HOLDEN, Bridget | 30 | f | Ireland | |
| /249 | | | | |
| ANGER, James | 38 | m | Ireland | laborer |
| Margaret | 26 | f | Ireland | |
| Nonoro? | 2 | f | RI | |
| Margaret | 50 | f | Ireland | |

662/876 p 279 Ward 4

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROSE, Freeman N. | 33 | m | RI | leather dealer |
| Elizabeth S. | 28 | f | RI | |
| Mary F. | 2 | f | RI | |
| DUNN, Mary | 21 | f | Ireland | |
| /877 | | | | |
| LESSER, Alfred | 40 | m | Mass | hardware dealer |

(Here follows the LESSER family: Hannah 41 Mass., Hannah A. 13, Clara A. 7, Isabella 4, Rosa E. 2 1/2 and Josephine 9/12 all b. R.I., and then Mary Herren? 23 b. Ireland)

371/591 p 327 Ward 5 Providence City

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROSE, Benja N. | 26 | m | Mass | trader |
| Roxanna | 28 | f | RI | |

this listing continued next page...

PROVIDENCE COUNTY con't...

Benja N. Rose family listing continued.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROSE, Adeline F. | 4 | f | RI | |
| Edwin R. | 1 | m | RI | |
| EDDY, Samuel | 15 | m | RI | |

/592

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DEXTER, Paul | 32 | m | I | machinist |

(Here follows: Ann Dexter 23 RI, Rachel Dexter 3 RI, Anson N. Dexter 10/12 Mass., Roxanna Armington 23 RI and Harriet Merchant 29 Vt.)

210/303 p 392 Ward 6

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BAKER, Almon S. | 37 | m | Mass | Segar maker |
| Sarah T. | 33 | f | RI | |
| Cornelia E. | 7 | f | RI | |
| ROSE, Maria C. | 16 | f | RI | |
| BELLOWS, Roxanna | 50 | f | RI | |

728/1043 p 436 Ward 6

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROSE, Nelson | 39 | m | Va | laborer |
| Bridget | 30 | f | Va | |

68/102 p 107 Cumberland

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LEACH, Isaac | 56 | m | RI | laborer | $3000 |
| Mary | 54 | f | RI | | |
| Isaac | 11 | m | RI | | |
| ROSE, Hartford | 23 | m | RI | butcher | $700 |

72/112 p 107 Cumberland

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROSE, Ebenezer A. | 31 | m | RI | laborer | $300 |
| Polly | 36 | f | Mass | | |

302/303 p 198 Cranston

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROSE, Peleg | 26 | m | RI | block printer |
| Frances M. | 27 | f | RI | |
| Emma G. | 4 | f | RI | |
| Alexander B. | 1 | m | RI | |

389/560 p 309 North Providence

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUNYON, Isaac C. | 34 | m | RI | farmer |
| Mary A. | 35 | f | RI | |

(Here follows the NEWTON family: William 17 Mass., David 14 NY, Augustus 12 NY, Mary 4 RI and Elirah 1 RI. Then Isabella Miller 26 Scotland, Elizabeth Miller 24 Scotland) and:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ROSE, Ann E. | 70 | f | RI |
| CLARK, Nicholas | 17 | m | RI |
| HARRAGAN, Mary | 23 | f | Ireland |

43/34 p 339 North Providence

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROSE, Simon | 35 | m | RI | ?currier |
| Susan | 33 | f | Mass | |
| Susan T. | 11 | f | RI | |
| Mary A. | 9 | f | RI | |
| Daniel D. | 3 | m | RI | |

this listing continued next page...

PROVIDENCE COUNTY con't...
Simeon Rose family listing continued.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROSE, Sarah A. | 9/12 f | RI | or age 0/12 | |
| /35 | | | | |
| DUNHAM, Daniel | 62 m | Mass | | |
| Harriet | 29 f | Mass | | |
| Mary M. | 21 f | Mass | | |
| /36 | | | | |
| DUNHAM, Mahitable I. | 37 f | Mass | | |
| Cordelia H. | 35 f | Mass | | |
| 255/464 p 108 Smithfield | | | | |
| ROSE, Daniel | 25 m | RI | laborer | |
| Catharine | 35 f | RI | | |
| 420/404 p 172 Glocester | | | | |
| STEWE, Enoch | 62 m | RI | farmer | $1000 |
| Phillip M. | 35 m | RI | farmer | $200 |
| Terniah? M. | 23 f | RI | | |
| Sabin | 18 m | RI | farmer | |
| HARRINGTON, Russel | 31 m | RI | laborer | |
| ROSE, William H. | 26 m | RI | tailor | |
| p 103 Ward 2 CUSTOMS HOUSE | | | | |
| ROSE, Jeshua | 22 m | Mass | clerk | |
| 543/669 p 137 Ward 2 | | | | |
| BROWN, Edward | 48 mb | Mass | waiter | |
| Margaret | 47 fb | Conn | | |
| WOODS, Sarah J. | 15 fb | RI | | |
| ROSE, James | 30 mb | Mass | | |
| 734/1119 p 210 Ward 3 | | | | |
| ROSE, John | 34 m | RI | fisherman | |
| Elizabeth | 30 f | RI | | |
| William A. | 4 m | Mass | | |
| Walter H. | 1 m | RI | | |
| ALDRICH, William | 26 m | RI | fisherman | |
| Horace | 20 m | RI | clerk | |

(Here follows as /1120 Jerusha Cooper 70 b. Mass., then as /1121 Peter A. Reed 27 NY, Amanda F. Reed 25 RI, Susan B. Reed 1 RI and James A. Hunt 17 NY)

WASHINGTON COUNTY

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 216/252 p 349 South Kingstown | | | |
| ROSE, Thomas | 52 m | RI | farmer |
| Elizabeth | 51 f | RI | |
| George | 19 m | RI | farmer |
| Albert | 17 m | RI | farmer |
| ROSE, Arnold | 72 m | RI | |
| /253 | | | |
| ROSE, Ebenezer | 27 m | RI | seaman |
| Mary M. | 29 f | RI | |
| Ebenezer Jr. | 7 m | RI | |
| 217/254 ADAMS, Ebenezer | 78 m | RI | cooper |

WASHINGTON COUNTY con't...

300/277 p 236 Exeter

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROSE, Rowland R. | 56 | m | RI | farmer | $2500 |
| Anstrus | 54 | f | RI | | |
| Susan G. | 22 | f | RI | | |
| Robert N. | 19 | m | RI | farmer | |
| Hannah | 17 | f | RI | | |
| Mary A. | 15 | f | RI | | |
| Elizabeth | 13 | f | RI | | |
| William H. | 9 | m | RI | | |

94/108 p 301 North Kingstown

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROSE, Charles | 60 | m | RI | farmer |
| Lydia | 64 | f | RI | |
| *HENRY, Charles | 23 | m | RI | laborer |

*NOTE: Is this Charles Henry ROSE instead?

87/100 p 301 North Kingstown

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROSE, Rufus M. | 38 | m | RI | laborer |
| Susan | 32 | f | RI | |
| Hannah E. | 14 | f | RI | |
| Mary A. | 12 | f | RI | |
| Benjamin N. | 10 | m | RI | |
| John | 4 | m | RI | |
| George H. | 1 | m | RI | |
| NORTHUP, Esther | 74 | f | RI | |
| Benjamin | 80 | m | RI | laborer |

194/223 p 347 South Kingstown

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROSE, Philip | 59 | m | RI | fisherman |
| Mary | 64 | f | RI | |
| Samuel | 32 | m | RI | spinner |
| Georg W. | 29 | m | RI | Spinner |
| Nancy | 24 | f | RI | |
| Hannah G. | 21 | f | RI | |
| Samuel Jur. | 6/12 | m | RI | |

377/428 p 359 South Kingstown

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROSE, George | 51 | m | | RI | farmer | $2000 |
| Elizabeth | 51 | f | | RI | | |
| Ruthe | 20 | f | | RI | | |
| George | 18 | m | | RI | | |
| Freelove | 16 | f | | RI | | |
| Thankful | 14 | f | | RI | | |
| Marier | 12 | f | | RI | | |
| Mary | 10 | f | | RI | | |
| GREENE, Freelove | 84 | f | | RI | | |
| BROWN, John | 18 | m | color | RI | farmer | |

292/272 p 236 Exeter

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROSE, William G. | 28 | m | RI | manufacturing |
| Mary T. | 27 | f | RI | |
| George P. | 7 | m | RI | |
| Sarah | 5 | f | RI | |

this listing continued next page...

WASHINGTON COUNTY con't...

William G. Rose listing continued.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROSE, Julia | 3 | f | RI | |
| James | 1 | m | RI | |

(Here follows: James Clark 20 NY, Robert Shadwich 19 England, Mary Mitchell 16 Ireland, and Dorcas Slocum 19 RI) and:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROSE, Freelove | 16 | f | RI | |
| MITCHELL, Bridget | 20 | f | Ireland | |
| DIXON, Alanzo | 21 | m | RI | laborer |

516/571 p 369 South Kingstown

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| LARKIN, Alfred A. | 22 | m | RI | farmer |
| Mary G. | 23 | f | RI | |
| Isaac G. | 7/12 | m | RI | |
| /572 | | | | |
| ROSE, Bennona | 24 | m | RI | spinner |
| Phebe | 22 | f | RI | |
| John F. | 7 | m | RI | |

434/483 p 363 South Kingstown

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ROSE, Abby | 67 | f | RI | |
| Mary | 48 | f | RI | |
| Abby Jn. | 46 | f | RI | |
| Elizabeth | 32 | f | RI | |
| Orpha | 38 | f | RI | |

BOARD for CERTIFICATION of GENEALOGISTS
certified GENEALOGIST 1984

Rose Family Association

**Nationwide**

Christine Rose, C.G. and Seymour T. Rose
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120
(408) 268-2137

Rose
Family
Bulletin
(Est. 1966)

Rose
Family
Association
Newsletter

## A COURTHOUSE RESEARCH REPORT: SALEM CO., NEW JERSEY REPORT #1

This is the result of a personal trip to the Courthouse in Salem, New Jersey in June 1986, by Christine Rose, C.G. and Seymour T. Rose. There was a lot of important ROSE material there as can be seen by the report, and another trip in the future should devulge more. Also, there should be more records of this county at the State Library in Trenton for most of the Colonial records are now housed there for this state.

Salem County is an original county, formed in 1694. Anyone tracing Roses of Salem County will also be interested in our report on Cumberland County, for it was formed in 1748 from Salem County. Many Roses were there also, and of course, some from the same families.

Christine Rose, C.G.

San Jose, California
July 1986

# SALEM COUNTY, NEW JERSEY

From: Personal research of Christine Rose, C.G. and Seymour T. Rose, ROSE FAMILY ASSOCIATION, 1474 Montelegre Dr., San Jose, CA 95120 at the Courthouse at Woodbury, New Jersey in June 1986.

GRANTOR INDEX TO 1875

| GRANTOR | GRANTEE | REF | YEAR |
|---|---|---|---|
| Samuel Rose ux | Moses Cook | F p 117 | 1803 ✓ |
| same, by exr | Samuel Seagrave | Q p 25 | 1813 ✓ |
| Samuel Rose | Jane Rose | Q p 203 | 1813 ✓ |
| same | Thomas Moody | DD p 528 | 1825 |
| same | Peter Bilderback | NN p 219 | 1832 ✓ |
| Abraham Rose ux | John Prickett | R p 149 | 1814 ✓ |
| Creply Rose | John Greenfield | A p 480 | 1797 ✓ |
| Ezekiel Rose al | Wm Combs | F p 204 | 1803 ✓ |
| same ux | John Stull | S p 288 | 1815 ✓ |
| same | Neamial Rickman | W p 135 | 1818 |
| same ux | Jacob A. Moore | YY p 458 | 1842 |
| same ux | Aaron B. Waddington al | 2 p 235 | 1845 |
| same ux | Enos Conover | 16 p 21 | 1853 |
| same ux | Wm B. Kirby | 16 p 44 | 1853 |
| Ezekiel Rose | Wm B Kirbey | 21 p 554 | 1857 ✓ |
| John Rose ux | John Wick | S p 243 | 1815 ✓ |
| same ux | Jacob Wick | S p 248 | 1815 ✓ |
| same ux | Elijah Shaw | S p 317 | 1815 ✓ |
| same ux | Preston Stratton | S p 342 | 1815 |
| John Rose ux | Joseph Miller | AA p 411 | 1823 |
| John B. Rose ux | Thomas Busley or Busby | HH p 265 | 1828 |
| Mary Rose | Gabriel N. Dolbow | 32 p 153 | 1865 ✓ |
| Prudence M. Rose | Henry B. Ware? | 14 p 201 | 1852 |
| Reeves Rose al | Peter Bilderback | NN p 21 | 1832 ✓ |
| Reuben Rose | same | NN p 219 | 1832 ✓ |
| Thomas Rose | Andrew Mintch? | Q p 137 | 1813 ✓ |
| Uriah Rose | John Burroughs | AB p 388 | 1823 ✓ |

## GRANTEE INDEX to 1875

| GRANTEE | GRANTOR | REF. | YEAR |
|---|---|---|---|
| Samuel Rose | Samuel Seagraves | F p 392 | 1803 ✓ |
| same | Moses Cook ux | E p 394 | 1803 |
| same | Adam Cook ux | E p 396 | 1803 |
| same | Nathan Wright | G p 95 | 1804 |
| same | Artes Seagrave ux | L p 201 | 1808 |
| same | Adm of Luther Gamble | DD p 544 | 1825 ✓ |
| Samuel Rose ux | Ephriam Vanmeter | 35 p 602 | 1864 ✓ |
| Abraham Rose | Furman Mulford ux | F p 431 | 1804 ✓ |
| Cropley Rose | John Greenfield | A p 477 | 1797 ✓ |
| Ezekiel Rose al | Wm Crum and wife | D p 518 | 1802 ✓ |
| same | Samuel Nelson | H p 393 | 1805 |
| same | Nathan Dubois by Shf | T p 289 | 1816 |
| Ezekiel Rose | James Bright by Shf | DD p 309 | 1825 ✓ |
| same | Exrs of Joseh Bolton | PP p 247 | 1834 ✓ |
| same | Charlott H. Bolton | PP p 251 | 1834 |
| same | Nathaniel Lawrence ux | XX p 527 | 1842 |
| same | James M. Reed ux | 5 p 527 | 1847 |
| same | Nichols Hiles ux | 13 p 180 | 1852 |
| John | Jonathan Riley ux | S p 5 | 1815 ✓ |
| same | Jacob Wick | S p 6 | 1815 |
| same | Uriah Brooks | AA p 42 | 1822 |
| same | Darkis Brooks | AA p 43 | 1822 Rel |
| John B. Rose | Asa Antrim | HH p 348 | 1828 ✓ |
| Jane Rose | Exr of Samuel Rose | Q p 203 | 1813 ✓ |
| Jane Rose | Henry Kiger | U p 318 | 1817 ✓ |
| Thomas Rose | Jacob Painter ux | O p 524 | 1812 ✓ |
| William Rose | Joseph Vanmeter ux | S p 99 | 1815 ✓ |

TOOK COMPLETE TO 1875 - however, make note of the following two after that date since their names had not appeared sooner...

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Elias Rose | Samuel Rose ux | 68 p 639 | 1888 |
| Frank Rose | Samuel Rose | 59 p 652 | 1884 |

Bk O p 524, 9 Aug. 1811, Jacob Painter of Salem Co., NJ, one of the children and heirs at law of George Painter decd of same co. and Margaret his wife to Thomas Rose of City of Philadelphia, Pa., Merchant, tract in Upper Alloway Creek, beg. corner Cohansey Creek, line of Simon Decklars, etc. (gives genealogical data on PAINTER family), containing 100 acres. Signed: Jacob Painter. Wit.: John C. Ellis, Benj. C. arvi Ack.: 21 Aug. 1811. Rec'd: 21 Jan. 1812 and rec.

Bk S p 99-101, 11 Mar. 1815, Joseph Vanmeter and Amy his wife of Pittsgrove, co. of Salem, NJ to William Rose Esqr of Deerfield, co. of Cumberland, NJ, for $90, land in Pittsgrove, along line of Abraham Vanmeter, line of heirs of William Vanmeter, etc. (gives data on Orphans Court Allotment to Vanmeter), 2 acres and 1/2. Signed: Joseph Vanmeter, Amey Vanmeter. Wit.: Haneny? Mayhew, John Mayhew. Ack.: 14 Mar. 1815, Cumberland Co. Received March 18 1814 and recorded

Bk PP p 247-249, 22 March 1834, Charlotte A. Bolton, executor of Joseph Bolton late of twp of Pilesgrove (gives Bolton details) Ezekiel Rose highest bidder, for $7000, land in village of Woodstown, co. of Salem, etc. (lengthy). Signed: Charlotte H. Bolton, Jacob Howey. Wit.: Joseph L. Risly. Ack.: 22 March 1834. Received Apr. 11 1834 and recorded.

Bk F p 117, 22 March 1800, Samuel Rose of twp of Piles Grove, co. of Salem, and Jane his wife, to Moses Cook of twp of Mannington, same co., for 147 lbs., land in village of Sharpstown, twp of Pilesgrove, corner line of corner of lot formerly owned by Isaac Sharp Esq., along Tittermary's line, granted to Samuel Rose by deed 9 Jan. 1800 from Artis Seagrave and Elizabeth his wife. Signed: Samuel Rose, Jane Rose. Wit.: Bateman Lloyd, John McCallister. Ack.: 7 June 1800. Rec.: July 23, 1803.

Deed bk F p 204-205, 4 June 1803, Joseph Cook and Mary his wife, Ezekiel Rose and Elizabeth his wife of Pittsgrove, co. of Salem, NJ to William Coomes of same, for $780, line of John Cumberland, line of late Isaac Nieukirk dec'd, Hayman Crumb, John Crumb, Joseph Cook, is land Ezekiel Rose purchased of William Crum 23 March 1802. Signed: Joseph Cook, Mar Cook, Ezekiel Rose, Elizabeth Rose. Wit.: James James, Samuel Elwell. ack.: 10 June 1803. Rec.: Sept. 22, 1803.

Deed bk Q p 25-26, 8 March 1813, John Hall of twp. of Mannington, co. of Salem, "exerter" of Samuel Rose decd, to Samuel Seagrave of same, esqr, whereas Samuel Rose late of twp of Mannington afsd decd died seized of land in Mannington afsd, whereas Samuel by will 12 Jan. 1812 appointed John Hall administrator (sic, executor) and directed to sell land (land along line of Aaron Cook?). Signed: John Hall. Wit.: Benjamin Nichols, William White. Ack.: 8 March 1813. Rec.: Apr. 7, 1813.

Deed bk Q p 203-204, 1 May 1813, John Hall of twp of Mannington, co. of Salem, executor of will of Samuel Rose decd, to Jane Rose of twp of Mannington, lot of Woodland, Jane Rose is highest bidder, $207.50, in twp of Mannington, corner of John Turnpaws land, land sold by Charles Newbold to Samuel Rose by deed 11 March 1812, rec. Bk R folio 68, 69, 70. Signed: John Hall. Rec.: June 28, 1813.

Bk G p 324 19 Aug. 1815, Jacob Fletcher of Salem, [illegible] one of the children and heirs at law of George Fletcher late of Salem [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] tract in Upper Alloways Creek [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Ack. 21 Aug. 1815. Rec'd 2 Jan. 1816 one rent.

Bk B p 99-101, 11 Mar. 1815, [illegible] of Salem [illegible] for $90, land in [illegible] [illegible] Received March 18 1815 and recorded.

Bk Pr p 247-249, 22 March 1824, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Received Apr. 11 1824 and recorded.

Bk E p 217, 12 March 1800, Samuel Rose of [illegible] of Salem [illegible] [illegible] 1800.

Deed Bk P p [illegible] 6 June 1803, [illegible] Salem [illegible] [illegible] 1803.

Deed Bk G p 15-16, 8 March 1813, John Hall of [illegible] Samuel Rose [illegible] 1813.

Deed Bk G p 253-254, 1 May 1813, [illegible] of Salem [illegible] Samuel Rose [illegible] 1813.

Deed Bk Q pp 137-139, 12 Dec. 1812, Thomas Rose of City of Philadelphia, Merchant and Rebecca his wife to Andrew Mintch of twp of upper Allowys Creek, co. of Salem, NJ, land, corner of Cohansey Creek, line of Simon Decklars,, line of Philip Young, containing 100 acres, conveyed by Jacob Painter to Thomas Rose 9 Aug. 1811. Signed: Thomas Rose, Rebecca Rose. Wit.: William Hillegass, Richard M. Cooper. Ack.: Gloucester Co.,N.J., 12 Dec. 1812. Received for recording June 8, 1812.

Deed bk NN pp 219-220, 25 Jan. 1832, Samuel Rose and Prudence his wife, Reeves Rose of City of Philadelphia, Commonwealth of Pa., and Reuben Rose and Samuel Humphreys the third and Mary his wife of co. of Salem, NJ to Peter Bilderback of co. of Salem, whereas Jane Rose late of sd co., dec'd died intestate, her heirs at law became seized of real estate, her sons John Rose the said Samuel Rose, Reuben Rose and Reeves Rose and her daughters Margaret the wife of Charles McAllister, Elizabeth the wife of Charles Bilderback and Lydia the wife of James Stinger who hold the real estate as tenants in common, land in Pilesgrove, adjoining John Groff, the heirs of Salem Edward and Joseph Stretch, containing 6 acres, being the lot said Jane Rose purchased of George Earnest and which descended to her heirs as before mentioned, and said Samuel Humphreys the third having purchased of two of the heirs, viz of John Rose and of Charles Bilderback and Elizabeth his wife their shares, etc. Signed: Samuel Rose, Prudence M. Rose, Reeves Rose, Reuben K. Rose, Samuel Humphreys, Mary Humphreys. Wit.: Sam Miller, David Hurley. Ack.: Glouchester Co., N.J. by Samuel Rose and Prudence M. Rose his wife and Reeves Rose, three of the grantors, 25 June1832. proved: Salem Co., by Reuben Rose and Samuel Humphreys 3d and Mary his wife on 20 July 1832. Received July 28, 1832 and recorded.

Deed bk S pp 243-244, 1 May 1815, John Rose and Anne his wife of Bridgetown, co. of Cumberland, NJ to John Wick of Pittsgrove, co. of Salem, for $87, land in Pittsgrove and Daytons bridge, bounded - corner of Jacob wick, Jonathan Riley, containing 1 acre and 12 rods. Signed: John Rose, Anna Rose. Wit.: John Mayhew. Ack.: Cumberland Co., NJ 1 May 1815. Received 13 June 1815 and recorded (no history of land given in the deed).

Deed Bk S pp 248-249, 1 May 1815, John Rose and Ann his wife of Bridge-8 town, co. of Cumberand, NJ to Jacob Wick Esq of Pittsgrove, co. of Salem, for (blank) dollars, land in Pittsgrove at Daytons bridge, bounded by Jesse Harris, Jonathan Riley, containing 1 acre and a half. Signed: John Rose, Anna Rose. Wit.: John Mayhew. Ack.: Cumberland Co., NJ 1 May 1815. Received 13 Junee 1815 and recorded.

Deed bk S pp 317-318, 1 May 1815, John Rose and Ann his wife of Bridgetown, co. of Cumberland, NJ to Elijah Shaw of Pittsgrove, co. of Salem, for $65, land in Pittsgrove and at Daytons bridge, bounded by Jonathan Riley, half an acre. Signed: John Rose, Anna Rose. Wit.: John Mayhew.

Deed Bk S p 288, 14 Feb. 1814, Ezekiel Rose of Pittsgrove, co. of Salem, NJ and Elizabeth his wife, to John Stull of same, for $4500, land in Pittsgrove, house, plantation and tract in Pittsgrove, known by the name of "poletavern," containing 42 acres and a half, bounded by Joseph Cook Esqr, standing in Baptist personage land, William Aron's line. Signed: Ezekiel Rose, Elizabeth Rose. Wit.: Samuel Nelson, Joseph C. Nelson, J. --? DuBois. ack.: 27 Feb. 1814. Received 14 June 1815 and recorded.

Deed Book AB p 388, 24 Oct. 1823, Uriah Rose of co. of Cumberland, NJ to John Burroughs and Hannah his wife of co. of Salem, for $500, plantation in twp of Upper Alloways Creek, co. of Salem, and also to estate of Uriah Burroughs late of sd twp of Upper Alloways Creek, whereas uriah Burroughs died seized of. Signed: Uriah Rose. Wit.: Robert L. Armstrong, Wm. N. Jeffers. Ack.: 4 Oct. 1833. Received Oct. 24, 1823 and recorded.

Deed bk 21 p 554, 27 Feb. 1857, Ezekiel Rose of City and co. of Camden, NJ to William B. Kirby of Woodstown, co. of Salem, for $1.00, release Claim of Rose in a mortgage, given by Kirby AND wife to sd Rose, Mortgage dated Sept. 27, 1853, recorded in Book N Mtg. folio 449, tract near Woodstown. Signed: Ezekiel Rose. Wit.: W. M. Cawley. Ack.: Salem co., 27 Feb. 1857. Received May 1, 1857 and recorded.

Deed bk R p 149, 29 Apr. 1814, Abraham Rose of twp of Pitts Grove, co. of Salem, NJ (Taylor) and Catharine his wife to John ricket of same (Yeoman), for $1600, in twp afsd, line of Henry Martin, Solomon Dubois, Enoch Shute and Benjamin Burroughs and Doctor Harris, William Mayhew, containing 95 acres, which Abraham Rose purchased of Furman Mulford and Rhoda his wife on 18 Feb. 1804. Signed: Abraham Rose, Catharine (her x mark) Rose. Wit.: Barzillai Prickett, Eleazor Mayhew. Ack.: 29 Apr. 1814. Rec.: 29 Apr. 1814 and recorded.

Deed bk DD p 545-546, 16 Oct. 1824, Amasa Gamble, adm. of estate of Luther Gamble, decd of twp of Upper Alloways Creek, co. of Salem, to Samuel Rose of same, as highest bidder, for $23.62 1/2, land in sd twp.; pursuant to Orphans Court, co. of Salem, June Term 1824 (regarding sale of real estate), land corner of Adam Couch decd, James Jessups, late John Henhold? Signed: Amasa Gamble, Zaccheus Ray. Ack.: 16 Oct. 1824. Received Oct. 11, 1825 and recorded.

Deed Bk DD pp 309-310, 19 Mar. 1825, Joseph Kille, Esq., high Sheriff of co. of Salem, twp. of Pilesgrove (goes into details of Sheriff's sale), Ezekiel Rose as highest bidder. (Did not take further details).

Deed bk U pp 318-319, 24 Dec. 1815, Henry Kiger of twp. of Mannington, co. of Salem, Yeoman and (blank) his wife to Jane Rose of twp of Pilesgrove, for $300, land in twp of Mannington, corner of Aaron Lippincott, formerly Elijah Bowers land, etc. Signed: Henry Kiger, Margaret (her x mark) Kiger. Wit.: John Nichols. Ack.: 4 Dec. 1815. Received: Mar. 24, 1817 and recorded.

Deed bk A pp 480-482, 27 Sept. 1797, Cropley Rose of Philadelphia, Penn., Merchant to John Greenfield of twp of upper Alloways Creek, Salem Co., NJ, for 267 lbs 10 shillings, plantation in twp of Upper Alloways Creek, co. of Salem, line of Thompsons bridge, adjoins lands of Ephraim Beis?, Adam Bishop, David Cline, Alloways Creek, contains 24 acres. Signed: Cropley Rose. Wit.: John Whie, John V. (Beidelivag? or Budeburg?). Ack.: 6 Oct. 1797. Rec.: 24 Oct. 1797

Deed bk A pp 477-479, 29 July 1797, John Greenfield, Executor of last will of Joseph Flounders decd late of twp of Upper Alloways Creek, Salem Co., to Cropley Rose of City of Philadelphia, Merchant, for 267 lbs. 10 shillings, line of Thompsons bridge, adjoins land of Ephraim Beis, Adam Bishop, David Cline, Alloways Creek, contains 24 acres. Signed: John Greenfield. Wit.: Samuel Kille?, Jas Login. Ack.: 29 July 1797. Rec.: 23 Oct. 1797

Deed bk D pp 518-520, 23 Mar. 1802, William Crum of Pittsgrove, co. of Salem, Yeoman and Ruth his wife to Capt. Ezekiel Rose and Joseph Cook, tanner, both of same, or $800, plantation in Pittsgrove, adjoins lands of late Isaac Newkirk decd, Jacob Newkirk, Hayman Crum, Rachel Crum, land formerly of William Garrison decd, contains 84 acres. Signed: William Crum, Ruth Crum. Wit.: Joseph Dickinson, John Rose, Isaac Harris, George Davi Ack.: 1 Apr. 1802. Rec.: Aug. 20, 1802

Deed bk E pp 392-394, 5 Feb. 1800, William Seagrave of Manington, co. of Salem, Yeoman to Samuel Rose of Pilesgrove, same co., 2 tracts of land for 200 lbs. 9 shillings, 1st tract in wp of Manington, adjoins lands of Adam Creek, Thompson Woodnut and others, contains 25 acres, 2nd tract same twp adjoins lands of Adam Cook, Abraham Sharp and others, contains 6 1/2 acres, same is lands of William Cook decd, described in return Orphans Court, division of lands of Adam Cook, deceived. Signed: William Seagrave. Wit.: Thos Allen. Ack.: 23 May 1800. Rec.: Apr. 20, 1803.

Deed Bk F pp 431-433, 18 Feb. 1804, Furman Mulford and rhoda his wife of twp and co. of Salem to Abraham Rose of twp of Stow Creek, co. of Cumberland and $1,200 land in twp of Pittsgrove, co. of Salem, adjoins lands of David Mahews, line of Bridgeton Road, lands of Eleazer Mahew, Isaac Harres, Solomon Dubois, Benjamin Burroughs, Isaac Harris, containing 100 acres. Signed: Furman Mulford, Rhoda (her x mark) Mulford. Wit.: Josiah Miller, thomas Bradway. Ack.: 18 Feb. 1804. Rec.: Feb. 25, 1804

Deed bk HH p 348, 23 Apr. 1828, Asa Antrim of co. of Salem to John B. rose of state of N.J., or $250, tract of salt marsh in twp of Lower Alloways Creek, co. of Salem, beg edge of Hope Creek, adjoins land of Hezekiah Hews, Joseph Castile, contains 105 acres. Signed: Asa L. Antrim. Rec.: June 9, 1828. Wit.: J. R. Clawson. Ack.: 23 Apr. 1828.

Deed bk 35 p 602-604, 2 Apr. 1867, Ephraim Vanmeter of twp of upper Pittsgrove, co. of Salem to Susan Rose (wife of Samuel Rose) of same, for $715, 2 tracts in twp of upper Pittsgrove, 1st line of rd leading from Deerfield to (Dare bout?), by Sarah Vanmeter, Leonard --ings?, William G. Reeleys, containing 30 acres and 17/100, out of which i excepted small lot sold to Ephraim Westcott (gives description) containing 2 acres and 60/100. Signed: Ephraim Vanmeter. Wit.: Ambrose Whitaker. Ack.: 2 Apr. 1867. Received Aug. 3, 1867 and recorded.

Deed Bk S pp 5-6, 27 Dec. 1814, Jonathan Riley of co. of Salem and (blank) his wife to John Rose of co. of Cumberland, for $30, land in Pittsgrove, co. of Salem, beginning at Daytons Bridge, on Malls Bridge road, adjoins Roses other land, contains about 65 perches of meadow. Signed: Jonathan Riley, Sarah (her x mark) Riley. Wit.: John Mayhew. Ack.: 27 Dec. 1814. Rec.: 4 Jan. 1815.

Deed Book 32 pp 153-154, 13 Sept. 1865, Mary Rose of Wilmington in Co. of New Castle, State of Delaware, to Gabriel V. Dolbow of Twp of Upper Penns Neck, co. of Salem, for $50, land in Upper Penns Neck, all right Mary Rose has in house and land on the road leading from Dolbows Landing to Perkintown, adjoining Gabriel V. Dolbow, and some 10 years has occupied by sd Mary Rose, sd house standing on lands of Gabriel V. Dolbow, embraced in his deed from Robert Cross dated (blank). Signed: Mary (her x mark) Rose. wit.: John H.? Louderback. Ack.: 13 Sept. 1865. Received Oct. 26, 1865 and recorded.

ADMINISTRATION INDEX to 1900

/JANE ROSE -- Michael Hull, adm., Bk C p 343, Feb. 22, 1831
/URIAH ROSE -- Dayton B. Whitaker, Bk D p 562, Feb. 17, 1846

ABSTRACTS:

BONDS AND LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION, Bk C pp 343-344 -- Michael Null, Thomas Sinnickston?, Thos F. Sambson? of co. of Salem, give bond for Michael Null, as administrator of JANE ROSE, late of Salem Co., decd., 22 Feb. 1831.

BONDS AND LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION, Bk D p. 562, Dayton B. Whitaker, Joseph Jones and Jacob Hitchner, the former of co. of Cumberland and the two latter of co. of Salem, 17 Feb. 1846, give bond for Dayton B. Whitaker as administrator of URIAH ROSE. Signed: Dayton B. Whitaker, Joseph Jones, Jacob Hitchner.

---

INDEX TO ACCOUNTS TO 1900

/SAMUEL ROSE: John Hall, Exr., Bk A p 217, Sept. Term 1813
REUBEN ROSE: John Hall, Test., Bk B p 111, Dec. Term 1820
SAMUEL ROSE, Ward: John Hall, Test., Grdn, Bk B p 111, Dec. Term 1820
ANN ROSE: John Hall, Admr, bk B p 134, Dec. Term 1821
REBECCA ROSE, Ward: John Hall, Grdn, Bk B p 141, Mar. Term 1822
REEVE ROSE, Ward: John Hall, Grdn, Dist. Grdn, Bk B p 141, Mar. Term 1822
REEVE ROSE, Ward: John Hall, Grdn, bk B p 176, June Term 1823
REEVE ROSE, Ward: John Hall, Grdn, Bk B p 216, Sept. Term 1824
REUBEN ROSE, Ward: John Hall, Grdn, bk B p 315, Sept. Term 1827
REEVE ROSE, Ward: John Hall, Grdn, Bk B p 342, Sept. Term 1828
REEVE ROSE, Ward: John Hall, Grdn, Bk B p 373, Dec. Term 1829
JANE ROSE, dec'd: Michael Null, Admr, Bk B p 447, Dec. Term 1832
REEVE ROSE, Ward: Bk B p 455, Mar. Term 1833
URIAH ROSE, dec'd: Dayton B. Whitaker, Admr, Bk C p 300, Aug. Term 1847

---

ORPHANS COURT BK A p 217: ABSTRACT -- Orphans Court of Sept. Term 1813, John Hall, executor of SAMUEL ROSE, dec'd...Inventory $4734.21 1/2

---

INDEXES:

DIVISION OF LAND: Index 1786-1869 -- No Rose

DOWER: Index to about 1875 -- No Rose

BONDS AND LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION: Bk A - 1804 - p. 157
Letters granted on estate of MARTHA ROSE who died intestate, granted to Adam Cook Jr. of co. of Salem, 13 June 1815, he gave bond with John Dickinson and Davis Smith Jr.

BONDS AND LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION: Bk B - was not there - perhaps in use

BONDS AND LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION: Bk C pp. 343-344
Michael Null, Thomas Sinnickston?, Thos F. Sambson? of co. of Salem, give Bond for Michael Null, as administrator of JANE ROSE, late of Salem Co., decd, 22 Feb. 1831.

---

MORTGAGE BOOKS:

Did not have time to check mortgages, did take a quick look and noted ABRAHAM ROSE in 1791, as grantor.

---

MANUMISSION BOOK 1800-1841

pg 31 -- Ezekiel Rose of Salem Town and County, NJ do manumit and set free from bondage my negro man named Frank Collums aged between 23 and 24 years, dated 31 Dec. 1805. Signed: Ezekiel Rose. Wit.: John Tuft, Jacob wood. Received 1 Jan. 1806 and recorded.

(NOTE: There are a variety of books available in this county - though the deeds start later and the estates, since the earlier colonial records are in the State Library, they nonetheless have earlier COURT MINUTES, and some other earlier books)

WILL INDEX to 1900

SAMUEL ROSE, decd, John Hall, Exr., Bk B p 32, Jan. 12, 1812,
proved May 2, 812

----------------

Will book B pp 32-33, Will of SAMUEL ROSE, of twp of Mannington, co. of Salem, NJ, executor to sell such of my pesonal estate not otherwise disposed and all my real estate, after debts paid proceeds out to interest and interest paid to my wife Jane yearly for 4 years for her and supporting all our children; to my wife Jane 3 cows, household and kitchen, all in cellar, all grain in barn and unto my wife Jane $300 taken out of interest, to wit, 5 years after my decease all bequests in lieu of her right of Dower; to my daughter Mary the Bed and chest of drawers which were formerly her mothers; to my children Mary, William John, Margaret, Lydia, Samuel, Elizabeth, Reuben all the residue of my estate, namely the balance of the money out to interest before mentioned to be equally divided; my wife Jane being in a state of pregnancy it is my will to give and bequeath unto the posthumous child OR children an equal hare with my children. Appoint my wife Jane guardian of Margaret, Lydia, Elizabeth and all my children and posthumous child or children. Appoint friend John Hall the guardian of my children, William, John, Samuel and Reuben, he is enjoined to bind the said William and John apprentices to some good business as soon as convenient after my decease and likewise said Samuel and Reuben as they arrive at the age of 15 yrs. Appoint friend John Hall executor. Dated: 12 Jan. 1812. Signed: Samuel Rose. Wit.: Peter Bilderback, Charles Bennet, Thos Yanow. Proved: by Thos Yanow 2 May 1812. and John Hall same date.

Rose Family Association

Christine Rose, C.G. and Seymour T Rose
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120
(408) 268-2137

Rose
Family
Bulletin
(Est. 1966)

Rose
Family
Association
Newsletter

Courthouse research report -- BURLINGTON CO., NEW JERSEY

From personal research at the courthouse at Mt. Holly, New Jersey June 1985 by Christine Rose, C.G. and Seymour T. Rose.

This county was formed in 1694 and is an original county. They have many valuable records there! There were a large number of Roses in the deed index, which cut down on our allotted time to do actual abstracting. However, it makes a wonderful list from which to start a second search, and...in the meantime, descendants can use the book and page number to order any particular document from the Courthouse.

I do NOT want to get the hopes up of the researchers of this county needlessly, but, I have resumed work on my extensive Long Island Rose material with a view towards getting it into print. And, I do find a Samuel Rose who I wonder about - he COULD be the Samuel who went into Burlington Co., New Jersey. I am hoping that more work with the Burlington records - perhaps court minutes, etc., may yield more. I do note the name Ephraim Rose being used in this Long Island group. The name Israel Rose is ALSO used among the Long Island group. It could all be coincidental, but I do want to pursue this. If any descendants search further the Burlington County records, would be so glad to hear their findings.

Christine Rose

July 1985

# BURLINGTON COUNTY, NEW JERSEY

From: Personal research at the Courthouse by Christine Rose, C.G. and Seymour T. Rose, ROSE FAMILY ASSOCIATION, 1474 Montelegre Dr., San Jose, CA 95120.

## GRANTOR INDEX OF ROSE to 1875

| GRANTOR | GRANTEE | VOLUME | YEAR |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bennett Rose | Charles Cavilier | Vol. 3 p. 599 | 1838 |
| same | same | D4 p. 393 | 1842 |
| same | Timothy Riley | E4 p. 570 | 1843 |
| same | Saml Cavilier | G4 p. 7 | 1844 |
| Beulah W. Rose | Constant Ledue et ux | Vol. 309 p. 446 | 1893 |
| Barton P. Rose deft | Daniel Danley | Vol. 311 p. 610 | 1876 |
| Charles Rose | Francis Bodine | Vol. X p. 128 | 1809 |
| same | John Parker | L2 p. 166 | 1820 |
| same | Jonathan Brown | I3 p. 237 | 1833 |
| same | Willits Parker | P3 p. 229 | 1837 |
| same | Samuel Andrews | Y3 p. 417 | 1840 |
| Charles Rose al | Benjamin Harman | A4 p. 383 | 1841 |
| same | Jonathan Brown | H4 p. 65 | 1840 |
| same | William Reynolds | O4 p. 397 | 1838 |
| same | Chas. B. Rose | O4 p. 544 | 1838 |
| same | Ellis Mathis | Vol. 34 p 500 | 1847 |
| same | same | Vol. 34 p. 500 | 1850 |
| Chas. B. Rose | Arch. R. Pharo | T6 p. 490 | 1862 |
| Chas. B. Rose | Caleb A. L. Shinn | C7 p. 118 | 1864 |
| Ezra Rose | John R. Cole | K4 p. 512 | 1845 |
| Frank I. B. Rose al | Anna B. Senat | W6 p. 80 | 1863 |
| Israel Rose | Geo. C. Davis | O4 p. 238 | 1828 |
| same | Israel Evans | No. 3 p. 502 | 1826 |
| Israel Rose | Geo. C. Davis | O4 p. 238 | 1828 |
| Henry W. Rose | Hannah Jaggard | S5 p. 140 | 1854 |
| same | Burlington Bui Assoc | No. 6 p. 195 | 1850 |
| George Rose | Trufton Lowell | T8 p. 439 | 1868 |
| George Rose al | Theo H. Risdon | T8 p. 539 | 1873 |
| Job Rose | John Mulliner | M2 p. 347 | 1820 |
| Jennett W. Rose | Samuel Andrews | O2 p. 430 | |
| Job Rose | M. E. Church Tuckerton | S2 p 97 | 1824 |
| Job Rose al | Nathan L. Mullins | K3 p. 270 | 1834 |
| Job Rose | Timothy Falkinburg | Q3 p. 49 | 1832 |
| Jonathan Rose def | Jane Rose | U3 p. 440 | 1838 |
| Julia Ann Rose als | John D. Thompson | F4 p. 494 | 1843 |
| Job Rose | James L./S. Lane | O4 p. 205 | 1846 |
| same | Solomon Rockhill | F5 p. 180 | 1850 |
| Job Rose | Jos. Walker | N5 p. 472 | 1853 |
| same | Fountain Jones | R5 p. 461 | 1855 |
| Jonathan R. Rose | Franklin Keeler | E6 p. 21 | 1858 |
| James Rose | Jarvis H. Bartlett | I. or J 6 p. 412 | 1859 |

## Grantor Index con't.

| GRANTOR | GRANTEE | VOLUME | YEAR |
|---|---|---|---|
| Job Rose, Exr of. | Jos. W. Pharo | P6 p. 397 | 1860 |
| John Rose | Job Rose | C7 p. 347 | 1813 |
| Job Rose, Exr. of, | Jos. Walker | C7 p. 349 | 1861 |
| James Rose als | Geo. N. Lantz | M7 p. 412 | 1866 |
| same | Thomas Glifford | B8 p. 419 | 1869 |
| James Rose | Elisha T. Hulse | M8 p. 121 | 1872 |
| John F. Rose | Theo. F. Rose | M8 p. 540 | 1872 |
| John W. Rose | Chas. J. Anderson | 08 p. 254 | 1812 |
| James Rose | James W. Helley/Kelley al | X8 p. 194 | 1874 |
| same | Horace G. Ireland | A9 p. 310 | 1874 |
| Mary Rose | Nathan L. Mulliner | K3 p. 270 | 1834 |
| Mary A. Rose al Exr | Jos. W. Pharo | P6 p. 397 | 1860 |
| Marita Rose | Theo. F. Rose | M8 p. 540 | 1872 |
| Samuel Rose | Francis Bodine | N p. 524 | 1803 |
| Samuel Rose Jr. | Charles Rose | O p. 110 | 1803 |
| Stockton Rose | Isaac Troth Sr. | P p. 121 | 1804 |
| Samuel Rose | William Rose | W p. 664 | 1761 |
| Sarah D. Rose | Burlington Bui Assoc | M6 p. 195 | 1850 |
| Sarah E. Rose | Chas M. Cresson | H7 p. 517 | 1865 |
| Thomas S. Rose | Knickerbocker Ice Co. | C8 p. 194 | 1869 |
| Theo F. Rose | James W. Fenimore | 08 p. 611 | 1872 |
| William Rose Sr. | William Rose Jr. | M p. 165 | 1802 |
| William Rose Jr. | William Cramer | O p. 60 | 1804 |
| William Rose | J. Andrews | O p. 491 | 1806 |
| William Rose | John Crammer | W p. 662 | 1810 |

NOTE: Took deeds from index to 1875, complete. Also took a few scattered ones after that date. Abstracted some of the deeds as time permitted. It should be noted that some in the list from the index are repetitious, for in most Pennsylvania counties they index by FIRST NAMES. This means that if there is more than one grantor, it will no doubt be indexed under EACH of their first names. Also, there may be repetitions in the grantor/grantee lists if there is both a Rose as GRANTOR and a Rose as GRANTEE.

## GRANTEE INDEX TO 1875

| GRANTEE | GRANTOR | VOLUME | YEAR |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bennett Rose | Jeremiah Mathis | Bk F2 p. 24 | 1812 |
| same | Thimothy Pharo | Bk 2 p. 193 | 1820 |
| same | Charles Cavileer | Bk C3 p. 310 | 1831 |
| same | Samuel Taggart, adm. of, | Bk N3 p. 516 | 1836 |
| same | David Gifford | Bk S3 p. 308 | 1838 |
| same | Ebenezer T. Deacon | Bk A4 p. 200 | 1840 |
| Charles Rose | Samuel Rose | Bk O p. 110 | 1803 |
| same | Francis Bodine | Bk X p. 131 | 1809 |
| same | John Parker | Bk L2 p. 168 | 1820 |
| same | Cornelius Kelley | Bk P2 p. 26 | 1822 |
| same | William Cramer | Bk U2 p. 152 | 1821? |
| same | Ephraim Smith | Bk M3 p. 115 | 1804 |
| Charles B. Rose | Charles Rose | Bk O4 p. 544 | 1838 |
| Ezra Rose | Samuel Calley | Bk K4 p. 511 | 1827 |
| Henry W. Rose | Jane Myers | Bk H4 p. 160 | 1844 |
| same | same | Bk R7 p. 163 | 1853 |
| George Rose | Truston Lowell | Bk T8 p. 439 | 1868 |
| Hannah E. Rose | James Walker, exr. of, | Bk N9 p. 584 | 1877 |
| same | Horace G. Ireland | Bk S9 p. 384 | 1878 |
| John Rose | Jeremiah Mathis | Bk N p. 275 | 1802 |
| same | Job Carr | Bk P p. 231 | 1805 |
| same | Ebenezer Tucker | Bk Q p. 439 | 1805 |
| Job Rose, trustee | M. E. Ch. of Tuckerton | Bk S2 p. 97 | 1824 |
| same | Henry Willits | Bk D3 p. 9 | 1831 |
| Jane Rose | Joseph Hartshorn | Bk I3 p 371 | 1834 |
| same | John B. Keeler | Bk I3 p. 374 | 1834 |
| Jonathan Rose | Joseph Foster | Bk R3 p 98 | 1837 |
| Jane Rose | Samuel Brown, Shf | Bk U3 p 440 | 1838 |
| James Rose | James Ridgway | Bk W5 p 249 | 1856 |
| same | Jarvis H. Bartlett | Bk I6 p. 127 | 1859 |
| John W. Rose | John Cox | Bk C7 p 142 | 1864 |
| Job Rose | John Rose | Bk C7 p. 347 | 1813 |
| James Rose | William Gifford, exr. of, | Bk E7 p. 338 | 1865 |
| same | Albert Pharo | Bk F7 p. 529 | 1864 |
| same | Levi J. Gifford | Bk H7 p. 420 | 1865 |
| same | same | Bk H7 p. 422 | 1865 |
| same | same | Bk H7 p. 424 | 1865 |
| same | Thomas Horner | Bk I7 p. 41 | 1865 |
| same | Thomas Gifford | Bk Z7 p. 307 | 1869 |
| same | Stephen Willits | Bk C8 p. 201 | 1869 |
| same | George M. Becket | Bk C8 p. 203 | 1869 |
| same | James McH. Mott | Bk N8 p. 102 | 1872 |
| John W. Rose | John S. Budd | Bk N8 p. 348 | 1872 |
| James Rose | Ewan Merritt McC. | Bk P8 p. 54 | 1872 |
| same | Roxanna B. Hillard | Bk U8 p. 185 | 1873 |
| John S. Rose | Emma Lukens | Bk Y8 p. 227 | 1860 |
| James Rose | Theophilus T. Price | Bk G9 p. 368 | 1876 |

## Grantee Index, con't.

| GRANTEE | GRANTOR | VOLUME | YEAR |
|---|---|---|---|
| James M. Rose | Josiah H. Sooy | Bk G10 p. 498 | 1864 |
| Mary C. Rose | Jarvis H. Bartlett | Bk H7 p. 493 | 1865 |
| Major Rose | Theodore Budd | Bk H8 p. 530 | 1870 |
| Major Rose | John W. Rose | Bk E10 p. 620 | 1880 |
| Prudence Rose | Joseph Piper | Bk T6 p. 538 | 1862 |
| Sarah D. Rose | William Sharp | Bk S5 p. 101 | 1854 |
| Sarah E. Rose | George W. Shinn | Bk A6 p. 69 | 1856 |
| Wilbur F. Rose | Charles D. Cleveland | -- -- --- | |
| T. M. V. Roses | J. Warren Coulston | Bk T7 p. 122 | 1867 |
| Theodore F. Rose | John F. Rose als | Bk M8 p. 540 | 1872 |
| William Rose Jr. | William Rose Sr. | Bk M p. 165 | 1802 |
| William Rose (Jr.?) | Samuel Rose | Bk W p. 664 | 1761 |
| Wilbur F. Rose | Charles D. Cleveland | Bk B6 p. 351 | 1857 |
| William Rose | Esther Gale | Bk U7 p. 3 | 1868 |

NOTE: Took names from index complete to 1875, and some scattered after that date. See note at bottom of page 2 regarding first names, etc. in the indices.

ESTATES INDEX

Jane Rose, Phila., Vol. 7 p. 144, Blk 4
Job Rose, Tuckerton, Vol. 7 p. 144, Blk 1
John C. Rose, Phila., Feb. 20, 1899, John G. Colsey Exr., Vol. 7 p. 144, Blk 2
Mary Rose, Evesham twp., Joel Rose Adm., Vol. 7 p. 144, Blk 5
Samuel Rose: Hannah and Job Rose, Admrs., Vol. 7 p. 144, Blk 9
George Rose al., Vol. 7 p. 143, Blk 7

NOTE: Above is from ESTATE INDEX and the volume mentioned in the PROCEEDINGS.
Blk = Block

---

PROCEEDINGS (mentioned above)

Vol. 7 p. 144, Blk 1, Estate of JOB ROSE, resided or d. Tuckerton
George A. Sawyer, Mary Ann Rose, Exrs.
Wills and Let. Test., WB I p. 140, Apr. 21, 1858
Inv. and Appr. In G p. 408, Apr. 1858
Acct. Allowed, OC 11 p. 153, Dec. 1861

Vol. 7 p. 144, Blk 4
Estate of JANE ROSE, resided or d. Philadelphia
David Weatherly, John Wilmer Exrs.
Exer -? Copy of Wills and Letters Test. - WB E p. 384, Sept. 28, 1839

Vol. 7 p. 144, Blk 5
Estate of MARY ROSE, d. or resided Eversham twp.
Joel Rose Adm.
LA Bk. A p. 153, Mar. 21, 1817
Let. Adm. OC 3 p. 330, Feb. 10, 1818
Inv. and Appr. In B p. 33, Feb. 11, 1818

Vol. 7 p. 144, Blk 9
Estate of SAMUEL ROSE, resided or d. Little Eggharbour
Job and Hannah Rose, Admrs.
Inv. and Appr. - In A p. 36, Sept. 29, 1813
Acct. Allowed, OC 2 p. 636, Nov. 2, 1813
See Page 146 Block 9 (this is the same info., but indexed under ROSS instead of ROSE)

Vol. 7 p. 143, Blk 7
Estate of GEORGE ROSE al, Assignor
Theodore H. Risdon, Asgn.
Bond SB A p. 220, Aug. 16, 1873
Order Special Hearing, OC 13 p. 383, Dec.16, 1873
Order to Dismiss Claim OC 13 p. 387, Feb. 17, 1874
Fn Acct. AC Z p. 104, Apr. 1, 1874

NOTE: The above is like an index to each of the papers in these estates, entered in BLOCKS in the large Proceedings book
OC = Orphans Court

Deed Book W pp. 664-665, Samuel ROOSE (sic, later shown as ROSE) of Little Eggharbour in county of Burlington, for love and goodwill toward "loving son William Roose," 100 acres, adjoining Samuel Andrews and also 110 (or 100) acres below the road between me and Samuel Andrews, etc., and also part of swamp upon westy? creek? I purchased of Nehemiah Andrews, etc. Dated 20 June 1761. Signed: Samuel Rose. Wit.: Samuel Andrews, Jonthan Petit. Ack.: 5 Feb. 1791. Rec.: 28 Aug. 1810. (Note the difference in acknowledgement and recordation dates from the 1761 date of deed.)

Deed Book W pp. 662-664, 28 Aug. 1810, Mahlon Budd, Esqr., high Sheriff of county of Burlington, to John Cranmer of twp. of Little Eggharbour, whereas Francis Bodine lately received of William Rose $3.00 judgment, sheriff sells tract of 160 acres, conveyed to said William Rose by deed of Samuel Rose, 20 June 1761, etc. Signed: Mahlon Budd. Wit.: William Burr, John L. Nugent. Ack.: 28 Aug. 1810. Rec.: 28 Aug. 1810.

MORTGAGE BOOK A p. 67, from a book which was ABSTRACTS OF MORTGAGES though marked as MORTGAGES (evidently at that time they only entered an Abstract): Samuel Rose to Robert Ridgeway, Feb. 4, 1768, for 80 lbs., 110 acres, in Little Eggharbour, part of a larger tract of 760 acres (though evidently Rose was buying only 110 acres, or rather, mortgaging only 110 acres which is probably all he owned of the larger tract of land), line of William Rose, Samuel Rose, Joseph Parker. Discharged Aug. 11, 1789. Rec.: 12 Nov. 1768.

---

INDEX TO MORTGAGES: Book A through Book L

Saml Rose Sr. to Francis Bodine, Book A p. 572
Wm. Rose Jr. to Wm. Crammer, Book C p. 324
Jonathan Rose to W. C. Ridgeway, Book L p. 548

(Only abstracted the one from Book A. p. 572)

---

Deed Book C7 pp. 347-349, John Rose and Gennet, wife of sd John, of twp. of Victor, county of Ontario, NY to Job Rose of twp. of Little Eggharbour, county of Burlington in sd twp., Roses became seized of tract by conveyance of Jeremiah Mathis Jr. and Esther his wife and part of a deed from Eben Tucker Esqr and Phebe his wife and part Quit Claim from Rob Carr? and part by deed from Mary -oane?. Signed: John Rose, Jennett W. Rose. Wit.: James Willits, Margery Willits. Ack.: 5 Oct. 1820. Rec.: 21 Sept. 1864.

NEXT ITEM: p. 349, 4 Mar. 1861, George A. Sawyer surviving executor of Job Rose, late of twp. of Little Eggharbour, dec'd to Joseph Walker of village of Tuckerton; Job Rose in his will 3 Nov. 1857 did appoint wife Mary Rose Executor and George F. Sawyer of twp. aforesaid executor and directed them to dispose of real estate and divide between certain legatees; on 24 Mar. 1858, sd. Job Rose dec'd and Mary Rose with sd (Sawyer?) having also died 28 Nov. 1860, sd surviving executor proved will, etc. Wit.: Saml S. Downs, David E. Sawyer. Ack.: 4 Mar. 1861. Rec.: Sept. 24, 186-? (THIS NEEDS TO BE RE-CHECKED TO BE SURE WE HAVE DEATH OF JOB ROSE CORRECT ETC.)

Deed book N pp. 524-527, 21 Mar. 1803, Samuel Rose of twp of Little Eggharbour, county of Burlington and Western Division of State of NJ, yeoman, to Francis Bodine of twp. of Washington in same. Mentions that Jacob Ang the Elder, formerly of Little Eggharbour dec'd, possessed two parcels seized of 200 acres of 210 acres in Little Eggharbour, on 12 of third month called May 1718, conveyed the same 210 acres "unto Samuel Rose father tothe abovesaid Samuel Rose" by deed 16 May 1735, said Samuel Rose Sr. did have survey, recorded in Record of Surveyor General Office, in Burlington, Liber S No. 6 pp. 229-230, and surveyed fifty acres, Book S No. 6 Folio 236, said Samuel Sr. conveyed ten? acres and 100 acres to "his son William Rose" by Deed of Gift and being seized of remainder died intestate whereas the same became property of his Eldest Son, parties hereto as heir at Law, said Samuel and William Rose resurveyed the said 73 acres and 50 acres, approximately 119 acres and 1/2 acre, etc. etc., now Samuel for 1266 dollars, deeds to Francis Bodine, land on line of Rozer and Parkers Plantation, etc. etc. and Samuel Rose with wife Hannah who conveys right of dower. Dated 1803. Signed: Samuel (his x mark) Rose. Ack.: 14 May 1803. Rec.: 2 Aug. 1803.

Deed book N p. 275, 30 June 1802, Jeremiah Mathis of twp. of Little Eggharbour and Hester his wife to John Rose of same, for $75, land in village of Tuckerton. Signed: Jeremiah Mathis Jr., Esther Mathis. Wit.: John Forman, William Watson. Ack.: 18 Aug. 1802.

Deed book O, pp. 60-61, 12 Jan. 1804, William Rose Junr. of twp. of Little Eggharbur and western div. of NJ to William Cranmer, Taylor of Tuckerton in same, for $140, land granted to me "from my father William Rose Senor," in twp. of Little Eggharbour, line "between the two William Roses," lower side main shore road, etc. Signed: Wm. Rose Junr., Sally Rose. Wit.: Isaac Mott. Ack.: 14 Jan. 1804. Rec.: 16 Jan. 1804.

Deed book O, pp. 110-111, 17 Aug.? 1803, Samuel Rose Junior and Sarah his wife of twp. of deftfor?, county of Gloucester, NJ, to Charles Rose of twp. of little Eggharbour, for $600, land in Tuckertown twp., line of John Roses house, etc. Signed: Samuel Rose, Sarah Rose. Wit.: Phebe Peters, Charles Perry. Ack.: 13 Feb. 1804.

Deed book O pp. 491-493, 31 Mar. 1860, William Rose Junior of twp. of Little Eggharbur in county of Burlington to Jesse Andrews of same, said William Rose Junr. and wife Sarah Rose, for $180, land in aforesaid twp., being part of a tract from William Rose Senr. by Deed to his son William Rose Junr. and his wife Sarah. Signed: William Rose Junr., Sally Rose. Wit.: Isaac Mott, Isaac Andrews. Ack.: 12 Apr. 1806. Rec.: May 26, 1806.

Deed Book O p. 233, 17 Apr. 1804, Lewis Evans of twp. of Nottingham, county of Burlington and Mary his wife to William ROSS (not Rose), did not take all details.

Deed book P, p. 121, 30 May 1804, Stockton Rose of twp. of Little Eggharbour and Bathsheba his wife to Isaac Troth Senr. of twp. of Everham in county and state aforesaid, for $140, their right in land in said twp. of Eversham which was devised to Hugh Troth (brother of sd Bathsheba Rose) and descended to her by death of sd Hugh Troth, and the other part she the sd Bathsheba became seized of by the death of her sister Lydia Troth. Signed: Stockton (his x mark) Rose, Bathsheba Rose. Wit.: Joseph Rogers, Jona Quicksall. Ack.: 30 May 1804. Rec.: 19 June 1804.

Deed Book F2 pp. 24-25, 6 Sept. 1816, between Jeremali Mathis Jr. and Esther his wife of twp. of Little Eggharbor, Burlington Co., to Bennet Rose of same twp., for $425, land in twp. of Little Eggharbor on Main St. Signed: Jeremiah Mathis Jr., Esther Mathis. Wit.: Eayre Oliphant, Samuel Wenr? Rec.: Feb. 11, 1817.

Deed Book M3 pp. 115-116, 15 June 1804, Ephraim Smith and Margaret his wife of Little Eggharbour, Burlington Co., NJ to Charles Rose of same, for $7.00, part of lot at Cedar Swamp at head Samuel Shourds Mill pond, containing 5 acres, recorded Surveyor Generals office at Burlington Lib AA folio 145, 146. Signed: Ephraim Smith, Margaret (her x mark) Smith. Wit.: Nathan Loofborough, Thos. Brown. Ack.: 8 Mar. 1830 by Thomas Brown of Maredon, NY. Rec.: May 28, 1835.

Deed Book Q pp. 439-440, 17 Apr. 1805, Ebenezer Tucker, Esq. of Tuckerton twp., Little Eggharbour, Burlington Co. to John Rose of same, for $14, lot in said twp., beginning corner lot Mrs. Rose wife of aforesaid John Rose and late Gente? Ridgway purchased of William Crammer containing 1/20 of an acre. Signed: Ebn Tucker, Phebe Tucker. Wit.: John Mulliner, Margaret Tucker. Ack.: 30 July 1805. Rec.: Sept. 9, 1805.

Deed Bk K4 pp. 511-512, 1 Aug. 1827, Samuel Calle of twp. of New Hanover, Burlington Co., to Ezra Rose of same, for $12, lot aforesaid in twp. on road from Cook's town to Hanover Furance, corner ofRobert Taylor's land, containing 95/100 acre. Signed: Samuel Cawley. Wit.: Sexton ---, Jno Warren. Ack.: 30 Aug. 1827. Rec.: May 31, 1845.

*Deed Book P p. 231, Quit Claim, John Carr of twp of Northampton, county of Burlington, do release to John Rose all rights of action and demands on land, 11/100 acres, in twp. of Little Eggharbour in village of Tuckerton where my uncle Caleb Carr was seized of 7 acres from Robert Ridgway deeded by Quit Claim, begin at stone east end John Roses House. Dated 20 Feb. 1805. Signed: Job Carr. Wit.: Thos. Brown, Nathan Loorborough. Ack.: 4 Apr. 1805. Rec.: Aug. 14, 1805.

*Notes on above (Deed book P, p. 231) are unclear - should be re-checked.

ESTATES

Estate of JOB ROSE, Vol. 7 p. 144, Block 1
Estate of Job Rose, resident of Tuckerton, George a. Sawyer and Mary A. Rose, executors of will. Letters Testamentary Will Book 1 p. 140, Apr. 21, 1858

Will of JOB ROSE of Tarkinton (Tuckerton?), Burlington Co., to wife Mary Ann all personal and real estate for her natural life. After her death to sell and divide between 5 persons hereinafter named, viz, Joseph and Samuel R. Show---, sons of Samuel R. Show ---? dec'd, Job R. Anderson, son of Samuel and Susannah Anderson, Rosetta daughter of James P. Sim: dec'd and Rosanna daughter of ---? Fox and Mary his wife. Appoints wife Mary Ann Rose executrix and George A. Sawyer executor. Signed: Job Rose. Proved: (First? or Ninth?) November 1857. Wit.: Jarvis W. White, Rebecca M. Downs, Samuel (I.?) Downs. Proved 21 Apr. 1858.

*Rose Family Association*

**Nationwide**

*Christine Rose, C.G., C.G.L., F.A.S.G. and Seymour T. Rose*
*1474 Montelegre Drive*
*San Jose, California 95120*
*(408) 268-2137*

**Rose**
**Family**
**Bulletin**
**(Est. 1966)**

**Rose**
**Family**
**Association**
**Newsletter**

March 7, 1994

Mary Nunneley
1550 South Dewey
Bartlesville, OK 74003

Dear Mary,

I think you handled the discussion of Ezekiel very well! I have been coming out stronger and stronger on this in my letters to descendants, and to those who inquire about the family. And I agree with you that to settle the question, we need to find out what happened to Ezekiel on Block Island. I suspect if that Ezekiel is followed through that we will find he died there, which should put the matter to rest at least on Ezekiel of Hunterdon Co. I'm not sure of the "brothers" James and John. I think James is also of L.I. It could be that John IS from the B.I. group, and that when it was found that he was of B.I., that is where the assumption came in on James and Ezekiel. At least, that is a possible scenario, though maybe none of them were of Tormut.

Mary, I am sorry - I thought I had sent to you the following:

Order Bk 15 p. 299, Monday [? July? 1847, This day came Rebecca Rose and produced in the court her affidavit dated 3rd day of April 1847, with a certificate of John N. Baker, of same date, thereunto attached, and also the certificate of the clerk of this court, with the seal of said court, dated 16th April 1847, which being seen and inspected by the court, were approved by the court as in due form.

I found this much later while in Charleston, W.V. at the State Archives there. However, I neglected to get those other two references and would be so glad for the information when you get it.

It looks as if Rebecca died before she pursued her claim to a pension, which is very unfortunate.

I rechecked the 1749 item; he was not a witness as I was thinking, but was named in the will of Thomas Brush:

The will of Thomas Brush of Amwell, Hunterdon County, New Jersey, yeoman, dated 13 April 1749, gives to wife Martha 1/3; also L-80 due Ezekiel Rose; he also gives to son Phillip, mentions son Eliphalet, son Abner, daughters Elizabeth Scidmore, Abigail Killsey, Sarah, Martha and Mary Brush. [Cal. of Wills 1730-1750, N. J. Col. Docs., Vol. —? pp. 70-71 [poss. Vol. II].

I wonder if there is any particular significance attached to this Brush; the name Eliphalet is a L.I. name.

So sorry about the catalog! It is enclosed.

Love,

Chris

P.S. I appreciate your permission to use the Conner data...you have done a magnificent job with that. It will be a while before I can get the time that will be needed to do it...but it WILL GET DONE!

Enclosed:
catalog

BOARD for CERTIFICATION of GENEALOGISTS 1964
certified GENEALOGIST

Rose Family Association
**Nationwide**
Christine Rose, CG, FASG and Seymour T. Rose
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120
(408) 268-2137

**Rose**
**Family**
**Bulletin**
**(Est. 1966)**

**Rose**
**Family**
**Association**
**Newsletter**

November 11, 1991

Mary Nunneley
1550 South Dewey
Bartlesville, OK 74003

Dear Mary,

Goodness, am sorry to hear about your shingles. Seymour's uncle had this some years ago, and I know it can be very painful.

We just got back yesterday - we were away almost five months, and it seemed like years! I guess the constant change of scenery when we are away makes the time seem as if it just flies. But we quickly got back into the routine and are looking forward to seeing the grandchildren tonight or tomorrow.

We did get onto Long Island and did more work there - with what we did this time and what we did before, I have an extensive courthouse report from L.I. for $35.00 plus $2.00 if you are interested. It includes not only data from the courthouse, but also additional data from libraries.

I just do not know what we are going to find on Ezekiel Rose. I am tremendously bothered by the fact that the R.I. Ezekiel was left his inheritance by his mother in care of his sister, and he was called of Block Island at that time (1750). We now have a record in Hunterdon County showing Ezekiel Rose witnessing a document there in 1749. If he is the B.I. Ezekiel it would mean he was in Hunterdon in 1749 and went back to B.I. and was called "of Block Island" there in 1750, left an inheritance by his mother (to be cared for by the sister) and then returned to N.J. Then we have the fact that the B.I. Ezekiel was born in 1705, and the Hunterdon Co. Ezekiel is called elderly (or some such wording such as advanced age) in his N.J. will in the 1760s. Even accounting for the fact that "elderly" at that time would be different than now, put together with the other information it does leave it open for suspicion.

We also have Timothy Rose of L.I. in Hunterdon Co., and an Ephraim Rose in Burlington Co., NJ who I suspect could be of L.I.

Oh my! And...must add that one of the L.I. Ezekiel doesd "disappear" and surely could have gone to Hunterdon.

You can well imagine my hesitation to put this out without total proof, for certainly many Tormut Rose descendants who descend from Ezekiel have based their whole lineage on that belief. I hope we can locate more to prove or disprove this. I want to return to L.I. again next year.

Stay well! Chris

BOARD for CERTIFICATION of GENEALOGISTS 1984
certified
GENEALOGIST

# *Rose Family Association*

**Nationwide**

*Christine Rose, C.G., C.G.L., F.A.S.G. and Seymour T. Rose*
*1474 Montelegre Drive*
*San Jose, California 95120-4831*
*(408) 268-2137*
*Website: http://ourworld.compuserve.com/homepages/ChristineR*

**Rose**
**Family**
**Bulletin**
**(Est. 1966)**

**Rose**
**Family**
**Association**
**Newsletter**

Mary Nunneley
2095 South Dewey
Bartlesville, OK 74003-6506

Dear Mary,

Am not sure if I told you that recently I have been in touch with:

Virginia Skinner Schierer
21114 Dalaman Ave.
Lakewood, CA 90715-2114

She is a descendant of Prudence Pickens, and now has a copy of the Charles Rose report though she is not a member. If you haven't been in touch with her, you may want to write to her.

Hope you can get to the Conference in July!

Best,

BOARD for CERTIFICATION of GENEALOGISTS
certified GENEALOGIST 1984

# Rose Family Association

**Nationwide**

*Christine Rose, C.G., C.G.L., F.A.S.G. and Seymour T. Rose*
*1474 Montelegre Drive*
*San Jose, California 95120-4831*
*(408) 268-2137*

**Rose**
**Family**
**Bulletin**
**(Est. 1966)**

**Rose**
**Family**
**Association**
**Newsletter**

December 10, 1996

Mary Nunneley
2095 South Dewey
Bartlesville, OK 74003

Dear Mary,

Isn't it maddening? I have some correspondents like that too, who have an idea and just won't let go in spite of the evidence. If Ezekiel of Hunterdon County who married Mary Fidler was the same Ezekiel of Washington County who died testate in Ohio in 1818, he would have been about 113 years at the time of his death! It can be clearly shown that Ezekiel of Washington County was alive long after Ezekiel of Hunterdon County died.

From my research report on Ezekiel I am copying a section about the relationship of Ezekiel and Tychicus. I will attach it as a separate page and it is fine with me if you want to send it along to him. I hope it helps!

Thanks so much for your sustaining membership for 1997, and the additional funds, which is very much appreciated. Enclosed is your current card. Sorry about the address! There will be a correction in the January Newsletter.

We had a marvelous trip, and did find some excellent items on Rose. Have been getting into more of the congressional records and university libraries, and they can surely have some treasures. No "big" breakthroughs, but lots of good things. We did have quite a time on the trip. We traded our motorhome in for a used motorhome in Louisiana, and promptly (in the first 400 miles) had the rear end go out. That was only the first of a long series of expensive problems, including transmission, new furnace etc. We found it had been in water - probably a flood! However, in spite of the problems (which thank goodness the warranty policy we bought covered) we do like it and it gives us more room for all the equipment and books I carry when we leave. Already looking forward to our next trip late spring. I always wonder what new things on Roses we will find!

Hope you have a wonderful holiday season. I am in shock that it is almost here...one of these days I must think about shopping.

Love,

Enclosed:
sustaining card #81N0557.
courthouse leaflet and order form
new catalog (hot off the press!!)

2095

1 Dec 1996

Christine Rose
Rose Family Association
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose  CA  95120-4831

Dear Chris,

Enclosed, my check for the 1997 membership. I would very much like new lists of the courthouse reports and catalog of Rose research reports. Sending an SASE for these and my membership card.

NOW...HELP! HELP! - I have over the years had a small amount of correspondence with a Mr. David A. Macdonald, 621 Center Street, Bethlehem, PA 18018. He does Woolverton research and has tried to "find a husband" for Hannah ROSE Woolverton, the daughter of Ezekiel and Mary Fidler Rose of Hunterdon Co. NJ. He orginally felt that Hannah was a second wife of a Woolverton who went to Washington Co. PA. He now feels that she is a possible second or third wife of an old Isaac of Hunterdon Co. NJ. The real problem is that I have, over several years, been unable to convince him that the Ezekiel Rose of Washington Co. PA is NOT the son of Ezekiel and Mary Fidler Rose of Hunterdon Co. NJ. I told him long ago that I felt that the Ezekiel of Washington Co. PA and Tychicus Rose were probably of the same family and maybe tied to a Robert Rose. I have sent him information concerning Ezekiel (Jr), son of Ezekiel and Mary of Hunterdon and thought that I had proven that he lived and died in Hunterdon...wrong. Another letter last week with the same idea that Ezekiel of Washington Co. PA and Ezekiel (Jr) of Hunterdon Co. NJ are "one and the same". I seem to remember that some time ago, you found something that tied Ezekiel and Tychicus to the same family and not to the Hunterdon Co. Roses. I have gone through quarterlies, correspondence, etc. and cannot find a thing. Can you please give me something to tell Mr. Macdonald? You had correspondence with him in Dec of 1994 at which time you told him you knew nothing of the husband of Hannah Woolverton, dau of Ezekiel and Mary Fidler Rose.

I need you to make a correction...on page 10 of the October 1996 Newsletter, under "Changes since last Newsletter", my address is wrong. You have:

81N0557  Mary Nunneley, 205 South Dewey, Bartlesville, OK

It should be:

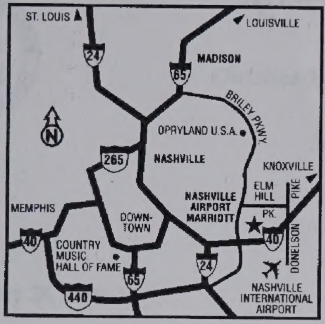
Mary Nunneley, 2095 South Dewey, Bartlesville,OK 74003-6506

Did you find some good items on your trip easterly this year? Sure hope so. I do wish we could find a good proof for the parentage of old Ezekiel of Hunterdon Co. NJ. That part of NJ was filled early with folks from Long Island...I'll just bet old Ezekiel was from LI.

Will close and anxious to hear from you.

As ever,

Mary


ST. LOUIS
LOUISVILLE
24
MADISON
65
BRILEY PKWY
N
OPRYLAND U.S.A.
265
NASHVILLE
KNOXVILLE
ELM HILL
PIKE
NASHVILLE AIRPORT MARRIOTT
PK.
MEMPHIS
DOWN-TOWN
40
COUNTRY MUSIC HALL OF FAME
24
40
DONELSON
65
NASHVILLE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
440

**ROSE FAMILY ASSOCIATION**
**Christine Rose, CG, CGL, FASG and Seymour T. Rose**
**1474 Montelegre Drive**
**San Jose, California 95120-4831**
**(408) 268-2137**

# CONFIRMATION

6th Rose Genealogical Research Conference
May 31-June 2, 1996

February 26, 1996

Mary R. M. Nunneley
1550 South Dewey
Bartlesville, OK 74003-5817

This confirms Conference registrations for:

*NAME: Mary R. M. Nunneley, reg. #070, non-attending*

*NAME:*

Family Sheets on file for Posting: YES

(These are the family sheet sent each new member when they joined. If your sheets have not been submitted, please get them in if you wish to have them posted. We need them as quickly as possible to prepare the top cover sheet and separate into family groups. This is an interesting and important feature of the Conference! If you cannot locate your sent, send long SASE with 55¢ in postage and we will send another set. If you are not a member but are registering, a set is enclosed.)

BANQUET: This confirms Banquet reservations Saturday night June 1st. (If you have not yet made Banquet reservations and wish to, please send $26 per person to Rose Family Association).

**Name:** None
**Name:**

**PLEASE NOTE:** This Confirmation is for Conference and (and Banquet if applicable) reservations, made directly with Rose Family Association. Room reservations must be made by attendees directly with Marriott Airport Nashville, 600 Marriott Dr., Nashville, TN 37214-5010, 615-889-9300. Special rates are $83 per night, single and double. Be sure to specify Rose Conference. (Do not use their toll-free number for Conference registrations must be made directly with the Conference hotel.)

If you are attending, we are delighted! If you have registered for the Conference but not the Banquet, do consider signing for it too for we have an excellent program and it is a wonderful way to get better acquainted with others. We should add that guests may attend the Banquet for the same $26.00 per person.

Can you assist us by posting a taking a copy of our Conference agenda to your Society for mention in their Newsletter or posting on their Board? Thanks!

**ROSE FAMILY ASSOCIATION**
Christine Rose, CG, CGL, FASG and Seymour T. Rose
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120-4831
(408) 268-2137

# CONFIRMATION

*9th Rose Genealogical Research Conference*
*May 31-June 2, 1996*

February [illegible], 1996

Mary H. M. Nunnelley
[illegible]
[illegible]

This confirms Conference registration for:

*NAME: Mary H. M. Nunnelley, mem. #0720, non-attending*

*NAME:*

Family Sheets on file for Posting: YES

These are the family sheets sent with your registration [illegible]. If your sheets have not been received, please get them to us if you wish to have them posted. We need them as quickly as possible to prepare [illegible] and separate into family groups. This is an interesting and important [illegible] Conference! [illegible] send long SASE with [illegible] in postage and we will send another set. If you are not a member but are registering, a set is on the way.

BANQUET: [illegible] Saturday night [illegible]. (If you have not yet made banquet reservations and wish to, please send $25 per person to Rose Family Association.)

Banquet    Name
Names

HOTEL NOTE: This Confirmation is for Conference and (and Banquet if applicable) reservations only. Hotel reservations must be made by attendees directly with [illegible], Nashville, TN 37214-5010, 615-889-[illegible] [illegible] be sure to specify Rose Conference. (Do not use [illegible] must be made directly with the Conference hotel.)

If you [illegible] have registered for the Conference but not the Banquet, [illegible] it is a wonderful way to [illegible] for the [illegible].

Can you help us by posting [illegible] copy of our Conference [illegible] Society [illegible] from Rose Family Association.

Board for Certification of Genealogists
certified
Genealogist
1984

# *Rose Family Association*

**Nationwide**

*Christine Rose, C.G., C.G.L., F.A.S.G. and Seymour T. Rose*
*1474 Montelegre Drive*
*San Jose, California 95120-4831*
*(408) 268-2137*

**Rose**
**Family**
**Bulletin**
**(Est. 1966)**

**Rose**
**Family**
**Association**
**Newsletter**

February 28, 1996

Mary Nunneley
1550 South Dewey
Bartlesville, OK 74003

Dear Mary,

Thanks for letting us know about John. I had never met him but he was a member of the Association and I know he was very interested in his family.

Was glad to have that index to taxables. I don't have the tax lists and agree with you that it could be very helpful.

You are right about the children of Ezekiel and their birthdates; we really don't have that information. It seems that more should be available on the QUICK connections if anyone of the Quick descendants is doing research. I have never resolved the question (though I've never researched in depth on it) whether Quick and Swick are the same.

On your research request, I would be happy to go to Boyd County. My charge is $25.00 per hour plus out-of-pocket expenses such as photocopies. When I go into the courthouse I usually abstract the records unless there is a particularly important document, and then I photocopy. In addition to the hourly charge, I charge $60 per courthouse/repository for travel charges. If I go into more than one repository in the same county (such as courthouse and library and/or cemetery) I still charge only $60 for that county on travel charge.

In your case, it sounds as if you want me to go specifically to the cemetery, but if that does not yield results (or even in addition to it) there could be births/deaths in the courthouse. Or in the local repository from church, etc. records. If you do want me to do some work for you there, I would need to know the maximum amount you authorize. It would need to allow for time for evaluation and written report. Usually people authorize at least 10-14 hours of search in a county, or 12-20 depending upon the problem. If I don't need the whole authorized time, I don't use it. In this case, since evidently you are not requesting other records from the courthouse that I usually examine (deeds, court records etc.) I could keep it under 10 hours. If it turns out that it is just the cemetery, it shouldn't take too long. But I suspect that while there it is best to check the local repository and the courthouse at least for birth/deaths. If you wanted me to do other courthouse search while I am there, then it would be best to consider the 10-14. If I am to proceed, please send a retainer of $150.00 and the authorized maximum time or maximum dollars (to include the travel charge and study/evaluation/report time). I would bill any remainder with the written report.

Surely wish you could get to the Conference. Enclosed is your confirmation; if things change and you can get there we'd love to have you.

Love,
Christine
Enclosed: Conference confirmation

# *Rose Family Association*

**Nationwide**

*Christine Rose, C.G., C.G.L., F.A.S.G. and Seymour T. Rose*
*1474 Montelegre Drive*
*San Jose, California 95120-4831*
*(408) 268-2137*

**Rose Family Bulletin (Est. 1966)**

**Rose Family Association Newsletter**

March 3, 1995

Mary Nunneley
1850 South Dewey
Bartlesville, OK 74003

Dear Mary,

In reading your recent letter I thought, "this sounds familiar." And sure enough, I find in my desk your communciaiton of 26 January 1994 explaining about Connors etc. and sending me data, which I set aside until I could find the time to incorporate it into the report. So, I made the time today to do it, and enclose for you a new copy of the report.

Goodness, that must be frustrating about Sherwood. I wonder why!?

Oh darn - I just realized I ran you the copy and didn't mention in it about Susannah. You do find the most interesting info!

Would surely love to settle the ancestry and to determine any possible connection to John who married Rebeckah Bowen. But, bits and pieces do turn up and I think we'll solve it yet.

Thanks!

Chris

*Rose Family Association*

**Nationwide**

*Christine Rose, C.G., C.G.L., F.A.S.G. and Seymour T. Rose*
*1474 Montelegre Drive*
*San Jose, California 95120-4831*
*(408) 268-2137*

**Rose**
**Family**
**Bulletin**
**(Est. 1966)**

**Rose**
**Family**
**Association**
**Newsletter**

February 23, 1995

Mary Nunneley
1550 South Dewey
Bartlesville, OK 74003

Dear Mary,

If Freelove (Rose) Bowen lived with John and Rebecka in Kentucky it is news to me! I don't seem to find anything of that nature in my notes. I did have some correspondence with Gwen Snyder who was searching a Rebecca Rose. From what she told me (that Rebecca was born ca 1832), I told her I thought it was Rebecca daughter of Charles Rose and sent her 1850 census of Monongalia. Her Rebecca did later live in Boyd Co., Kentucky. However, there were discrepancies - seems we had a Rebecca born in the 1820s, and Rebecca born ca 1833, and her Rebecca was living with a Johnston husband in 1850 and was older than 17 while Charles' daughter Rebecca is with him age 17 in 1850. I didn't see how they could be the same person. I told her all this by letter and gave her various suggestions, but didn't hear further.

Someone had told me that they believed Freelove Rose had married Charles Bowen, and I inserted it tentatively in the Charles Rose report as you will see. This must have been either Gwen, or Tutt Lambert (who was at our last Conference). He and I had some brief correspondence. However, I know of no proof about this Freelove Rose-Charles Bowen marriage. And, as I say, if she lived with John and Rebecka it is news to me too! Perhaps if you wrote to Gwen Snyder and Tutt Lambert they would elaborate.

The "book" by Charles Chrisman Rose is actually by our member Chester Rose, a descendant of John and Rebecka. And, there are a number of errors in it, some of which he is now aware.

Here are the addresses I have:

Gwen E. Snyder, 1703 Neal St., Dallas, TX 75208
Tutt Lambert, 10812 Oakvalley Ct., Loveland, OH 45140

Perhaps they can explain about Freelove.

I am enclosing the updated report on Charles Rose. It is now $20.00 plus $2.50 postage, but I am charging you only 1/2 price or $10.00 plus $2.50 postage. You therefore have a credit of $7.50 which I can apply to anything else or refund.

Yes...you do know me pretty well...you are absolutely right that if I had something definite on this I would have contacted you...!!

Love,

Christine

Enclosed: Charles Rose report

Mrs. Richard D. Nunneley

1550 South Dewey Bartlesville, OK 74003

25 Feb 1995

Rose Family Association
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose CA 95120-4831

Dear Chris,

AS I THOUGHT...if Freelove Rose lived with John and Rebecka Rose in KY, it is news to you, too! The Freelove Rose married William Bowen material came from me. I was contacted in March, 1989, by Mrs. Wilma P. Orcutt, Box 71, Otoe, NE 68417 who had received my name from Helen Rose Moore. Mrs. Orcutt was a descendant of William and Freelove as follows: William Bowen m Freelove Rose; Thomas Spicer Bowen m Margaret Stansberry; Lovernia (Ginny) Bowen m William Henry Harrison Carmichael. She did not continue her line beyond this, but stated that Lovernia Bowen(1854-1934) m William Carmichael were her g-g-grandparents. Mrs. Orcutt had received information from her great-aunt who was "good on dates, but not locations". She had listed only the children of Freelove and William and did not include any by a second marriage. This prompted me to begin a little research on the family. I located the William Bowen in Marshall Co. VA in 1850-60 (census) and located marriages for some of her listed children. Because her ancestor's name was Thomas Spicer Bowen, I checked DAR records for any Bowen who had married a Spicer. I, indeed, located a Thomas Bowen who married #2 Elizabeth Spicer Daugherty. I will not list all of his children by both marriages taken from the Thomas Bowen Bible, but included is William Bowen, b 21 Aug 1798 (same bd as Auntie had given Mrs. Orcutt). This family lived Greene Co. PA. (DAR #478830, 1961 - Florence Tennant Rice Moore). I sent Mrs. Orcutt the material I had found and, as I recall, she replied briefly that she was having difficulty obtaining information from family members. She gave me names and addresses of two cousins in OR and NE and wanted me to contact them. I did not do that because if they would not assist her, I felt that they would not help me. I think the PRODIGY information was such a surprise to me, because I had done some work on this family and knew that their locations were Ohio Co. VA (birth of Thomas Spicer Bowen) and Marshall Co. VA (Marriage records by Wes Cochran still listed some of the children as late as 1887).

The Rebecca Rose, ancestor of Gwen Snyder, and dau of Charles 2 Rose and Jane of Monongalia Co. VA and Boyd Co. KY is another mystery. I do have a letter of March, 1986 from Rose Mary Nelson (Mrs. Charles) of Waterloo, IA who wrote that Rebecca Rose, dau of Charles and Jane, married a Mr. Johnson. She has a photo of "her great-aunt Becky's house" taken in 1927. She does not say if Rebecca and husband, Mr. Johnson are in the picture. I checked the census for, I believe, 1860 and found the Johnson with a wife, Rebecca. I did not retain the information, because the age for Rebecca was not compatible for the dau of Charles. I really do need to order the marriages for Boyd and Greenup Cos, KY from the LDS/FHC and try to locate some marriages for this family. I have census records through 1910.

Now to the Charles 1 Rose report...received and just put the extra in a postage pot. I am still very disappointed with the section of the report concerning my ancestor, Alsey Rose m James Conner. Sherwood Conner is given credit for this line and it is totally in error. Sherwood has steadfastly refused, for many, many years, to correct any of the information that he still dispenses. I have sent him, for years, court

records, census records and marriage records and he still uses the same old MIS-information. When I have ask for sources, he always tells me he does not exactly remember, but someone "told" him. When I located the probate and settlement of the estate of James Conner (husband of Alsey Rose) and it listed all of his heirs (including my great-grandmother who was already living in Kansas), I sent him a copy to PROVE the issue of James and Alsey. He could not understand who all of those names could be and thought it a strange document. I have not had further contact for over a year. He will not make corrections, even with proofs, and it keeps those of us working on this line doing a lot of "overtime" trying to keep up with Sherwood. I can almost do a full report (ha) on the James Conner m Alsey 2 Rose (Charles 1 Rose) line. AND, believe me, with proofs! I really would like to see our "Alsey" included in the report in a correct manner, since she is the only daughter of Charles 1 Rose and wife, Rebecca Mulliner that is not just a guess. It is guessed that Freelove married William Bowen; Rebecca married Jacob Franks; and Rachel married Benjamin Lewellen and that they are the daughters of Charles 1 Rose. It is NO guess that Alsey 2 Rose (Charles 1 Rose) m James Conner and WAS a daughter of Charles. I would be so happy to send my material on this line if you wish to include the proven daughter. It will be quite different from Sherwood's tale, but I can send proofs.

Thanks for the addresses of Gwen Snyder and Tutt Lambert. I think before I contact them, it might be a good idea to continue the Boyd and Greenup Cos, KY research. I have no marriage records for this group. The census records only tell about a family after it began. I want to know when.

It is a beautiful day in Bartlesville and I have just grouched through two pages and offered no new "news" on the Charles Rose family of Monongalia Co. VA. I do have some fairly recent items and will get those to you shortly. One item of a bit of interest concerns Susannah Conner Rose, wife of Hopkins 2 Rose (Charles 1 Rose). Good Ole Susannah (as Verna Rosacrans calls her ancestor) seems to have run afoul with the State of Ohio (and surely her neighbors in Fayette Co. OH). Several references, but will only include the following:

> Court of Common Pleas, Fayette Co. OH, Minute Book B,
> The State of Ohio vs A. Harness & Susannah Rose. Indict. adultery.
> Plea not guilty as to A. Harness. (at page 117, on a Thursday, February 25, 1830)

But now, hear this:

> Fayette Co. OH - Marriage book B - page 35
> 3 Sep 1832 - Married (or recorded?) Adam Harness and Susanah Rose by Robt. Dobbins, M.G.

And:

1850 census - Darke Co. OH - Wabash Twp - Pg 269 - 22 July 1850

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Harness, Adam | 56 | m | VA | farmer |
| Susannah | 55 | f | PA | |
| Nimrod | 22 | m | OH | farmer |
| Henry | 20 | m | OH | |
| Elizabeth | 17 | f | OH | |
| Susan | 15 | f | OH | |
| Adam | 13 | m | OH | |
| Sanders, John | 50 | m | SC | farmer |

It appears that the last three children are by the marriage of Susannah Conner Rose (widow of Hopkins) and Adam Harness. Have more on death and such for later.

Will close for now. Thanks for everything.

as Ever Mary

PS - Oh, my my. Since Hopkins Rose died 9 Oct 1823, Fayette Co. OH (per War of 1812 records) is it possible that all children listed for Adam and Susannah Conner Rose Harness are of that union (see State of Ohio vs them)? Susannah Rose is not found on the 1830 census. Surely this cannot be the case...what shall I think??

Rose Family Association

NATIONWIDE

Rose Family Bulletin (Est. 1966)

Rose Family Association Newsletter

Christine Rose, C.G. and Seymour T. Rose
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120
(408) 268-2137

July 26, 1982

Dear Mary,

I was examining the revolutionary file for Charles Rose, and I see that the letter dated May 28, 1847 says that she should appear in court on the matter - at least, that is the gist of it. Many of the interrogations were done in court, and recorded there. Do you think that she may have done this in Fayette Co., Pa.? If so, they should have record there.

Just a thought!

Best wishes,

Chris

P.S. Did I send you in error two packages with your order of bulletins, instead of one? I am missing one package sent out about the same time with some census records, and am trying to find out what happened to it!

BOARD for CERTIFICATION of GENEALOGISTS 1964
certified
GENEALOGIST

Rose Family Association
**Nationwide**
Christine Rose, C.G. and Seymour T. Rose
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120
(408) 268-2137

**Rose Family Bulletin (Est. 1966)**
**Rose Family Association Newsletter**

August 14, 1987

Mary Nunneley
1550 South Dewey
Bartlesville, OK 74003

Dear Mary,

Well, the mail is about caught up - never thought it would be. Now need to finish the Round-up - just got the last article from someone today, and the rest of the photos.

What is needed now is to find the COURT MINUTES for that day in court, for it may have the whole affidavit. What you got is from the ORDER BOOK which is different. The Minute book may be on microfilm - we did not see any of these at the Courthouse, though they may have been in the basement. What needs to be done is to give the copy of the item, and hopefully it has the day in court (I don't have it in front me of) and the researcher, if there is no index to the minutes, needs to go the minute book with that court day (probably it was Court of Common Pleas, but may have been one of the other courts), and check it out. Definitely, it was the practice to record the whole affidavit or rather deposition, so if the minutes survive, it should be there!

That surely looks good, about Susannah Harness! If her death date can be found, an OBITUARY on her might be helpful.

Would be great to find proof on the Franks thing...I'll keep a watch here.

We'll keep plugging away!

Love,

Chris

PS I think we have sufficiently proved that there were at least two and maybe FOUR Ezekiel Rose in Cumberland/Washington County area of Pennsylvania in the 1780s! And, I find one as early as 1753, chain carrier, in Frederick County, Virginia (where Robert Rose, f/o Tychicus, had land). He could be Ezekiel later of Roseville, Ohio but could be an OLDER one. I will be publishing some items in next few issues. Am becoming more convinced that an Ezekiel is father of Isaac Rose of Monongalia Co. and Braxton Co., Va....but no proof yet.

Rose Family Association

**Nationwide**

Christine Rose, CG, FASG and Seymour T. Rose
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120
(408) 268-2137

Rose
Family
Bulletin
(Est. 1966)

Rose
Family
Association
Newsletter

January 25, 1990

Mary Nunneley
1550 South Dewey
Bartlesville, OK 74003

Dear Mary,

What a good soul you are - to send funds to cover various leaflets etc. to be sent. I am sending to you our current catalog, and a copy of every leaflet we have. Am working to combine some of these - especially now that I have my new printer which I just got.

Was extremely interested in all the data you sent. John Rose who married Rebeckah Bowen is said to have had a sister Rachel who married John McIntire. They were killed by Indians and various accounts have been written about that. I have no actual proof that they were brother and sister, but that is what all the traditions and publications say. If so then he would not have had a sister Rachel who married Rev. Joseph Powell. However, we have thought she could be a daughter of William Rose of Bedford County. Now, William is an enigma. He bought land from Samuel Perry in 1768 (I may be off a year) and Samuel Perry had bought it the year before from Robert Rose. I am convinced this is the Robert Rose of Hampshire Co., W. Va. and Frederick Co., Va., though I have not absolutely proven it. If so, what relationship exists between William and Robert, the original owner? I am told that Samuel Perry was involved in a number of transactions, evidently picking up or selling land that sometimes was not his to sell. I don't have details on HIS dealings. And unfortunately, neither the deed from Robert to Samuel, or the deed from Samuel Perry to William Rose, is available. They are not in the recorded deeds, which would have been Cumberland County at the time. We do have the warrant to Robert of the land, or mention of it at a later time. This data was mentioned in a later deed in Bedford Co., Pa. and also in a later re-patent of the land by a descendant of William. I have been to Harrisburg twice hoping to find the original survey and warrant, hoping it would identify Robert as being from Hampshire Co., Virginia.

Now, assuming there is a relationship between Robert and William, we are left wondering what it is. William had children in the 1740s. Our earliest record of Robert is 1749 land item, so he was born ca 1728 or earlier. We think Robert and William could be brothers. If John who married Rebeckah Bowen is a son of Robert (not proven), and if Rachel who married Joseph Powell is daughter of William, they would be cousins.

If I mentioned to you before that Rachel could be a sister of John, I had temporarily forgotten about Rachel McIntire. This whole family is enough to drive one up the wall...

Robert Rose married a wife named Johana, and she is later in Washington Co., Tenn. as are Robert's proven son Tychicus Rose, and his probable son Ezekiel Rose. This is the Ezekiel later of Roseville, Ohio, and who a few months ago we found record of separation from his wife Mary.

Those who have thought that Ezekiel Rose of Hunterdon Co., N.J. was the father of Rachel who married Joseph Powell had not figured out the time. In his will she is still Rachel Rose at the time that Rachel had already married Joseph Powell.

We have found that in Cumberland County, Pennsylvania there was another Ezekiel Rose, an older one. In looking at tax records and 1790 census, it would appear that we have an older Ezekiel Rose and that he too may have had a son named Ezekiel. I have wondered if Robert Rose had a brother Ezekiel Rose, and that the latter Ezekiel is father of some of the unexplained Roses, perhaps even including John who m. Rebeckah Bowen (rather than John being son of Robert) and of your Charles. If you look back in the Bulletins for the past 2-3 years you'll see various items of Ezekiel Rose and I think I published the Cumberland County tax lists in question.

It does seem possible that Hannah and Johanna are the same person. I wonder why it would not name her husband Robert.

I have some church records I am going to copy and send along to you.

Sometime you may want the "Tychicus Rose Parent Report" if you don't have this. This was a report I made up about three years ago after a trip into West Virginia and Virginia. I note that I had sent to you a gratis copy of the Tychicus and Ezekiel Rose Family reports in 1986 (they have been updated since that time) but I don't show that you have the "Tychicus Rose Parent Report." This has extremely valuable documentation. It is an account of how an ORIGINAL UNRECORDED DEED was found (with photocpy) proving the father of Tychicus, and also how documents were found on Johana, on Robert, etc. Copies of all are included. It is $25.00 plus $1.00 postage.

I am not convinced that John who married Rebeckah is a son of Robert, though it does seem possible there is a connection.

Mary, do you have my Robert Rose book of New England? Or have it available at the library? You may want to look at it on that Daniel Rose of Branford, Connecticut who settled in Frederick County, Virginia by the early 1740s, after an intervening time in Hunterdon County, New Jersey. I keep wondering about a connection of that family to Robert Rose. Daniel's son Jonathan had land along Sleepy Creek. Jonathan left about 1/3 of his estate to a John Coulter, and we find John Coulter/Colter on records with Robert Rose. Yet, I cannot account for Robert in that family, as you can see in the book. Frustrating!

I feel sure the answers are somewhere, and we probably have been looking at them for years and not understanding the signficance. I study these families and still don't find the clue that links them.

But, you know how that is!

Love,

Chris

PS  Any chance you will be at the Conference in June?

The xeroxed material will reach you in a couple of days. I want to get this off to you right away. I have a copy of Peggy Joyner's book on the Abstracts of Northern Neck of Hampshire etc. It is great! I found some of my data before her book came out - what a help it would have been. I have a photocopy of the 9 acre item mentioned - it is part of the report.

BOARD for CERTIFICATION of GENEALOGISTS
certified GENEALOGIST 1984

Rose Family Association
**Nationwide**
Christine Rose, CG, FASG and Seymour T. Rose
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120
(408) 268-2137

Rose Family Bulletin (Est. 1966)
Rose Family Association Newsletter

November 1, 1989

Mary Nunneley
1550 South Dewey
Bartlesville, OK 74003

Dear Mary,

Sorry for the delay - we just returned home last night from our research trip. Missed the quake here, though the house didn't. Had quite a few things such as book shelves come down and break... but, no structural damage and no one hurt. We are grateful and the other is insignificant in comparison.

Your interesting letter is here on my desk. You may remember that John Rose of Monongalia County and Harrison County, Virginia who married Rebeckah Bowen? She is the daughter of David Bowen - a few months ago we had something in the RFB about the will of David Bowen her father. These Bowens were from Franklin Co., Pa. I have often wondered if John Rose was related to Charles Rose. John Rose removed to Fayette Co., Pa. about 1798 as I recall and was there a few years and then into Kentucky (Clay, Montgomery etc.). The name EZEKIEL is used in his family, though he did not have a son Charles that I know about. He seemed to be in some sort of difficulty involving land he sold - there was a suit stating he sold some acreage that he did not own. Later he was involved in some court cases in Clay and Floyd Counties, Kentucky. He was born about 1761.

On my last trip and my recent trip I tried to determine about the Treasury Warrant on which John Rose had acquired some land as a assignee. I did determine that there were early Virginia Treasury Warrants that had nothing to do with military warrants. Unfortunately the number of the Treasury Warrant of his land referred to another number, and when checking that, though it listed various people who had acquired under that number, John Rose was not listed. I am led to believe from this that the typed copy of the book in Monongalia County may have the number of the warrant typed wrong. On Charles Rose I don't recall if there was a warrant number shown on the treasury warrant referred to for him. I didn't pursue that but did pursue the other for one of the descendants had contacted me about personally checking into that on my trip. The information under the treasury warrants don't seem particularly helpful genealogically except that when a warrant is split among several assignees, it does seem possible that some of them could be related to each other. As you know,the people often moved as groups. I had hoped we would find some names among the John Rose record that would be helpful.

I was at Colson Library at Morgantown and also at the State Archives in Charleston, West Virginia. I did briefly check the film there to see if there were minutes (other than the court orders) that might involve Rebeckah but did not see it filmed. I did not pursue it further. We also were at the courthouse at Morgantown and I must get this all out and review what we found. I will probably be offering an updated report on that county but need first to see what additional I have.

I am going around the barn - to get back to what I was discussing, I do think that Charles and John COULD be related. If so, the BOWEN angle becomes even more interesting. I wonder if this David Bowen, father of Rebeckah, is tied to William Bowen. Seems logical. At one time I had some Bowen notes and if I come across them again I'll send them along. I am told that in Franklin County the early Rose is sometimes misspelled Ross, so we need to re-check those records sometime. I keep hoping to get back there again personally.

We did some Ohio research on the trip. You won't believe this, but from the top of my head I don't even remember all the counties. We did get into Guernsey, Harrison, Gallia and Belmont Counties, but am sure there were a couple of others. We went into a number of courthouses in several states so until I can get my list made up I don't remember them all!

When I can review all my notes from the trip and the Monongalia County material, I'll let you know if any of it would seem to be helpful. I know if you lived there in Ohio for a while there would be all kinds of advances made! They have a lot of good records, and are very accommodating to those researching.

More later!

Love,

Bowen data enclosed—

1761
1742
19

BOARD for CERTIFICATION of GENEALOGISTS 1964
certified
GENEALOGIST

Rose Family Association
**Nationwide**
Christine Rose, CG, FASG and Seymour T. Rose
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120
(408) 268-2137

Rose Family Bulletin (Est. 1966)
Rose Family Association Newsletter

February 12, 1990

Mrs. Richard D. Nunneley
1550 South Dewey
Bartlesville, OK 74003

Dear Mary,

Just received your letter and hasten to write about the census. Absolutely, I concur. I think an error has been made in 1870. As you probably know, those census records were copied at least two times (1850 was two times, perhaps 1870 was once). Copies were made for state and local. Sometimes the microfilmed one is a COPY. It is easy to see how the census taker would take the original down, sometimes hastily and it would be difficult to read. Later when someone else (perhaps even someone in his home) recopied it, it would be easy to make errors. I can see how someone looking at Jane would think James, and then decide that Joseph had to be a wife and made it feminine. I have never inquired to see if the other copies of the census are still available. If they are, they must be in scattered locations. Would be great to see the original of this one. You can often tell whether you are looking at a copy rather than the original if it is written in a uniform, neat manner. Then, it isn't the way it was taken!!

Sometimes when they re-copied they skipped down a line, and thus let us say the wife's age became the husband's age, etc.

I do think as you that we have the right Charles. Yet, it is my recollection that when we worked on the Hunterdon County Charles we decided that the war records were of TWO Charles, and we couldn't be entirely sure which would be the one that was son of Ezekiel. Yet, it seems likely that your Charles is that son. I just don't know. Most frustrating. Everytime I am in that area I watch for further.

So you are retired! Does this mean you'll be able to attend the Rose Conference in June? I hope so - would love to meet.

Love,
Chris

Extremely interested in the Hixenbaugh data, etc.

Rose Family Association

**Nationwide**

Christine Rose, CG, FASG and Seymour T. Rose
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120
(408) 268-2137

**Rose Family Bulletin (Est. 1966)**

**Rose Family Association Newsletter**

June 22, 1989

Dear Mary,

I know you are like me - I may not constantly work on a particular line, but I never forget it...and am always challenged to find the answer! We will, sometime, on Charles.

Was quite interested about Wilma P. Orcutt. First of all - could I get her address from you? Would like to send her a sample copy of the Newsletter etc., and also keep her in mind if I should find something more.

Now, the BOWEN family. You may recall that I have believed that John Rose of Harrison County, Virginia, who also owned land in Monongalia County, later Fayette Co., Pa., and still later in Kentucky, was connected to Charles Rose. John married REBECKAH BOWEN, now proven to be a daughter of David Bowen of Franklin County, Pennsylvania. You will find this data on proof of her father through his will in a RFB - No. 88 p. 3261.

I find in 1850 Meigs County, Ohio, Elizabeth Bowen aged 27 b. Va. with John Rose.

Your query will appear in the September issue.

On the FRANKS ASSN., I will watch for them. In the meantime, you might write to Genealogical Helper and inquire. They have that miscellany column that I think is free.

Has Wilma identified the parents of William Bowen?

If you want a report sometime on John and Rebeckah (Bowen) Rose, I could prepare for you a special report just on him and his children if you wish. I would charge $15.00 plus $1.00 postage. Might help you see if there is likely a connection here. John was quite a fellow!

Best,

Chris

PS Forget the postage on the above if you want it - just remembered you sent that marvelous packet of stamps! Thanks so much....

*Rose Family Association*

**Nationwide**

*Christine Rose, CG, FASG and Seymour T. Rose*
*1474 Montelegre Drive*
*San Jose, California 95120*
*(408) 268-2137*

**Rose**
**Family**
**Bulletin**
**(Est. 1966)**

**Rose**
**Family**
**Association**
**Newsletter**

February 27, 1990

Mary Nunneley
1550 South Dewey
Bartlesville, OK 74003

Dear Mary,

Very glad for the address of Cornestone Genealogical Society - I will write to them. Appreciate your picking up on that! I think you are right for I know these people were Baptists. In fact, Tychicus Rose (who may be connected to this group) mentions the Baptists in his will ca 1791 Washington Co., Pa.

How maddening - your problems with Iowa - and the cost, too.

I need to look at that Charles again in Hunterdon County. I may have remembered wrong, but I thought that the records seemed to show we had two. I'll get that file out and re-study it.

Mary, sometime in the future you may want to get the UPDATED/ REVISED HUNTERDON COUNTY REPORT. I spent a lot of time a few weeks ago going through both the reports and decided to combine them into one so that I could present the material in better form. Also, I was able to put the deeds etc. into chronological order. These two previous reports were such a mess. What a difference that I now have a portable computer to take along on the trips. Anyway - the combined report is in much better shape, and has also been corrected. Since you have as I recall the two previous reports (#1 and #2) I would charge you only $4 to help pay the actual costs and postage. I did the same for Monongalia more recently - see the enclosed. Same offer stands for that.

I'll let you know if I find out further on Goshen.

Love,

Chris

PS Am so sorry you cannot attend the Conference, but we'll have others in the future...

Rose Family Association

**Nationwide**

Christine Rose, CG, FASG and Seymour T. Rose
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120
(408) 268-2137

**Rose Family Bulletin (Est. 1966)**

**Rose Family Association Newsletter**

March 12, 1990

Mary Nunneley
1550 South Dewey
Bartlesville, OK 74003

Dear Mary,

Thanks for your check - here is the new Hunterdon County report. Would you throw the other out? Want to get those out of circulation for there are various errors, etc. in them. I had forgotten that you got the new Monongalia County report recently!

I am glad that you spotted that important Sexton item! Somehow I had missed the significance of that - guess my mind was busy with the whole list and wasn't really studying all the clues. It does definitely lend substance to the idea that your Charles is indeed the one of the Tormut Rose family. I don't think there is any question that he is of Hunterdon County, but we haven't been able to postively identify him as the son of Ezekiel. This helps! And also, helps to determine that it is probably the Charles who married Rebecca Mulliner.

Glad you study it all so carefully!

Love,

Chris

26 Jan 1994

Rose Family Association
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose CA 95120

Dear Chris,

Have recently had a letter from a Carole Brunner of Centerville, Ohio who descends from Susanna Conner m Hopkins 3 Rose, Charles 2, Ezekiel 1. She sent her ancestor charts all the way back to TORMUT...I sent her my Conner information and told her I would send the Rose material in another packet. I guess this line continues to be passed from person to person. Unless you have found additional information in the past couple of years, I think I should tell her that the line is probably in error.

I keep going back to your Robert Rose of LI genealogy which I purchased in 1991 and the one thing that keeps standing out is that deed from Jonathan Rose, 10 Jun 1720 (orig pp 281-282) to Sam'E: Rose, Ephraim Rose, Thimothy Rose: Esekill Rose, 160 acres, Brookhaven. All of these names appear in NJ in almost the same locations.

Burlington Co NJ (formed 1694 from 1st and 2nd tenths of West Jersey)

-Ephraim Rose
4325 C / adm 34 / Int. 1747 / Inv. 1748

-Samuel Rose
several references + Int. 1762 / Inv. 1762 / Acct. 1768

Hunterdon Co. NJ (formed 1714 from Burlington)

-Ezekiel Rose
754J - Book 13, p 454 / Book 14, p 514, Will 1768 - Inv. 1768
Acct. 1773

Middlesex Co. NJ (formed 1682 from East Jersey)
-Timothy Rose
2017-2020L - Book E. pg 220. Int. 1748 / Inv. 1750

It appears from the history of the counties that I have from the New Jersey State Library that they adjoined very early and in some cases were one county. So we go back to that old story, in this case NJ, that we always lived on the same land...in Burlington, Hunterdon, Mercer and back to Hunterdon when it was restored.

Another thing of interest about these four men, their deaths were all within 21 years, 1747-1768. Are they brothers??

Now to the Ezekiel of the deed of 1720. Would he have needed to be of age and was of age, 21 years, to purchase (with others) 160 acres for four hundred pounds. OR, could only Ephraim (the first named in the deed) have been of age? But the biggest question, what happened to that 160 acres owned jointly by Samuel, Ephraim, Timothy and Ezekiel Rose. It was sold at sometime, but to whom and when?

The will of Mary Ring of Block Island, dated 28 Jan 1750, gives to her son, Ezekiel, four cows, one mare and one note of hand against Nathaniel Dodge, Jr. She calls Ezekiel of the town of Newshoreham (Mary Ring, also of Newshoreham when will was written). Since the bequest to Ezekiel was placed in the hands of his sister, Anna Dodge, you might think Ezekiel was either a minor or unable to handle his bequest. I wonder if there are further papers concerning this estate and Ezekiel's share.

My thoughts are not very coordinated today (today?), but back to Ezekiel of Hunterdon. If he, indeed, is the Ezekiel of LI mentioned in the deed of 1720 and was of age 21, he would have been born about 1699. If he is the same Ezekiel of the 1768 will in Hunterdon Co. NJ, he would have been about 69 years of age. Both Jonathan and Charles mentioned in the 1768 will were not of age. I have no problem with Ezekiel having children when he is 60 or +, but was his wife, Mary Fidler also 60...or much younger and a 2nd wife?

This New Jersey research drives me crazy. I wish they had required and recorded marriages licenses, recorded deeds and all of those necessary things needed by genealogists.

Will close for now. I am enclosing my work on my Alsey 3 Rose, Charles 2, Ezekiel 1. I have spent the last two years trying to correct the mis-information concerning this line. I feel very confident with my work and the appraisal of the estate of James Conner, Sr. surely helped. Now to try to find the original that lists all of those heirs. When I do find it...off a copy goes to cousin, Sherwood Conner, who has fought me all of the research way (ha).

Enclosing $1.00 and a couple of stamps. Would like to have the latest catalogs of the Rose genealogies and courthouse material available.

Love,

Mary Nunneley

Rose Family Association
Nationwide
Christine Rose, C.G. and Seymour T. Rose
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120
(408) 268-2137

Rose Family Bulletin (Est. 1966)
Rose Family Association Newsletter

May 30, 1988

Dear Mary,

What a dear you are. Next time do write even if you only have meager information - I knew immediately when I saw the Rachel Bratton who that family was! I have done extensive research on them, and in fact, that family is the subject of the Frederick Rose booklet we have available. Gail did write while we were gone and I answered her letter a few days ago.

We just got back - or rather, I just got back a few days ago - Seymour came home 4 days earlier. Joan Rose from Indiana joined me for 4 days at the Townhouse and we got a lot done. Seymour and I had a short trip into N.C. and Va. and D.C. but came home with so much important information. Really getting into little known records that are yielding fascinating information. For instance, one set of papers can now identify SIX brothers in early Virginia, Ky. and Ohio, three of whom served in the Revolutionary war. Well, I should say at LEAST 3 in the war, two died in the service, and three were unmarried. Thus later their other brothers were making claims for their service. It was rejected, but the papers provided wonderful data!

Nope, not a word from Steven Hill. Doesn't sound too hopeful, considering your experience.

I have not been idle as far as the search on Charles et al. I am doing more and more on the Frederick County, Virginia group and all that general area. Spent time going through tax lists of that county on this trip. One theory has been advanced that John Rose who m. Rebeckah Bowen - later of the Wolfe Co., Ky. area, that he could be a son of Robert Rose of Hampshire and Frederick Co., Va. You may recall that Robert I know to be father of Tychicus Rose, and probable father of Ezekiel Rose, both later of Wash. Co., Pa. John of Ky. I have thought possibly connected for he owned land in Monongalia Co., and the name Ezekiel is used in his family. In any event, am slowly tracking these people. We are going to New England this fall and I am HOPING to get into those records there of that family who I have thought could have a son Isaac who went into Virginia. I don't know if they will have anything enlightening but we're going to try. Even if it doesn't prove to be connected to the Virginia group, it won't be information wasted!

It is interested that John Coulter is a legatee in the will of Jonathan Rose of Virginia, son of the Branford, Conn. Daniel Rose. Robert Rose's land Frederick County adjoins as I recall John Coulter land, presumably the same person though perhaps not. This plus the fact that Jonathan Rose, and Tychicus Rose, both had land on Sleepy Creek keeps bringing the possibility of New England into the

PS Bet you know the Bulletins better than I do now! I have forgotten many of the things that were in earlier issues, but occasionally go back and look at them. Much of it I have of course in files.

picture.

We just may get to Block Island, R.I. on the trip too. That is the area where the ancestors of the Hunterdon Co., NJ Ezekiel Rose group are.

We'll keep plugging away!

On the trip we did find something new on our own. A Bennet Rose has been proven now to be in Surry and Wilkes Co., N.C. By age he could be father of our Abner Rose, and the reason our Abner named a son Bennet. Of course we don't yet have proof, but at least it is a good lead. He lived in the same tax district as ours. If he is not father, he surely is related. I am thinking he might be the Bennet Rose son of John and Lucy (Bennet) Rose of King George Co., Va. born in the 1730s.

You asked about Abner Rose. He was born 1763 (Bible), married in the 1780s probably, to Sally Summers. I say probably for the bond is missing but the fee for the bond is there, undated. He is listed 1784-87 state census of Surry Co., no where we can find in 1790, had grant in Buncombe Co., N.C. in the early 1790s, sold it 1797 and was back in Surry for 1800 and 1810 census. He sold his Surry land 1809 but it was not recorded for 2-3 years, at which time he is in Sparta, White Co., Tenn. Within a few years he is in Lauderdale Co., Ala. as constable 1821. He is not in 1820 census - probably was in Lauderdale Co. but that is lost. In 1827 he bought land in Giles Co., Tenn. as Senr., is in the latter place alone in 1830. We thought he died 1832 per Bible, but another Bible has his birth and death, and shows 1841. That leads us to believe it was Jr. who died 1832. He appears to perhaps have gone over into Tishomingo Co., Miss. with a married daughter Elizabeth Pace, wife of David Pace, and lived with her. There is an elderly ~~mail~~ male to be his age in David Pace's 1840 census. We went into Tishomingo County a few months ago but no deeds there. Found in the D.A.R. library this trip (and failed to xerox it - thought I had ordered it) a mention of Zachariah Rose in Tishomingo Co. I think 1837. He is brother of our Bennet Rose, and Zachariah later ended up in Massac Co., Ill. A sister Lucy Rose Davis became Quaker and remained in N.C., and lived in Yadkin County. A Rezia Rose, relationship unknown but was bondsman for marriage of Abner Rose and thus perhaps a brother, was in White Co., Tenn. about the same time as Abner. He disappears but his widow Rhoda is in Smith Co., Tenn. in 1830 and 1839 (latter on a deed). Now you know what we know!! We thought the father of Abner might be Barzalai Rose Senr for Barzalai (Bazil) Rose jr. was apprenticed in Surry Co. 1779-1779 as his orphan, and this Bazil is connected with our Abner on some records. But now this Bennet Rose enters the picture. At least we have a new lead!

Surely hope you hear from Steven Hill.

Love,

Chris

BOARD for CERTIFICATION of GENEALOGISTS
certified GENEALOGIST 1964

Rose Family Association
**Nationwide**
Christine Rose, CG, FASG and Seymour T. Rose
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120
(408) 268-2137

Rose Family Bulletin (Est. 1966)
Rose Family Association Newsletter

March 25, 1990

Mary Nunneley
1550 South Dewey
Bartlesville, OK 74003

Dear Mary,

Goodness, you do good work! Delighted to have that Overturff data. You have really added a lot on that branch. I will get it all incorporated into the report, though it will have to wait for we are leaving for the east for two weeks. Would love to stay longer, but with the Conference coming up, can't!

That is strange, about not finding that 1880. Now, I do know that there is more than one copy of the census. As I recall there are 3 for 1850 - the original one made by the census taker, and two that were copied (hand copied) from it. The one filmed is not always the "original." In the case of 1880, I wonder if it is at all possible that the copy that they used to make the soundex cards is NOT the one that was microfilmed. There appear to be many errors on the copies. For instance, I had one recently. Was doing client work for a gal tracing a PUTMAN line. We wanted to find her in 1860 Tennessee. We simply could not, in spite of the great index by Sistler and other records. We finally found in a C.W. file of a son that her husband had abandoned the family in 1856. So we tried her maiden name of FOLAND. Still no luck. Then, would you believe, I was searching for another connection to this family in Roane County, and I spotted some Roses. I stopped to take down their listings, and always scan the houses before and after. Three houses before was SARAH F. OLAND. Obviously this was one of the re-copied census, all written in nice even writing that would not be so if it was the original. And someone has mis-read the original. You might check with the census bureau of the Filson Club to see if they know anything about which copy was used to make the soundex and where it is. I don't know how many were made of the 1880, but THINK there was more than one as there was with the earlier ones.

If you want to put in a query on OVERTURFF/ROSE just word it and send it along. I may have more comments as I actually get into the material to get it onto the computer.

Love,

Chris

PS I checked the master index for a possible marriage but I don't find it in my records.

I'm keeping busy as you can see by by HANDBOOKS coming out in a few days! Got my DECLARATIONS OF INTENTION for our county out a couple of weeks ago...finally.

Christine Rose, C.G., F.A.S.G.
ROSE FAMILY ASSOCIATION
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120

April 25, 1991

Mary Nunneley
1550 South Dewey
Bartlesville, OK 74003

Dear Mary,

More troubles!

It has been pointed out to me that if Charles Rose is the one who married Rebeckah Mulliner in 1781, why would he have a guardian in 1783? And, is it likely that the revolutionary soldier Charles Rose, who was still young enough to have a guardian in 1783, would have served in the revolutionary war some years earlier?

Well, I cannot answer this. We MUST have two Charles in the area? If so, which is yours? If he is the revolutionary soldier which he surely is, does that mean he is not son of Ezekiel? Why then is the name Ezekiel Rose used in your family?

Clearly we have more to learn! Just when you thought we had it all "pegged down"??

Love,

Chris

Christine Rose, CG, FASG

Board for Certification of Genealogists
certified
Genealogist 1964

Rose Family Association
**Nationwide**
*Christine Rose, C.G., C.G.L., F.A.S.G. and Seymour T. Rose*
*1474 Montelegre Drive*
*San Jose, California 95120*
*(408) 268-2137*

**Rose Family Bulletin (Est. 1966)**

**Rose Family Association Newsletter**

December 31, 1992

Mary R. Nunneley
1550 South Dewey
Bartlesville, OK 74003-5817

Dear Mary,

Thanks so much for your sustaining membership for 1993, which is very much appreciated. Enclosed is your current card, and the leaflet you requested.

Mary, I believe you got the Suffolk County, New York Courthouse report from me, but I don't think you got the Robert Rose of L.I. 5 generation report, did you? If you did I seem to have failed to mark it on my list. I have revised it so many times; just this past week I put the better part of three days again working on it. Every time some new data is found I juggle the people! It has been a very difficult family. However, it appears to be getting into shape as time goes on. I am convinced more and more that Ezekiel belongs to the L.I. family, especially since we know that several of the L.I. group did go into the Hunterdon County area. I have him tentatively placed as a possible son of Jonathan 2, Robert 1 but continue to look for proof. If you don't have this 5 generation report you may want sometime to get it; it is $20.00 plus $2.00 postage. This L.I. family has been the subject of many erroneous published items by the early historians, who had them mixed with the Connecticut family. And the fact that at least one of the descendants did marry into the Connecticut family doesn't help!

Do hope that you will be able to join us for the Rose Conference in Richmond next June. The leaflets have been sent with the December Bulletin, and we'll have more out on this in the next few weeks. We have a great program set!

Love,

Chris

Suffolk Co NY
Prepared for me 31 Mar 1992

Robert and Dorothy Rose of LI
Five generations
prepared for me 11 May 1991

11 Jan 1993

Rose Family Association
% Christine Rose
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose CA 95120

Dear Chris,

Thanks for the current leaflet on available courthouse records. My membership card was not enclosed, but we both know that I am a member.

I so have the Suffolk Co. NY courthouse report (prepared for me 31 March 1992) and the Robert and Dorothy Rose of LI five generation report (prepared for me 11 May 1991). If many changes have been made in the Robert Rose report, I suppose I should consider purchasing an updated report. Do let me know.

I do have some thoughts about the Robert Rose report as follows:

Should Capt. Nathan 5 Rose really be Nathan 4 Rose? His ca birthdate of 1730-31 seems to make him a contemporary of Lt. Thomas 4 Rose, born 27 Sep 1736. The brother, Nathan Rose, mentioned in the will of Lt. Thomas Rose could well be Capt Nathan Rose. Just seems to be possible.

The will of Ezekiel 3 Rose of Hunterdon Co. NJ, (Jonathan 2 Rose) needs to be corrected. Several years ago, in updating the Hunterdon Co. NJ report, the name of Jean Quick was omitted and has been omitted in all reports since that time. Since Jean (Jane) and Jacob Quick did have issue, it seems important to have her included as living at the time of Ezekiel Rose's will writing for anyone who might do research on this family. Please add, dau Jean Quick, 20 shillings besides what she has had.

Something interesting and worthy of further research:

Jonathan 2 Rose (Robert 1 ) married 20 March 1682, Brookhaven Town Records (married by Mr. Nathanell Bruster) to Jane (                ) Williams, widow of William Williams.

and from:

Long Island Source Records - page 20
Henry B. Hoff
Genealogical Pub. Co., Inc., 1987

Marriage Records, Gravesend, LI
1678, Nov 9 - Williams Williams to Jane Nearon
(married by Justice Nicholas Stillwell)

And then 90 years later (1768) another Nicholas Stillwell makes the inventory for the will of Ezekiel Rose in Hunterdon Co. NJ. These names from LI just seem to continue in NJ, don't they??

I wish the deeds in the Town Records of Brookhaven had disclosed when the land (160 acres) purchased by Samuel, Ephraim, Timothy and Ezekiel was sold and to whom. I have read again and again the deeds included in your Suffolk Co. report and cannot see a sale for that land they acquired from Jonathan in 1720. Maybe I am missing it... I also find those names never listed again in any deeds or transactions of any kind. They went...where?? Sadly, if they did go to New Jersey, their entry and purchase of land was probably not recorded. I understand only about half of all New Jersey deeds were ever registered. We do know that Ezekiel Rose of Hunterdon has quite a lot of land, so how did he acquire such...by deed or inheritance? and when?

And so the questions continue concerning Ezekiel and many, many other Rose people from early NY and NJ.

Will close for now. Do let me know if any of the other county reports seem helpful in my search for this family.

Love,

Mary Nunneley

BOARD for CERTIFICATION of GENEALOGISTS
certified GENEALOGIST 1984

Rose Family Association
**Nationwide**
Christine Rose, C.G. and Seymour T. Rose
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120
(408) 268-2137

**Rose Family Bulletin (Est. 1966)**
**Rose Family Association Newsletter**

March 20, 1992

Mary Nunneley
1550 S. Dewey
Bartlesville, OK 74003

Dear Mary,

Here is the report on Suffolk Co., L.I. I tell you, the more I study the L.I. group, the more I have my doubts about Ezekiel of Hunterdon being of the Tormut Rose family! We can place at least three of the L.I. Roses in Hunterdon Co., N.J. at the same time Ezekiel Rose was there. And, with the name Ezekiel on L.I. too....

You asked about a researcher here in our area - I do professional searching for others in Santa Clara County records, and could do some work for you IF I had the data right away. I charge $25.00 per hour plus out-of-pocket expenses such as photocopies. Some of the cemeteries have been inventoried so hopefully yours had a tombstone and is listed. If so, then I can follow up for obituary. If you want me to do this I need to know IMMEDIATELY as we are leaving sometime in early April. You could either write by return mail, or even phone me. I would bill you when I know the amount. To check the available indices would not take too long - I would imagine I could do that in 1/2 hour total. If I went to the cemetery personally that would be additional time. The obituary would depend upon which library I had to go to - we have newspapers scattered through several libraries. If it is in San Jose, then I can easily go to the San Jose Public Library. If it is up the peninsula (for instance, Palo Alto) then that means driving up there. I would not charge you travel expenses within the county.

Am sure getting anxious to leave!

Love,

Chris

RUBY
RUBA^ERA Henderson Bowling

b 8 Jan 1899 Hatfield, Polk, AR

m P. J. Bowling (given names unknown)

no location of marriage

(d) San Jose CA

No date (before 1977)

issue:

Billie Joe Bowling (? male - ? female)

Patsy Ruth Bowling

1976
1977
Information from cal:

Indiana McCollough

Zazle Borders
Ed M Borders

Mabel Babbs d ariz
Charles Babbs

Evelyn Veras Perusek d TX?
Rudy

# *Rose Family Association*

**Nationwide**

*Christine Rose, C.G., C.G.L., F.A.S.G. and Seymour T. Rose*
*1474 Montelegre Drive*
*San Jose, California 95120*
*(408) 268-2137*

**Rose Family Bulletin (Est. 1966)**

**Rose Family Association Newsletter**

January 14, 1993

Mary Nunneley
1550 South Dewey
Bartlesville, OK 74003

Dear Mary,

Thanks so much for your non-attending registration; enclosed is your confirmation. If you should find you can come, we'll be glad to convert it to attending.

Could not believe I had left Jean Quick out! Thanks for spotting that and letting me know. It has now been corrected.

Read your letter with interest; thanks for pointing out the Jane Nearon marriage. Am sure that must be her. I must look at Henry's book. I recently sent him the first three generations as I had it, and a note from indicates he is going to send some additional sources for me to check.

I hate to tell you this, but I suspect the report has been drastically changed since you got it - that is, the Robert Rose report. Everytime I go to work on it I juggle again. As an example, you suggested Capt. Nathan 5 might really be Nathan 4 as his birthdate of 1730-31 makes him a contemporary of Lt. Thomas Rose 4 b. 1736. And, he may be the Nathan named in the will of the latter. Well, I had come to that conclusion, but I now show them both as of the 5th generation! I am not totally sure though for this group has been puzzling. But, every time a new tidbit is found a complete re-examination is made, and I think it is shaping up with each new item. On our trip this past summer I did stop briefly at the L.I. Historical Society and picked up some interesting items on William Rose of Easthampton who signed as witness to an Indian deed in 1703. He has to be William 3 as I know of no other that could be him. If you would like the new report, I would charge you 1/2 price, or $10.00 plus $2.00 postage. It is quite lengthy (as you know!).

I need to go into more of the Town Clerks records. Many of those early transactions are not at the courthouse but in the Town Clerks' offices. And, I want to re-examine the published records of the various Town Clerks. I am hoping this next summer to get onto L.I. for search. I was there last summer but spent the days there occupied with a variety of reports that I had to get out.

The more I work on the L.I. family the more I am convinced that at least Ezekiel of Hunterdon is of L.I. I can't be totally sure yet about James

and John, but I do think Ezekiel is of L.I. The fact that Ezekiel was in Hunterdon as early as 1749 (as a witness) adds weight to the idea that he is not Ezekiel named in the will of Mary Ring back on B.I. And, it is known that there definitely were several L.I. Rose in Hunterdon. Add to that the fact that there definitely were some Ezekiel on L.I. who disappear from the records...and it sure becomes convincing. I have been "warning" more strongly in my letters and reports that the lines of these three Rose based on previous researchers is weak. I did find out that the basis of the identification came from Frank Stewart's work many years ago - he did a great deal of work on New Jersey families. He is the one who proposed the B.I. connection but I have gone over his material many times and find nothing that gives any proof. I tend to think it possible that John of N.J. might have been from the B.I. family, and that similarity of names might have led to the belief that James and Ezekiel were also of B.I.

Well, must run!

Love,

Chris

Sorry about the card! Must have been
dreaming that day -

Mrs. Richard D. Nunneley

1550 South Dewey Bartlesville, OK 74003

3 May 1991

Rose Family Association
Attn: Christine Rose
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, CA 95120

Dear Chris,

I have received your two letters concerning the Rose families in Hunterdon Co., NJ and Block Island. Will try to answer both with one letter.

First - Ezekiel 3 Rose, son of John 2 Rose of BI - since I do not have a copy of the will of Mary Dodge Rose Ring (or Price? per your ad for LI Roses) I know nothing about the bequests. Does she call Ezekiel, my son? It seems strange that she would leave items to a son Ezekiel, age 45, to be given to him "when he needeth it". Could this Ezekiel mentioned in her will be the son of Edmund 3 Rose who died in 1741 and a grandson of John 2 Rose and Mary Dodge? Also, Anna Rose Dodge, executrix of her mother's estate, died in 1751, the same year her mother's estate was recorded. Since Ezekiel 4 Rose (Edmund 3) would have been about 15 in 1751, if indeed he were the heir, court records should show another guardian until he was of age. I just am having difficulty with the idea that Anna who died in 1751 would be in charge of a brothers share of his mothers estate, a brother who was 45 years of age. Further research of Block Island records for the heir, Ezekiel, and the final accounting of that will seems in order.
The suggestion by a prominent researcher, Walter Lee Sheppard, Jr., that James Rose of Cumberland Co., NJ married a Dayton of Long Island, instead of Elizabeth Oliver is interesting, but let's not accept his "belief" of this marriage without proof. James may have married both a Dayton (Daten) and an Oliver. Unless Mr. Shepard has a place and date (and name), let us not go the Fred W. Rose route. He said "trust me". Surely Mr. Sheppard won't do the same thing.

To letter #2 - Charles Rose of Hunterdon Co., NJ and Monongalia Co., VA. You have mentioned in letters before that you believe there were two Charles Roses in Hunterdon Co. Unless I am missing something in the research I have had done in Hunterdon and the research you have done and I have purchased, I see only records that pertain to one Charles Rose. I am very convinced that Charles Rose of Hunterdon to Monongalia is the son of Ezekiel Rose and Mary Fidler and the father of my ancestor, Alsey Rose Conner. The most convincing record I think we have is:

FILE 888J (Charles Rose, minor of Ezekiel Rose, decd.)
Petition of Charles Rose son of Ezekiel Rose late of Amwell decd. that petitioner being out of the Wardship of Ezekiel Rose Guardian in Socage: having an estate, makes choice of John Price of said Amwell and County of Hunterdon to be his guardian until age of 21. Signed: Charles (his x mark) Rose. 2 Aug 1773 before William Frazer.
John Price and John Phillips both of Amwell twp., Hunterdon Co. make bond sum of four hundred pounds. 2 Aug 1773. Whereas Charles Rose is age of fourteen years and upwards, son of Ezekiel Rose late of Hunterdon Co., decd, etc. Signed: John Price, John Phillips before William Frazer

The following:

Ezekiel Rose:
WILL - 26 May 1768
INVENTORY - 2 Aug 1768
FINAL ACCTG - 14 JUNE 1773

By the record File 888J and the date of the final accounting of the estate of Ezekiel Rose, I believe that Charles Rose petitioned for his share of the estate "being out of the Wardship of Ezekiel Rose Guardian in Socage:

Wardship: custody or guardianship
Socage: tenure of land held by a tenant in performance of specified services--Ezekiel was executor of the estate.

I wonder if the petition by Jonathan in Aug 1772 brought about the final accounting in June 1773? It would seem by the wording of this record that Charles must have lived with Ezekiel and had left his home. Jonathan is now probably nearing 18 ...is Charles with him?

An interesting note - both Jonathan and Charles Rose have William Frazer as their witness in their guardianship suits. Quite similar to their both having Nehemiah Sexton as witness to their marriage bonds. John Phillips becomes the guardian for Jonathan (1772) and the bondsman for Charles (1773).

File #24310 - Hunterdon Co.:
John Price, guardian of Charles Rose sues Jacob Quick (brother-in-law of Charles). Jacob to pay on 1 May 1775 and 1 May 1776...The Revolutionary War had started in April 1775, before Jacob Quick had to comply with the court order. Jacob Quick has proven service in the RW and we have proof of service of Charles Rose beginning in Oct. 1777 (the roster with his name). We have the petition, MS #10341, with Charles and others requesting payment from the State of NJ for service in 1781. The Treaty of Paris was signed 30 Nov 1782. The independence of the 13 states was recognized in 1783 - the war is over, now "back to court".

File # 1028 - Hunterdon
In August, 1783, John Price, guardian of Charles Rose, puts in his place William Churchill Houghton, his attorney, against Jacob Quick in a plea of debt, etc. etc. - this very important part of File #1028 has always been omitted in published accounts of the guardianship records. Charles Rose is an adult in 1783, probably born between January and May 1759. He no longer needs or has a guardian. To your question about him still having a guardian in 1783 - no - he didn't.

The suit of 1783 (#1028) is quite interesting. It almost sounds as if John Price vs Jacob Quick is Price's own suit. After he excuses himself as guardian, the suit, Price vs Quick has no further mention of Charles Rose, though the requested judgement amount is still the same as earlier suits. Had John Price given Charles his money, knowing he could later obtain it from Jacob Quick? The courts had already instructed Jacob to pay in 1775/1776. Any final disposition of this case surely must be found under Price vs Quick...Charles seems now not to be involved.

I will try to finish the chronology of Charles Rose - often this helps follow a person and solves the "two people theory".

Anxious to hear your comments -

As ever, Mary

Mary Nunneley

Christine Rose, C.G., F.A.S.G.
ROSE FAMILY ASSOCIATION
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120

April 22, 1991

Mary Nunneley
1550 South Dewey
Bartlesville, OK 74003

Dear Mary,

Goodness, in a way I hate to write this letter! However, though I don't yet have proof one way or the other, I think you should be aware of my present thinking.

You may recall that we went into New Jersey sometime ago hoping to find a record PROVING that Ezekiel, James and John of N.J. were the sons of John 2 of Block Island. We were unable to find such proof, though we also were unable to disprove it.

Now I have data from a prominent researcher, Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., indicating his belief that at least James of Cumberland County married a Dayton of L.I. For this reason he also believes that James was from L.I. Though there is no proof, the fact that James did want one of his sons apprenticed on L.I. is interesting.

Then, last fall in Hunterdon Co. I turned up a lease of Robert Rose in the 1730s showing him of BROOKHAVEN, LONG ISLAND. This was extremely important - I think you have our Hunterdon Co. reports and some court items involving him and Daniel Rose. I thought this Daniel was the one of Branford, Conn. for I have proof that Daniel of Conn. was in Hunterdon Co. Now it appears that this is a different family, and only coincidental that we have two Daniels in Hunterdon Co.

Further, I find Ezekiel Rose in Hunterdon Co. in 1749. But, the will of Mary Ring on B.I. in 1750 would seem to indicate that her son Ezekiel was still on B.I. And in fact, we might even infer he was not yet married when she made her will since his legacy was given to a sister for keeping.

> Will of Mary Ring of Newshoreham, county of Newport and widow, gives to Ezekiel Rose of the Town of Newshoreham four cows and one mare, also to Ezekiel one note of hand against Nathaniel Dodge Junr; leaves the bequest to Ezekiel in the hands of the executrix who is named as her daughter Anna Dodge, wife of Saml Dodge, who is to let Ezekiel have it "Nofaster then She Shall think he needeth it." The will is dated 28 January 1750 and signed by her x mark. It was witnessed by Saml Rathbun Jr., Nathaneal Dodge Jr, and Mary Rathbun, and recorded Feb. 22, 1751.

We definitely have L.I. Roses in Hunterdon - not only Robert, but we have Stephen Rose (proven) and various others.

I also have on my new Robert Rose of L.I. report some Ezekiel Rose.

At this point I cannot say postively one way or the other, but I think evidence is mounting that Fred may have mis-identified these N.J. people. I wrote him 3-4 times during the years inquiring about proof, but he would just say "trust me" or something similar. Though I keep looking for the proof, I kept hoping that he had some reason through family records etc. to believe this, and at the time, dates were okay and the names were okay (with the B.I. group). Now this is definitely up in the air. We may still find in the end that all three, or some of them, were from B.I. I just don't yet know!

If you want to pursue this, you may be interested in the Robert Rose of L.I. report which has recently been extensively revised.

Oh my!

Love,

Chris

Christine Rose, CG, FASG

PS Your letter regarding Michael's family just arrived. I am going to check the library for that book which surely must have an explanation. I think those items have the answer to his problem! If he doesn't get them before, I may offer to get them for him when I am in Ohio this summer though I would need to charge him something to do it. I am like you - I wouldn't be able to rest until they were examined!

BOARD for CERTIFICATION of GENEALOGISTS 1964
certified GENEALOGIST

# *Rose Family Association*

**Nationwide**

*Christine Rose, C.G., F.A.S.G. and Seymour T. Rose*
*1474 Montelegre Drive*
*San Jose, California 95120*
*(408) 268-2137*

**Rose Family Bulletin (Est. 1966)**

**Rose Family Association Newsletter**

May 9, 1991

Mary Nunneley
1550 South Dewey
Bartlesville, OK 74003

Dear Mary,

Glad to hear from you so soon. I totally agree about not jumping to any conclusions and hope I made that amply clear in my notice to everyone! However, though I have been pondering this for weeks, finally decided that I must present these "doubts" that have arisen, for it is possible there is some substance.

Enclosed for you is a copy of the will of Mary Ring (yep, not Price, goodness knows where my mind was that day). As you can see, she clearly names Ezekiel her son, and this is perhaps the most disturbing of all the items.

Also enclosed for you is the Long Island report. As you will see, there definitely are some Ezekiel Rose on L.I., and proven L.I. Roses in Hunterdon Co., N.J.

I cannot immediately lay my hands on my copy of the letter I sent to you several years ago regarding my feeling that there might be two revolutionary Charles Rose. What we have is:

Bond: Charles Rose to Rebecka Mulliner signed by Charles Rose in 1781. Signed by Charles Rose and appears to match signature in 1777 listing.

1777: What appears to be the signature of Charles Rose in a listing, and it appears to match that of the 1781 Charles Rose. In 1777 was Priv. Capt. John Phillips Co. 3rd Reg. Hunterdon Co., Mi.

1773: #888J, Charles Rose, son of Ezekiel Rose, SIGNED BY AN X MARK. He is between 14 and 21 at this time. Did he learn to sign his name AFTER age of 14? This is in 1773 and would place him b. roughly 1752-1759. There is no way he have a guardian in 1783, at least, not based on age alone.

1784: In a listing which appears to be personal signatures in 1784 in MS 10341 clearly, the signature of Charles Rose DOES NOT MATCH THE SIGNATURE IN 1777 AND THE MARRIAGE BOND IN 1781. Copy enclosed.

As to whether Charles Rose had a guardian in 1783 or in 1784, I am a bit confused. You state that he he clearly did not. Yet, in #24510 (see attached from that file) it would seem to indicate that he did. It doesn't say "former guardian"; the citation is dated 1783. Yet, it could be possible that it is referring to the mid-1770 years and somehow they just never clarified that he was no longer guardian. However, I would agree that Charles, son of Ezekiel, was born ca 1752-1759 and simply could not be a minor in 1783. And, we have no reason at this time to consider that he was not capable of handling his own affairs and for that reason had a guardian. A further search of the court actions as you mentioned could be helpful. However, even leaving this question out of the picture (whether Charles had a guardian in 1783) we still have the puzzling items heretofore set forth in this letter.

I now have an item in which Ezekiel Rose witnessed in Hunterdon County in 1749. I had been hoping that we could still identify Ezekiel of Hunterdon Co. with the explanation that soon after his mother's death (her will 1750) he removed to Hunterdon. Now we find Ezekiel in Hunterdon in 1749, but in 1750 Mary Ring says her son Eaeiel is of New-shoreham.

I tell you Mary, I don't want to think there has been a mis- identification. But truthfully, I am afraid that there MIGHT be. We will continue the search and hope to find more. Walter Lee Sheppard is not actively searching this right now; I know him personally as he too is a Fellow and he was just referring me to some of his earlier work knowing of my interest in Rose. That is how this DAYTON/DATON data came up. He was not insisting that James was of L.I., but suggesting it since the Daytons were from L.I. (and his published article sets forth why he thinks James' wife was a Dayton). This, plus the reference to the apprenticeship on L.I. caused him to suggest that James might be of L.I.

I just don't understand why I have not found one single item on *either* James, John or Ezekiel so far to support that they were of the B.I. group. I have been on B.I. and had only a short time there, but in my extensive notes taken from deeds and estates in that short time I find nothing that would place either of those three sons in N.J. Clearly, more work is needed on B.I. too.

Just when we thought it was all neatly tied up! But, I cannot discount the importance of the fact that your Charles Rose did indeed carry the name Ezekiel in his family, and certainly was the revolutionary soldier.

Love,

Chris

Rose Family Association

NATIONWIDE

Christine Rose, C.G. and Seymour T. Rose
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120
(408) 268-2137

Rose Family Bulletin (Est. 1966)

Rose Family Association Newsletter

May 13, 1983

Dear Mary,

I really appreciate your passing on the letter concerning John Rose and his wife, and also, for telling them about us. I am sure hoping to be able to help them. It is frustrating in a way, for I know that when I can get the data onto the computer I can more easily find such people. Right now, without a location in Kentucky, it would mean going through about 6000 John Rose cards! I sub-index them under the county, but without a county, it is so hard on such a common name. Now, when it is on computer, I could start checking John's born around that time, and Nancy's too.

When I run into a situation like this, I have to start using alternate means, like going to the census, etc. Unfortunately, I have only half of the 1880 soundex of Kentucky so far - Sterling Rainey is doing that for the Association. He started on the second roll first, so I don't yet have the Johns. We may be lucky to find her family in that. I may take a quick look at that film when I get to San Bruno Archives. With our weather here, the trips there have been few and far between, for I won't drive up there during rainstorms. I do plan though to get there in the next few days, so maybe I can find something for them.

The letter sparked a heated discussion between my daughter and I as to where the Blue Ridge Mountains are! She was convinced Kentucky as the letter says, but I've been on them from top to bottom and they are in Virginia and N.C. But...what on earth is that mountain in Kentucky - I need to get a good map out for ours didn't show the mountain ranges very well. Remember the Hatfield-McCoy feud? For years I thought that was in the Blue Ridge but now recall that was Kentucky. Or, is there a portion of the mountains of the Blue Ridge that ARE in Kentucky (which would make my daughter very happy...ha!). Well, I sure didn't mean to get off on that - a good map would settle the question.

Yes, I too had realized after I wrote to you once about that deed that they would have only the copied volumes. The original was given back to the GRANTEE. This fact helped one family recently establish their connection to Tychicus Rose, for they found in their family the ORIGINAL DEED of Ezekiel to Tychicus Rose. We had assumed from a great deal of evidence that they were descended from Tychicus Rose, but when they found the original deed, knowing that it went to the grantee, sure helped. But, I sure hope that some good clues do come up in Monongalia County. And Fayette County. I just wish we were going to Monongalia BEFORE Fayette County, but we just can't with our route.

Best wishes,

Chris

PS Sometime later this year I want to re-do the green sheet and get out a nicer membership brochure. I have learned phototypesetting and can use my friend's equipment, if I can just find the time to do it!

Rose
Family
Bulletin
(Est. 1966)

Rose Family Association

NATIONWIDE

Christine Rose, C.G. and Seymour T. Rose
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120
(408) 268-2137

Rose
Family
Association
Newsletter

August 16, 1983

Dear Mary,

Thanks so much for spreading the word about the Association, and also, for taking the time to help these people. You do them a great service by taking the time to help them, and I know they must appreciate it. I certainly do!

Here are some Order Forms. I am making up a nice brochure on membership in the Association - I have intended to for a long time for that green leaflet did not look very good. Now that I know how to use a phototypesetter, I am using my friend's machine to make up a brochure. I should have it ready to send out in the next month or so.

As to going to Kentucky, I would love to research in that state! But, unfortunately, I really do have to limit it to Rose - there just never is enough time to cover everything, and I had to realize a long time ago that I had to set my priorities or nothing would ever get accomplished. Wish I knew a good researcher in Kentucky for you. That is the hardest - finding someone in the area that is good, for there really is no way of telling unless someone recommends them.

Sure hope this research in Monongalia and Hunterdon County is in the end going to lead us to more information. Surely too bad that Charles did not inherit some of father's property in Hunterdon County - that would have helped tremendously in helping establish whether he was the same person if it happened to give his new residence when he sold. But, no such luck - he not only didn't inherit his father's property as we know, but didn't own any on his own, either. I wonder if his guardian felt enough attachment to him to leave him any property in his own will? That is a thought. Well no, we would have found it if it had been in Hunterdon County. Darn. Well, we'll keep digging.

Best wishes,

Chris

Rose Family Association

NATIONWIDE

Christine Rose, C.G. and Seymour T. Rose
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120
(408) 268-2137

Rose
Family
Bulletin
(Est. 1966)

Rose
Family
Association
Newsletter

May 1984

Dear Conference Registrant,

Enclosed is your "official" confirmation - please look it over carefully. It shows on it if we have you down for the Saturday night Banquet, and at the bottom, whether or not we have your family sheets on file.

We have as a convenience arranged for a Saturday luncheon and Sunday morning breakfast buffet, for those who would like to eat together. Please see the additional sheet for that information. If you would like to attend any of the meals that we don't yet have you registered for, please send your reservations with check as soon as possible for the deadline on meal reservations is July 5th.

On the Saturday night banquet - the Denver committee have worked hard in putting together a program which sounds very nice, and...they have lots of VERY NICE door prizes for it! In addition, we have hired a small band so that after the Saturday night program at the Banquet there will be music to enjoy and dancing if you wish. The Banquet is $17.00 each - you can use the enclosed form.

For those who are helping in some way at the Conference (helping with registration, at "Information" booth etc.) - there will be a meeting at 1:30 p.m. on Thursday afternoon for those who arrive early, and a Friday morning meeting at 9:30 a.m. for those who come in later. Several have offered to help but have not yet been "assigned" to a spot - if you can attend either one of those meetings, you will be assigned at that time. If your arrival time is such that you cannot attend either meeting, let us know so that we can pre-assign you to a spot.

The family group leaders and locality group leaders do not need to attend those meetings (unless they would like to!) - we will get a sheet out to them before the Conference with further information for those leaders and some suggestions for them.

For those of you who arrive early, do let us know that you are there! SIGN-IN time for the Conference will be 3:00 p.m. - 5:00 p.m. on Friday afternoon July 27th. Then eat your dinner, and come back and join us for the "Let's Get Acquainted" Session at 6:00 p.m. so that people can get a chance to meet each other. We are very excited about this and looking forward to personally meeting you! Please do come and introduce yourselves when you arrive...see you then!

Christine and Seymour

Rose Family Association

NATIONWIDE

Rose
Family
Bulletin
(Est. 1966)

Christine Rose, C.G. and Seymour T. Rose
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120
(408) 268-2137

Rose
Family
Association
Newsletter

August 6, 1984

Hi!

Am sure you are all wondering how the Conference went - for those of you who were not there, I can only say that it exceeded our expectations. The first one was such fun that it was hard to imagine that the second would surpass it, but...it did. The accommodations were wonderful, service excellent, and meeting so many people fun as always. The table top displays, a new addition, were far more elaborate than we could have expected. So many people brought or sent such interesting items! Next time we will expand that feature even larger.

For those of you who either attended the Conference, or registered "non-attending," you will be getting the special publication "Conference Round-up" with news and photos, which will be in the mail before we leave for our trip. With it will be the roster.

For the rest of you, did want to let you know that the next publication due is the September ROSE FAMILY BULLETIN, which may or may not be in the mail before we leave here on September 7th. Seymour is in the throes of major machinery changes at the newspaper, and thus, may not get a chance to print it before we leave. But...we will try hard to have that in the mail to you. The next NEWSLETTER due is not until October, as the July issue was mailed before the Conference.

Also, we are enclosing a notice of our trip - many of you have responded, but we need your input NOW in order to properly plan the itinerary. So many have requested locations in Pennsylvania and New York that we will have to limit it to the counties in which the most people are interested, so...DO GET YOUR "ORDER" IN AS SOON AS POSSIBLE! We are sending this notice to you (with a copy of the new catalog) first class so that you will get it right away and can send in our order by return mail. We are trying to help as many people as possible on this trip, so it is important that we get your input as quickly as we can. We are as excited about it as a lot of you are - we know there were MANY Roses in those two states, and are eager to see how many of your family relationships can be found!

And...where will be have the next Conference? How about Washington D.C.!? We are looking into that, but welcome other suggestions too. A "questionnaire" will be sent with the next publication.

Christine and Seymour

P.S. Those of you who have already sent in your order for the trip do not need to respond to this; this is only for those who have not yet sent theirs in.

Rose Family Association

historians

Christine Rose, C.G. and Kathleen [illegible] Rose

1474 Montelegre Drive

San Jose, California 95120

(408) 268-2137

August [illegible], 1984

Hi!

Am sure you are all wondering how the Conference went - for those of you who were not there, I can only say that it exceeded our expectations, The first one was such fun that it was hard to imagine that the second would surpass it, but...it did. The accommodations were wonderful, service excellent, and meeting so many people fun as always. The table top displays, a new addition, were far more elaborate than we could have expected. So many people brought or sent such interesting items. Next time we will expand that feature even larger.

For those of you who either attended the Conference, or registered "non-attending," you will be getting the special publication "Conference Round-Up" with news and photos, which will be in the mail before we leave for our trip. With it will be the roster.

For the rest of you, did want to let you know that the next publication due is the September ROSE FAMILY BULLETIN which may or may not be in the mail before we leave here on September 5th. Printer is in the throes of major machinery changes at the newspaper, and thus, may not get a chance to print it before we leave. But, we will try hard to have that in the mail to you. The next NEWSLETTER due is not until October, as the July issue was mailed before the Conference.

Also, we are enclosing a notice of our trip - many of you have responded, but we need your input NOW in order to properly plan the itinerary. So many have requested locations in Pennsylvania and New York that we will have to limit it to the counties in which the most people are interested, so...SEND YOUR "ORDER" IN AS SOON AS POSSIBLE! We are sending this notice to you (with a copy of the new catalog) first class so that you will get it right away and can send in your order by return mail. We are trying to help as many people as possible on this trip, so it is important that we get your input as quickly as we can. We are as excited about it as a lot of you are - we know there were MANY Roses in those two states, and are eager to see how many of your family relationships can be found!

And...where will be have the next Conference? How about Washington D.C.? We are looking into that, but welcome other suggestions too. A "Questionnaire" will be sent with the next publication.

P.S. Those of you who have already sent in your order for the trip do not need to respond to this; this is only for those who have not yet sent an Order in.

Rose Family Association

NATIONWIDE

Rose
Family
Bulletin
(Est. 1966)

Christine Rose, C.G. and Seymour T. Rose
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120
(408) 268-2137

Rose
Family
Association
Newsletter

November 1984

Dear Members,

The September ROSE FAMILY BULLETIN will be in the mail to you on Friday November 9th, but as it goes bulk rate, it will not be reaching you for a while. You might note the day when you get it just to see how long it DOES take to get to you!

The October Newsletter is in progress and will be in the mail in a couple of weeks. Again, it goes bulk rate, so...it will take a while to reach you.

Because Christmas is so close, we are sending to you a notice on ideas for your Christmas presents, for your Rose relatives. Also enclosed is notice of the upcoming Rev. Robert and Rev. Charles book, notice of the Courthouse reports available, and a Questionnaire. We would appreciate it greatly if you could fill out the Questionnaire and return as soon as possible, for it will help us in planning the next Conference. Already we are looking at sites, for we must make the arrangements for a place well ahead of time.

Also enclosed is your Renewal Notice (yes, it is that time of the year again!). It would be very helpful if you are able to renew now. We are pleased that there will be no increase in the membership fees for many of you changed your memberships to Contributing or Sustaining last year to help with the postage and office expenses. If you are able to do that again, it will be very much appreciated - if you cannot, we certainly will understand. We do appreciate the many letters received and the enjoyment that you get from the Newsletter and the Bulletin, and are always particularly glad when we hear it helped you find someone else tracing your same family!

We hope you all have a wonderful Thanksgiving with your friends and family. We are blessed this year with a new addition to ours - mentioned in the recent Bulletin but since not all of you get that, we will share our exciting news...little Jason Morgan Rose, born July 1st, weighing 10 lbs. 8 oz., has made us proud grandparents (for the first time!).

Christine and Seymour

*Rose Family Association*
*Christine Rose, C.G. and Seymour T. Rose*
*1474 Montelegre Drive*
*San Jose, California 95120*

SAN JOSE, CA 951
PM
NOV 16
1984

USA 20c

NUNNELEY, MARY RUTH
1550 SOUTH DEWEY

BARTLESVILLE, OK 74003

FIRST CLASS MAIL

Rose Family Association

NATIONWIDE

Rose
Family
Bulletin
(Est. 1966)

Christine Rose, C.G. and Seymour T. Rose
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120
(408) 268-2137

Rose
Family
Association
Newsletter

November 14, 1983

Dear Mary,

Yep - that's all I need, a room for biographies...ha! I've already been eyeing the partition between my office and our spare bedroom as even with two rooms having been combined for my office, I STILL need more room. We laughed the other day, for we were imagining that someday we would end up with a 1 bedroom house instead of a 5 bedroom that we started out with, and thus be the only 2500 square feet house in the U.S. with one bedroom! Would make for interesting advertising on a sale, don't you think?!

Thanks so much for your sustaining membership for 1984 which is appreciated, and I enclose your membership card. Appreciate your sending it so soon, too.

I do think you have found something with the Lewellens! That is great - a good clue. If we can just track down some of these daughters and their families, we may end up finding more information. So often the things like old letters etc. stayed with the daughters, who seemed to have more interest in such things. Doggone...now that I think about it, I don't think she IS the daughter Rachel. Reason - in those chancery court papers, she is called Rachel Rose AFTER 1850, or...is she? I'm looking hastily at the papers and it doesn't seem clear - in the item I typed on p 8 of the report she is called Rachel Rose, but I failed to get date - however, it would appear she is named possibly that way just because she is named that way in the will, and she and some of her sisters could have been married by then. I am only inferring that, though. On the other papers, I can't seem to spot quickly about her, but I think now that they may have just followed the will. If that is true, then she COULD be the right Rachel. Maybe some queries in magazines on the Lewellen family might find something? By the way - we have association member Llewellyn Rose and his wife Mary - she is the genealogist, of Texas, but they trace the Georgia family of Thoams Rose. Wouldn't it have been great if you had found the widow Rachel with them?! I haven't given up hope that she was living in 1850 - sometimes when they are living with another family, the census taker fails to put their OWN last name with it, and they get enumerated with the same last name as the others in the family. I've seen that happen, but of course it would be mighty hard to stumble onto it unless we knew more about the sisters. I do think you have found a valuable lead.

Am delighted with theOklahoma biographies! We've had VERY little on Oklahoma people, and I would like to build up more. The published biographies are just great, and I should put a notice in about xeroxing them at libraries.

Happy Thanksgiving,

Chris

Rose Family Association

NATIONWIDE

Rose Family Bulletin (Est. 1966)

Christine Rose, C.G. and Seymour T. Rose
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120
(408) 268-2137

Rose Family Association Newsletter

December 3, 1982

Dear Mary,

Well, since writing you, I have spent hours and hours and hours updating and revising the material on the Charles Rose family, and studying it. I know it is hard for the people on the other end to know just how much better reports they will be getting from the computer, but from my end, I can sure see it! The great thing is that I can take several print-outs while putting it on, constantly studying, combing the files, and then easily adding more data or re-wording. That is something I simply could not do before. If I tried to do that, it meant so much re-typing that it was just impossible!

This report is about 25 pages so far, and starts with Charles Rose. Then it continues with each of his children, and as much as I can, it includes his grandchildren in separate sections. I have included many items not on the previous report, made corrections, and put a lot more of my thoughts into it. I have also brought in the Hunterdon County more, explaining the reasons for believing he is the same person. The cost of this computerized report is $15.00.

In working up this report, I have some more thoughts. Remember the item you sent from the researcher showing the SIGNATURE of Charles Rose? Well, if we could get a copy of the deed from Monongalia Co., Va. when he sold land in 1800 (Deed BK OS 2 p 247) it would be invaluable to compare his signature. He evidently did not sign it with an x - at least, not from the abstract that was sent to me. He did sign the will with an x (though I've never seen a xerox of the actual original - the clerk provided only a typed copy, but that can be explained by infirmary, old age etc.). You'll notice that he had a distinctive way of making the r on Rose, and we may identify him that way. Wouldn't that be GREAT!

Also, it occurs to me that we do NOT have all his deeds. We have only the 1796 item when he bought and 1800 when he sold, but there has to be other deeds and/or grants.

Also, he left to his youngest son Charles 100 acres after the death or remarriage of his wife. We should be able to determine if Charles lived, and perhaps more about him (his residence etc.) by finding the deed when HE sold the land - we may even pick up something about the mother FOR IT WAS NOT TO REVERT TO HIM UNTIL HER DEATH OR REMARRIAGE. The deed could be extremely valuable. If there is not a deed from Charles for the land (which I suspect would be after 1847 for I think the mother was living then, from the rev. file), then we may find a deed for the land from the THREE BROTHERS who were to inherit it if Charles died. You can see thevalue it would

be to find the deed. If you do plan to check with Monongalia County, it would probably be best to ask for deeds of sale in either the name of REBECKAH ROSE (in case a sale was made before her death with Charles' consent); or CHARLES ROSE, or a deed to undivided interests from JOHN ROSE, THOMAS ROSE AND HOPKINS ROSE.

This poses another interesting thing. IF Charles died young, before possessing the land, and it DID go to John, Thomas and Hopkins, we may learn a huge amount for HOPKINS ROSE DIED YOUNG and therefore his portion I would think would have reverted to his heirs!

Well, enough food for thought for this letter....I would be so happy if we could make a final tie here, as I know you would be.

Best wishes,

Chris

Rose
Family
Bulletin
(Est. 1966)

Rose Family Association

NATIONWIDE

Christine Rose, C.G. and Seymour T. Rose
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120
(408) 268-2137

Rose
Family
Association
Newsletter

December 13, 1982

Dear Mary,

Oh darn - didn't I offer you the report for LESS than the normal price of $15.00? Since you sent a check for $15, I evidently did not. I meant to, since you had one of the previous reports, and though this is updated and greatly revised and enlarged, some of the material is repetitious. I am only going to charge you $8.00 for this, to help pay some of the computer supplies, paper etc., and I'm refunding to you $7.00. Enclosed is the check.

Now - to the deed. Where on earth was my mind that day? Between not mentioning the above to you, and then not thinking more about the deed, I can see I must have been overworked that day...ha! If I had been thinking, I would have realized that the deed would appear in the DEED VOLUMES and thus be a COPIED record...and would NOT show his signature. Only the original deed would show that, and that would have been given back to him. Now I'll have to think of another "angle" on this to help prove it. Let me do a bit more pondering about this and I'll let you know if I can come up with something more.

Cheers!

Best wishes,

Chris

PS Talk about being "overworked"...today I finally decided that it would be best to get away from my desk for a few hours and START my Christmas shopping! Me...who used to be so early that I'd have it all done by September! Of course though, the fact that I'm so busy is exciting, for it means that we are hearing from more and more Roses, and with every one of them comes a bit of new data. This time of year really brings in the mail - I suppose as winter sets in, people get back to genealogy after being "off" during the summer months. The mail is averaging 25 pieces a day...plus trying to put every spare minute into the computer, and also in getting the 1830 census listings typed so that they will be available. But, it IS very exciting to see all that is happening.

*Rose Family Association*

*Seymour T. V Christine Rose, Editors*
*1474 Montelegre Drive*
*San Jose, California 95120*
*(408) 268-2137*

July 18, 1983

Dear Mary,

Am sure you are anxiously awaiting the report! We just got back On July 13th - had some car trouble on the way home which delayed us. I had hoped to do the typing along the way but my portable was so bad I just hate to send out anything that I typed during the trip. It was piling up letters so bad, and I wasn't in one spot long enough to have it fixed.

As you will see, the "jackpot" was the chancery court case. I was so excited it was a wonder I didn't phone you that day! As to the background, you'll see my note about the treasury warrant. I have not had time to go back through the file and the things you sent from Roxanne to see if she had among them something on that treasury warrant. Seems to me there was something about his rev. service there that could have been the warrant. But I'll go ahead and send this and maybe you'll have more time than me to study this right now to see what clues can be made of all this. There is definitely more to be had there - it needs 2-3 days there and perhaps even some advance communication to get to the records that are not in the shelves. That day they could not send someone with us to another area that had some of the stored records for they were short on help. Boy, would I have liked to get into them! Then they are various books that are not indexed, etc. It will take some patience, but there IS more to be learned there.

So much to do on our return that I will sign off for now. Happy reading!

Best wishes,

Chris

PS Must still prepare the Fayette County and Hunterdon County reports - they should be done in the next ten days to two weeks. Am trying to do one a day.

Do you know of anyone else that I might contact to see if they want to purchase a copy of the report? We're hoping to find others that will want these.

Rose Family Association

NATIONWIDE

Rose
Family
Bulletin
(Est. 1966)

Christine Rose, C.G. and Seymour T. Rose
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120
(408) 268-2137

Rose
Family
Association
Newsletter

August 6, 1983

Dear Mary,

I am so glad to get your letter - I was anxiously awaiting some word, to see if you were as pleased with the data as I was in finding it! I agree with you that the warrant is the all important clue, as far as the ancestry.

Thanks for the observations on the children - I depend on others like you to spot these for try as I might, there are just not enough hours to properly devote to each of these families. John and his wife would have made medical history with Theodacia and Nancy, wouldn't they! I'll get that corrected. Thomas I had inserted in the list of first marriage, but with a note as you'll see as I had doubted it - I must have gotten that from something in one of the biographies. In any event, now the papers of John Rose vs. Charles et al also confirm that Thomas was of the second marriage for he did not name him as one of the brothers, and it is obvious from the papers that he omitted the children of the second marriage. It would sure seem that it could be possible that later children of Hopkins Rose, or the second marriage of John, came and disputed that court action. But, for the little bit of land involved it may not have been worth it, if ever they even found out. After all, that will was 1816 and this action years later, and the chances of the others ever really knowing what happened are slim. Sure need to settle some questions there though, don't we!

That published biography on John has so many errors (re the Indian bit etc.) that I'll bet the person who gave the information was John Jr.!

Sometime an examination should be made of even later records in Monongalia County to see if more can be learned regarding this action - and some time spent in the Chancery Court papers there. There were a number of Rose items in them but this was late in the day when we made it there to look up that other item, and had to leave. Also, as I observed in the report, there are books there that are not out on the regular shelves. At least we've got something with which to start, though.

Best wishes,

Chris

PS I imagine that the second packet has arrived by now - hope you can find some new clues in it.

Rose Family Association

NATIONWIDE

Rose
Family
Bulletin
(Est. 1966)

Christine Rose, C.G. and Seymour T. Rose
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120
(408) 268-2137

Rose
Family
Association
Newsletter

March 21, 1983

Dear Mary,

Regarding Rose Mary - please DO write her. Am sure she would be delighted. When I said that to Verna it was when Rose Mary first wrote - way back about the time of the Conference, and I was "swamping" her with questions and data, and I thought it best if Verna waiting a while before writing. However, I only meant at the time it might be best if she waited a month or so - I wish now I had never said anything, for as a result, she never write, and you are not writing to her. Poor Rose Mary! Ha! Really...I could see from Rose Mary's letters that it was all coming in on her at once, and only meant to delay just a bit and then write. I think Rose Mary would be really happy to hear from you, and it may encourage her to resume the search. I wrote to Verna after hearing from you and sent her the address again, and suggested she write too. I think that is half the fun of genealogy - hearing from others, and I am sure Rose Mary feels the same too.

The others who I had mentioned all corresponded as I recall with Verna too - I had sent her the addresses, so if Verna passed on information to you it would have been included. Anything that they sent to me would have been reflected on the report. However, again, I think they would be happy to hear. Those people are not current members and would not have seen your query. A recent letter I sent to Susan Mattefs was returned so I don't have a current address on her - the last was 1724 Annett Ci., Boise, ID 83705 and she was descended thru Hopkins' son Ezekiel Rose. The one that Verna may not have been in touch with is Alice Lenker for she was an "old correspondent" and I recently was able to contact her again, but I sent her address on to Verna a few days ago. She is at 2733 Middle Rd., Davenport, IA 52803 and she too traces Hopkins, I believe. Kathleen Crum also traces Hopkins, and is at PO Box 315, Marshfield, MO 65706. Linda Sue Zintz of 621 N. Park, Centerville, IA 52544 was tracing Charles Rose who m. Emaline Hixenback, which is thru Charles' son Thomas Rose. Boy - will I be glad when this is all on the computer - it will be marvelous.

Gosh, that is too bad about Roxanne Carkhuff, for the original data that she sent was very helpful. I wish that people when things do come up that temporarily stop their work would at least be honest about it and write. I think most people would understand and be patient, if they would just HEAR something. Frankly, I did laugh at what you planned to do about the ad! Boy - that ought to find her fast!! Perhaps the Hunterdon Genealogical Society could tell you what's happening with her?

Thank you so much for your contribution towards the trip. We definitely will schedule Monongalia County, and I am hoping that we will have enough people to extend this to Hunterdon County and Fayette County, too. You are good to offer to put in another $25 but I hope that won't be necessary - you already have put out funds that have assisted. I am hopeful that we will get enough people to be able to make all three of these counties; the report to each becomes more valuable too, since each will get a report on each of the counties. I am getting very eager about this trip - maybe, just maybe, we'll make some progress on some "tough" lines. I feel as you - I want proof. In our research reports I have to rely many times on data that people send, and feel it is better to have that in at least for clues, but want to gradually get the actual records and prove the various points. That is why I get so excited about these research trips.

It is good of you to send the proof that you do find, and it is appreciated.

Talking about proof, another thing I have learned the HARD way, is the taking of proper citations. Boy - what a job I have had with my Robert Rose book that is nearly finished, with the bibliography. I always take information from the title page, but have realized now that I did not take enough - for instance, I did not take the name of the printer and that is essential to the bibliography. Also, I was not good about taking down the title EXACTLY the way it is, so I created a lot of extra work. Of course, many of the items were ones that were sent to me and those I had to get citations on, too. Live and learn. From now on, whenever I use a book, believe me - I will get everything that is needed for a bibliography, whether or not I ever think it will get published. I should probably make some comment about this in one of the Newsletters - maybe it will save others from some work. The worst of it was that our Sutro Library in S.F. was closed for 5 weeks while moving right when I needed them, and then they don't have them all so I have had to scurry writing letters to libraries all over the country seeking the books. Still have a few left to do.

I was quite interested in what you said about the Bartlesville Library. I like to keep things like that "in the back of my mind" for use on trips. If we get that way I just may stop in and see what kind of Indian records they have, for I often get inquiries about such records. I know about the Eastern Cherokee Act and claims for I have several of those by Roses, but am not familiar with others.

Whoops - just realized I used my binder paper for writing you - oh well, you will not mind. I'll keep in touch as I learn more.

Best wishes,

Chris

Many thanks for Hoosier items, too!

Rose Family Association

Rose
Family
Bulletin
(Est. 1966)

Christine Rose, C.G. and Seymour T Rose
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120
(408) 268-2137

Rose
Family
Association
Newsletter

May 5, 1985

Dear Mary,

Thanks so much for your order of 1850 NJ - it is enclosed. And, thanks too for your order of Allegheny Co., Pa. - would LOVE to get into that county! Am hoping there will be enough interest in it for us to get there. Wrote today to some descendants of another Rose family that lived in Allegheny County, and if they too need that county, then we can definitely get there.

Glad to get that cleared that Gill is Betty Jean - I never was quite sure if it was her, or her husband. It didn't sound to me as if she had a lot of documentation, but...what is important is that perhaps she has been in touch with others of that line and maybe with some letters to some of them, they'll start looking for Bibles, etc!

On the Tormut Rose family - I think what you need is the report on the first 5 generations, but that is much more extensive than what you have. You got a direct line report sometime ago and paid $8.00 (1981). If you would like the report on the first five generations from the computer ($20.00), I will deduct the $8.00 you paid for the other, making it a balance of $12.00. It has a lot of information on that about the children of the various branches. I was so tempted to think of adding Salem Co., NJ on our trip this summer, but just don't see how we can with all the others we are searching. I am not at all satisfied with various branches of that family until we can get the documentation. Fortunately, I do have some xerox from Salem County that I got from the state library (the information is on the report). I keep trying to find an Isaac in that family that could be the Isaac of Monongalia County - I still think there is a connection there, but how!! I keep hearing that there is Quick and there is Swick, but... I am convinced that there are the same. That is, the same family, spelled both ways in the records. You probably already know that Jane/Jean are interchangeable - also, that Jane is often a nickname for Virginia, as is Jennie. One of the Rose/Swick families ended up in Seneca Co., New York from New Jersey! We haven't yet quite placed that line, but it is said they are of Ezekiel. I need to get all that material out and refresh myself, but...took on a short "temp" job for once in a while I simply must get away from my desk here for a bit. I work at my desk here 12 hours a day, 7 days a week, and after a few months simply need to have a change! So, just have the evenings and week-ends right now for a couple more weeks, and then the mad dash to get all the files together for our trip since we leave May 29th. I can hardly wait!

How exciting to have the microfilm reader! I can well imagine how thrilled youare. I have thought of tryingto locate a used one but really didn't have the room - but, now our daughter Becky is on her own, and we have another room. Just might do it if I can find a used one around here.

You mention some things about John of Meigs Co., Ohio and I need on that too to get out the file and refresh myself. But, as I recall, there were definitely errors in that biography. And, I still think it is strange about that John Jr. Imagine, going back into West Virginia, and saying that he didn't know the whereabouts of some of those people who he had to know were in Ohio! Then as I recall we had a census with a John who was "insane" or something like that, that seemed to be him. Of course, I always take those "insane" items with a grain of salt - for one thing, they often got put into that category simply if they displayed behavior which was not the norm. But, something was surely going on there. I might just zip into Monongalia County quickly if we can on this trip - as I recall, they had a room of material we were not able to get into for there was no one to take us to it on the last trip. Would like to see what was there. Also, there were other Chancery Court actions and we could spend some time taking those. Don't know how the schedule will be though! John also said in one paper as I recall, that Hopkins did not leave children, and we know he did. Of course, he might honestly have not known about that. But, he "fudged" as I recall in not at first listing daughters, either!

Thanks so much for all those additional notes. When I get material like that, I want so much to just sit down and start incorporating it all - I would love it if I could spend ALL my time just compiling the data! But, will have to set that aside for now, at least until this "temp" is over.

Would love to get into Burlington Co.,NJ too - those people become more interesting all the time. Joseph Rose of Lancaster Co., Pa. was also of Burlington Co.,NJ - also an early Samuel Rose was in Burlington Co. Love that "Little Eggharbour" township.

Thanks for the letter of Katherine Queen. I will write to her, for her line is said to be that of John Rose who married Rebeckah Bowen. I have a lot of data on them. As I recall, RAchel is said to be a sister (or maybe it is daughter) of John and Rebeckah. That John was a character. I idly mentioned once to a descendant that I was puzzled by his land transactions - that he sold more land than I could account for. Sometime later she told me I was indeed right - he not only did, but a warrant was out for his arrest for that very thing! That is why he went to Fayette Co., Pa., and shortly thereafterinto Kentucky, I guess.

Very glad to have the census items! And, the additional items that arrived a couple of days after your first letter. Really do appreciate it all, and am so glad that you and Verna are working so closely together on all of this. She has done a wonderful job during the years.

Best wishes,

Chris

Rose Family Association

Rose
Family
Bulletin
(Est. 1966)

Christine Rose, C.G. and Seymour T Rose
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120
(408) 268-2137

Rose
Family
Association
Newsletter

April 13, 1985

Dear Mary,

Yep, you are right, it is a "mess." This all may lead us nowhere! But, it is intriguing. Am glad to have the xerox copies - thanks so much. I wish so much that we could get into New Jersey this summer and get into some of the other counties, but I don't see how. There are just so many places to go! We are going to fly in order to conserve some time, but still there is so much to do. We did get into Sussex and Morris Counties before - there is so much information in Sussex on Roses.

Thanks so much for the xerox of the data from the HORN PAPERS. Though I had the data, I didn't have an actual xerox and am VERY glad to have that. You might be interested sometime in reading in the WM. & MARY QUARTERLY, 3d Series, 1947 vol. 4 pp 408-445 a lengthy and interesting article on the Horn papers. There has been a great deal of controversy about their authenticity.

Yes, I have always assumed that Tichebad Ross in 1790 census of Washington County is Tychicus Rose. There couldn't be two by that name!

In your reading of 1860 Monongalia County, you mention that there is not a member of the Charles Rose family left there at that time. Were there ANY Roses there at all? That IS strange. I don't have that file in front of me, but seems to me that we found deeds etc. there later than that. Maybe they left and returned? Suppose some went to Ohio near John's family? Will be great when there is an index to the complete 1860 census.

Fannie Moore is now a member of the Association too - a member Bonnie Cochran met her recently and told her of the Association - both are descended from Isaac Rose. They met quite by accident when Bonnie hear Fannie talking about her Rose family in a library, I think it was! They are both keenly interested. Bonnie lived in Maryland and am hoping to meet her this summer for we will be in her area.

I had a note from Betty Jean Brooks and she said she was going to write to her - hope she does. I am getting more interested in that similarity of her ancestor's name to Mullinex all the time.

Well, I'll end for now - somehow though I feel we are making some progress. I STILL cannot let go of the Tormut Rose family as an answer to Isaac of Monongalia Co., W.Va. With the various Ezekiel in HIS family. That is one reason I think we need to get into more NJ counties and find more of Tormut's descendants. Maybe there is an Isaac there! Then I have that missing Isaac of the Branford, Ct. family - cousin of Daniel who went to Hunderton Co. Oh my.....

Chris

*Rose Family Bulletin*
*Seymour T. & Christine Rose, Editors*
*1474 Montelegre Drive*
*San Jose, California 95120*
*(408) 268-2137*

July 9, 1985

Dear Mary,

First of all, thanks so much for the article! And, to my disappointing news. We did not get into Allegheny Co., Pa. I am so sorry, but we just weren't able to do it. It would have meant going further west than any of the other counties there, and at that point we had to turn into West Virginia to get to those courthouses before the week-end. I was so anxious to get into that county! Imagine they have a number of records. However, we will on another trip go back into that area and get some of those counties.

Mary, we looked at some microfilm at the State Archives in Charleston, West Virginia, and really, I think we need to make another trip into Monongalia County. There are a number of things listed. For one thing, you might recall that they did not have all the books out when we were there, and could not send someone with us to where they had the older books. Further, we only looked up the one Chancery court record and not others. I think it would be well worth it to make another trip into Monongalia County - a second trip is always profitable we have found, for the main rush of getting the necessary indices etc. is over and we can spend time looking at various other things. Maybe on another trip we could get into both Monongalia County and Allegheny County. I have a hunch we'll make another major researching trip next year - we had planned to get to Greece sometime, for have always wanted to get there...but, I am not so inclined to want to make the trip now!

We had a wonderful time, and worked hard, but it was fun. We were at 43 counties I think it was, and for a little while at 3 State Libraries. So much information. Sometime we need to get into Kentucky too. We drove through part of Kentucky but could not research there!

We had beautiful weather on the trip, and came home to a terrible heat wave which is still here. And fires. Good heavens.

Really am sorry about Allegheny County...

Best wishes,

Christine Rose

Rose Family Association

Rose
Family
Bulletin
(Est. 1966)

Christine Rose, C.G. and Seymour T Rose
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120
(408) 268-2137

Rose
Family
Association
Newsletter

July 31, 1985

Dear Mary,

Love your FOOTNOTE paper! Thanks for both letters and all the information. I really think we could be on to something on that Cropley Rose - yet, am not sure just how much it would help us for I really don't know who he is, either. He does show up in a variety of counties - have him also in Bedford County. That McShane is getting quite interesting. I keep looking towards the Hunterdon County Roses for the family of Isaac, the revolutionary pensioner of Monongalia County (later other counties), who married Margaret Forsythe. Finding so many of the Monongalia names coming out of Hunterdon County surely does add interest. I need to get into more New Jersey counties - especially some of them that had descendants of Tormut Rose, like Union and Salem. I do have some records from there, but need to get into them for further examination.

I will enclose the Philadelphia report - there is a lot of information in that county. Need to get back there again! But, I really do think there is more to be learned in Monongalia County. You know, the clerk there was very interested in genealogy - maybe she can suggest someone (or perhaps I mentioned this in my last letter). I hope it is not going to be too many more months before we will be back in that area again.

I still think all these people are laughing at us, from wherever they are, trying to find their families...

Best wishes,

Chris

Thanks for the assortment of stamps - I always keep a variety of denominations, so I can definitely use them!

Rose Family Association

Christine Rose, C.G. and Seymour T Rose
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120
(408) 268-2137

Rose Family Bulletin (Est. 1966)

Rose Family Association Newsletter

July 23, 1985

Dear Mary,

Thanks so much for the return of the check and your letter and contents. Your support has really been appreciated. Here is the list - pick one, and also, I typed up the notes I took from the film for you. That index is very puzzling - if I had had more time to get film out and see what I could find to match, I may have figured it out. But, it is hard from the film to get a good picture - a really strange index. I suppose it is a very good one if it is figured out, for it seems to have many things in it, and I would imagine deeds too. I have not checked the enclosed against what we had taken at the Courthouse. Just got out my previous report. Note for instance the deed Rose to Freeman marked Bk 1 p 210 - we have it as Bk OS-1 p 492? And the deed Rose to Cain they have as Bk 1 p 405, we have Bk OS 2 p 247. Now, it could be that these deeds were recopied into new books, and this is somehow an index to the old or new. Maybe OS is Old Style? Just a guess. Or, maybe it is to ORDER books when the deeds were acknowledged. How about that entry Rose, Charles ads Joseph Hunt, Bk 1 p 100. That could be important. Appears that he was defendant. And those others, all old cases it would appear. Maybe it would be well to pick one, such as the Hunt one, and write the county clerk with the citation and find out what it is! The Jarvies one interests me, for we still seek the Jarvis tie to Seymour's family! We did find a couple of the Districut Court actions that jibed - p. 346, and p. 352, and p. 304. We evidently didn't find p. 449 in that one, or time ran out. The others we could not locate.

Now, here is something interesting. Francis McShane was a witness to the will of Charles Rose in Monongalia County. In Monongalia county there are some records of Cropley Rose, who we know to be of Philadelphia. In Philadelphia we took the will of Cropley Rose dated 11 Feb. 1804, and his executor was Richard Neave, Gentleman, of Germantown (Phila.). He left estate to Mrs. Elizabeth Vaughn of Kellvering, co. of NOrthampton, Kingdom of Great Britain except a collection of coins to Michael Hillegas Esq. of Phila. (I have somehow seen the latter name). Later in the account 1805, or rather Settlements 1809, it is by Francis McShane, one of executors of Richard Neave decd, who was executor of Cropley Rose! Wonder if there is any significance to this? Francis McShane may be only an attorney, but...?

Thanks for the enclosures - perhaps some queries in various magazines on Lewellin and Franks would help. If you want to put one in RFB just send it along.

I do think there is a lot more in Monongalia County, and hope it won't be too many months before we are in that area. We find that on a second trip we can find much more, for the initial rush to get the obvious things is over. We can poke around, and I KNOW THEY HAD MORE BOOKS THERE. The library at Charleston is very helpful and must just have overlooked the list - maybe another letter there will help.

Chris

28 July 1985

Rose Family Association
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, CA 95120

Dear Chris,

Thanks much for the Monongalia indexes - will order one and then consider having a researcher get into the others.

Yes, the Cropley Rose will in Philadelphia is most interesting in that another Francis McShane (or the same) is involved in both the will of Cropley Rose and that of our dear Charles Rose. Just what we need. Who is Cropley Rose? I remember that he did have several land dealings in Monongalia, but have no idea who he is -

The name McShane is definitely a Hunterdon County, NJ, name. One Francis McShane was a Clerk of the township of Bethlehem in Hunterdon County. My researcher in that county, Roxanne Carkhuff, was quite surprised to note the will of Charles Rose had a witness by the same name. Francis McShane, the clerk, was born about 1717 and died, 1800 per DAR. Roxanne said he died in 1802, since Roxanne lives there, she is probably nearer correct.

The Monongalia Co. Francis McShane married 7 April 1810, in Monongalia to Catherine Weaver, dau of Catherine. The bondsman was, how nice, Thomas Britton, Jr. Another good NJ name(also, connected to the Rose name). Another McShane marriage in this county: Cornelius McShane m Margaret Donaldson, dau of James, on 20 Dec 1812 - Bondsman, Francis McShane. They may be brothers since the marriages are quite close in time. I noted the following on the 1850 census of Monongalia Co.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Eastern Dist #36 | 290/980/982 | | |
| Cornelius McShane | 63-m | ferryman | New Jersey |
| Margaret | 55-f | | Virginia |
| Margaret | 16-f | | DO |
| Cornelius | 16-m | nail(?) cutter | DO |
| Francis | 14-m | | DO |
| James Guseman | 16-m | Laborer | DO |
| Ann " | 12-f | | DO |

The 1880 census of Monongalia lists a Cornelius McShane, age 46, and his family. He stated the following for births: VA NJ VA - same as the 1850. The 1850 census for Monongalia lists many, many residents with New Jersey origins, so it never surprises me to find a Hunterdon name connected to Monongalia.

The name Hillegas seems a name I also, have heard, but can't think where. Will keep an eye out for this name, and maybe should ask you to send along the Philadelphia report since Cropley was tied to Monongalia in some way.

Thanks again for the index. Will send copies of any records I receive.

Sincerely,

Mary

Mary Nunneley
1550 South Dewey
Bartlesville, OK 74003

Rose Family Bulletin (Est. 1966)

Rose Family Association Newsletter

Rose Family Association
Christine Rose, C.G. and Seymour T Rose
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120
(408) 268-2137

December 6, 1985

Dear Mary,

Sorry for the delay in answering your letter. I was on a short "temp" job but it is finished (thank goodness!) They extended me and I foolishly said yes, when I shouldn't have - this is a busy time with genealogy and I'll know better next time.

I looked up the computer entry - good heaven's, no wonder you haven't been getting issues. Your address was completely messed up. I had some computer problems several months ago, and I did have 5-6 addresses in a row that got messed up, and got it fixed. Whether yours happened at that time I don't know, but it must have if you haven't gotten it all these months. The problem seemed to straighten out and I didn't send it in for repair - have been putting that off for the last time I did, it was $815.00, on the removeable hard disk. I have a hunch that is where my problem is again, and am taking a chance on getting files ruined, though I do have a back-up. Anyway, am sending you all the back issues AND AM SO SORRY. I didn't notice it when printing address labels, for it had deleted the fields with the code for Bulletin and Newsletter - otherwise, if it had kept those fields, when I printed out addresses I would have noticed it.

We MAY get into Monongalia County again next summer. Do plan to be in that area, and if there is interest in that county, we'll return. I am convinced there is much more there to look at, especially after seeing that microfilm. Am going to try to get into Hunterdon County again, too. I don't know why I failed to notice before that we seem to be lacking VERY EARLY Hunterton County from our Courthouse trip. I don't understand why, unless they had transferred the Hunterdon County early records to the State Library. We need to investigate that further, and get those, hopefully on the next trip.

On the soundex - do have it, but thanks so much anyway. I think I have all of the 1880 now - need to check that. Am going to start 1880 Indiana I think this next issue - an important state. Have a few 1900 soundex too, and maybe sometime we'll get a project going on that. They sure do help a LOT of people. Am constantly referring to them to help people who write in.

Have you tried placing some queries in the FAYETTE COUNTY NEWSPAPER? About the children of Charles? And/or the newspaper in Monongalia County? Perhaps a LETTER TO THE EDITOR type? Yes, I do have Mo. and Ia. 1880 too. Anytime you need a 1880 soundex listing on a ROSE don't hesitate to write and ask - I am glad to look it up. I do have Ohio - what would you like me to look for there? Just send the first and last name, some idea of what their age would be so I'll know what I'm trying to find, and probable county, if you know that. I should put a notice to that effect so people will know that I can look them up even before

we get them published. It's going to be a long time before they are all published. I hate to use too many pages in each issue on them for there is so much more information that needs to be published too. Have started going double column on them so I can cut down on the number of pages in each issue. What until we get to New York! It will take years of installments just to do that state!!

Well, I've rambled on. Don't give up hope - the records ARE there. I am convinced there is more to learn in both Monongalia and Hunterdon Counties. Further, am hoping to gradually get into MORE of the N.J. counties for those people surely owned land in adjoining counties at times.

Happy holiday,

The package with the items should arrive in 2-3 weeks.

15 Dec 1985

Rose Family Association
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, CA 95120

Dear Chris,

Received your letter add looking forward to my 1985 Bulletin and Newsletters. Should have mentioned it sooner, but kept forgetting when I would write until the letter was sealed.

I hope you do get back into Hunterdon County and Monongalia County on your next trip. I feel so sure that there must be more. My luck in finding a researcher in Monongalia has been nil. For a state with so much history, I am amazed at their seeming lack of interest for the most part. Their genealogical societies are few and short lived in many cases. I wish a good State society would happen.

I did not know that you already had all of the 1880 Soundex. I am looking for the children of Charles and Jane Rose, who should be listed on an 1880 Soundex. Thought finding them might give us another state to research this missing family (families), of Charles and Rebecca Rose. The following applies to Charles and Jane:

| 1850 census Monongalia Co., VA | | Ages in 1880 |
|---|---|---|
| Rose, Charles | 44 | 74 |
| Rose, Jane | 41 | 71 |
| Rose, William | 19 | 49 (In Allamakee Co., IA) |
| Rose, Rebecca | 17 | 47 |
| Rose, Joseph | 15 | 45 |
| Rose, James H. | 12 | 42 |
| Rose, Samuel | 10 | 40 |
| Rose, Emily | 7 | 37 |
| Rose, Mary E. | 5 | 35 |
| Rose, Calvin | 3 | 33 |

Since all of the sons are of an age to have children under 10 years of age, I thought the 1880 Soundex might locate them. I have transcribed Missouri, W. VA and Iowa and have not found a one of the sons, except William in Allamakee County. We already knew that he had gone to Iowa. Hoped some of his family followed, but they were not there. I feel that where we find the sons will be where we should begin looking for Charles and Jane after 1850 when they disappear from Monongalia County. I've always thought they probably went north when rumblings of the Civil War started. They were in Monongalia, apparently during court cases as late as 1854, but not on the 1860 census, nor later. I hate to skip so many research years, but if we could find the sons in 1880, I could back up and check earlier years in that state. Maybe they all went to Ohio?? If you do run across any of the above Rose men, sons of Charles, I would sure like the location and will begin research in that area for the missing kids of Charles and Rebecca, think they all moved together??

Have had another letter from Mrs. V. C. Elms of Kevil, KY who is researching Rachel Rose who married Joseph Powell in Hunterdon Co., in 1764. Rachel of Hopewell and Joseph of Philadelphia. They both died in Bedford Co., PA., in 1804. She is trying so hard to connect this Rachel to Ezekiel, but I do not think there is a connection, at least not direct. Since Ezekiel named his daughters by their married names in his will of 1768, Rachel should have been named, Rachel Powell. She was not, apparently. Wish I could help her -

Looking forward to hearing from you after the holidays,

Marie

Rose Family Bulletin (Est. 1966)

Rose Family Association

Christine Rose, C.G. and Seymour T Rose
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120
(408) 268-2137

Rose Family Association Newsletter

February 8, 1986

Dear Mary,

I had forgotten about that mention of SWICK in the 1797 John Rose estate. He is quite interesting. I BELIEVE HIM TO BE A SON OF JOHN AND MERCY ROSE of Hunterdon County, New Jersey - see Bible records in December 1986 RFB. Further, I believe John (who m. Mercy) to be son of Andreas (Andrew) and Cecilia Rose, and probably the Roses from Palatinate I believe it was ca 1710 or so. Hank Jones I understand has a marvelous 2-volume set now out on them, with 2-3 generations, and I haven't seen it to see what he has on them. It could change things considerably if Rachel Rose Swick were of John's family. I must re-examine that data.

The John/Cornelius Rose that I mentioned is a puzzle. John Rose was born ca 1785 (1850 census) or ca 1786) 1860 census), in Penn., and appears to have had a wife named Anne. He lived later in Greene Co., Illinois.

Now, Cornelius Rose was born ca 1796 NEW JERSEY according to his 1850 census in Greene Co., Ill. We know he married his wife Catherine Osborn/Ausburn in Franklin Co., Ohio, excuse me, in Licking Co., Ohio. He enrolled in War of 1812 from Franklin Co., Ohio. By 1850 he is in Greene Co., Ill. Now, in the War of 1812 file, it states that some of the John Rose family went to his funeral! Cornelius Rose d. 22 May 1850 in Greene Co., Ill. Cynthia Hodges, a daughter of John Rose, states that she has known Catherine (widow of Cornelius) for 2 years though I question that and it may be 12. This is in a 1863 affidavit in the file and since Cornelius Rose family was in Greene Co. in 1850, I doubt she knew her only 2 years. It has been a REAL puzzle - John and Cornelius appear to be connected, John born Penn. and Cornelius b. N.J. We have some members interested in these Roses. I have wondered with that Franklin Co., Ohio area for Cornelius about his possible connection to the Philip Rose family. It is Philip's daughter Sarah who married Abraham Lacy Rose, thought possibly be be son of a Cornelius Rose though I don't think there is any evidence of that. Doesn't this get CONFUSING?

David Rose is traced by member Iris Rowe - we believe him to be son of an older David Rose. Some of the family were in Luzerne Co., Penn. I need to look at those items you have mentioned, as I had not recalled a Hunterdon tie there.

Yes, I too had re-looked at that date for Daniel and I now think it could well be that he was legitimate son and died before his father. He is clearly not mentioned in a distribution item - the living son being called the only son. I will write again when I can re-examine all of this! Best Wishes, Chris

PS We sold that set of NE Register MANY years ago - probably between 15 and 20. I never dreamed it would go up that much in value. The last set I heard at $5000 was at least 5 years ago - heaven only knows what it would be worth now! At the time I was not doing New England research and had not intended to - what I would have given to have it when doing the Robt of N.E. book and now some of the other N.E. families

Rose Family Association
Christine Rose, CG, and Seymour T. Rose
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120
(408) 268-2137

February 3, 1988

Dear Mary,

I had forgotten about that mention of SMITH in the 1707 John Rose estate. So is quite interesting. I [illegible] to be a son of JOHN AND MERCY ROSE of Hunterdon County, New Jersey - see Bible records in December 1986 GVB. Further, I believe John (who m. Mercy) to be son of Richard (Andrew) and Cynthia Rose, and possibly the [illegible] ca 1710 or so. Hank Jones I understand has a marvelous 2-volume set now out on them, with 2-3 generations, and I haven't seen it to see what he has on them. It would change things considerably if Daniel Rose Smith were of John's family. I must re-examine those data.

The John/Cornelius Rose that I mentioned is a puzzle. John Rose was born ca 1785 (1799 census) or ca 1789 (1850 census)), in Penn., and appears to have had a wife named Anna. He lived later in Greene Co., Illinois.

Now, Cornelius Rose was born ca 1790 NEW JERSEY according to his 1850 census in Greene Co., Ill. We know he married his wife Catherine Osborn/Ausborn in Franklin Co., Ohio, [illegible], in Pickaway Co., Ohio. He enrolled in War of 1812 from Franklin Co., Ohio. By 1850 he is in Greene Co., Ill. Now, in the War of 1812 file, it seems that some of the John Rose family went to his funeral: Cornelius Rose d. Nov 1850 in Greene Co., Ill. Cynthia Rose, [illegible] of John Rose, states that she had known Catharine (widow of Cornelius) for 2 years though I question that and it may be 12. John is in a 1843 affidavit in the file indicating that family was in Greene Co. in 1850. [illegible] It has been a good puzzle - John and Cornelius appear to be connected, John born Penn. and Cornelius b. N.J. We have many names [illegible] in these areas. I have worked with that Franklin Co., Ohio area for Cornelius about his possible connection to the [illegible] family. It is [illegible] daughter Sarah who married Abraham [illegible], thought possibly to be son of a Cornelius Rose though I don't think there is any evidence of that. Doesn't this get CONFUSING?

David Rose is traced by another John Rose - we believe him to be son of another David Rose. Some of the family were in Luzerne Co., Penn. I gather 1534 as "Rose items you have mentioned", as I had not recalled a Hunterdon tie there.

Why, I too had re-looked at that data for Daniel and I now think it could well be that he was legitimate son and died before his father. He is clearly not mentioned in a distribution item - the living son being called the only son. I will write again when I

Rose Family Bulletin (Est. 1966)

# Rose Family Association

Christine Rose, C.G. and Seymour T Rose
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120
(408) 268-2137

Rose Family Association Newsletter

January 26, 1986

Dear Mary,

So glad to have that Rowning etc. data! I had intended on next trip to Sutro Library to look up some references on that family, and I will see if they have NEH&G so I can get a copy of that whole thing. They have most of the set, though not all. Would you believe once we owned a FULL SET and sold it? Some of it was deterioating badly, and it was such a storage problem. Now I wish we had it. Last I heard, a full set was worth $5000! Sure wasn't when we sold ours.

I had forgotten about that Ezekiel Rose of 1800 Cayuga County, New York. J. W. Harrold shows him in Washington twp., p. 52B, 2 m und 10, 1 m 26/45, 1 f und 10, 1 f 26/45. However, Rose Houston and Mrs. Eugene Worden sent it as 2 m und 10, rest unreadable for males (smear on it), 2 f und 10, and 1 f 16/26. I don't have anything further on him in that county. My cards are indexed under name, and then sub-indexed under county, so I checked Cayuga County on that name.

Next I decided to check Seneca County for Ezekiel Rose. I find years ago a Mrs. H. T. Jeffery sent some data, all unproven:

> Ezekiel Rose b. ? d. ? married MRS. ESTHER (TOMPKINS) GILBERT, widow of Samuel Gilbert - had 3 Gilbert sons: John b. 1776, Thomas and Jonathan. These 3 Gilbert sons came upstate, also Rose and wife, to Fayette (Seneca Co.) N.Y. in 1799? John Gilbert mar. HANNAH LACY in 1799 in Geneva, NY. 1801 Tax list for Fayette names EZEKIEL ROSE, ABRAHAM LACY (father of Hannah) from NJ, John b. 1776, Thomas and Jonathan Gilbert. 1810 census they were in Benton Center (my note - county?) NY. After 1801 NO TRACE OF EZEKIEL AND ESTHER AND THESE ROSE SONS. There was an Abraham Lacy Rose in vicinity of Seneca Falls. In 1790 census of Brookhaven, K.I. there was a Samuel Gilbert and Ezekiel Rose but nothing further on them and no idea if these are the same people. Children of Ezekiel Rose:
>
> Abram
> John
> Matthew

bram
n
Sally 13 MAY 1821

Now, Abraham Lacy Rose mentioned above, not yet proven to be connected, later married in Franklin Co., Ohio Sarah Rose, daughter of Phillip and Ruth ROSE of Pennsylvania and Ohio. His Roses and hers were not related, it is said. Family member HAD noticed some similarity in names etc. at one time with descendants of Tormut Rose. Interesting? I need to sit down and go through ALL my Ezekiel Rose cards to see if I can pick up anything further. There are quite a number of them, but I'll do it. It certainly could be that one of the Hunterdon County

went into New York, perhaps with or followng the Swicks, and then left and either returned to NJ, or went into Ohio. I must re-study all this. We have a Cornelius Rose of Franklin Co., Ohio who married and later lived in Greene Co., Illinois who appears to be related closely to a John Rose of New Jersey, and I've wondered sometime about their connection to Tormut Rose too. What is interesting here is that Cornelius is of Franklin Co., Ohio as was the Phillip Rose family and Abraham Lacy Rose family! Certainly food for thought.

That about the 1696 vs. 1676 is VERY HELPFUL. I have pondered over that page so many times, for my xerox is VERY poor. I have noticed that some dates on the page appear to be clearly 1676, and others appear as 1696, which would certainly be a puzzle as to why they would be on the same page. I have hoped to get onto Block Island to personally examine the original not only for the writing, but for placement in the book of records which might place date. It would depend on what KIND of book of records it was - and whether it was a chronological listing of entries. I do believe that Daniel was a bastard son, and I don't know the laws of R.I. at that time to know whether if he was a son by Hannah George, if he would have come into an inheritance by intestate laws. It seems possible that he predeceased his father. So many places I want to go! I think more is to be learned on Block Island.

I would judge the 20 shillings to be that those daughters had already received their portions. Usually they receive their portions upon marriage - receiving a bed and bedding, and perhaps a wedding outfit. It would seem likely that a father might also give the portion to an unmarried daughter who perhaps was not living at home, but instead with a sister, etc. I know what you mean about always having more questions - I feel the same - the more records I get, the more questions I have! Am hoping to return to Hunterdon County this summer, or to the State Library there - am curious now about the lack of the EARLIER records now that I look over our courthouse notes. Maybe some had been transferred to the State Library. We should have earlier deeds.

Thanks for all the enclosures. Ernestine B. Rose who signed the DAR application of Mary FAlkenberg must be our own Ernestine Rose, wife of George Rose of Indianapolis! Theyare quite elderly now, and I think George has given up on the search the last couple of years. Member Helen Moore and I had dinner with them one evening when we attended the Indianapolis Conference, and they were delightful people. Ernestine since then had some very serious illness and was having a very hard time recovering. George I think is about 85 now if I recall correctly, and a descendant of a branch that went into Indiana. He is related to Andrew W. Rose, the latter being descended from Theodore F. Rose who was instrumental in the "Well House" in the last issue of the Newsletter.

Best wishes,

Christine

Cornelius Rose
RW - widow Sarah Rose Waley
applied pension 22 Sept 1842
Rensselaer Co NY (RFB, pg 427
He on 1800 census - same Co.
(RFB, pg 801)

Similar names also show up
in the TN Roses, Cornelius,
Ezekiel etc. (See RFB, pg 841)
Francis M. Rose.

Rose Family Association

Rose
Family
Bulletin
(Est. 1966)

Christine Rose, C.G. and Seymour T Rose
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120
(408) 268-2137

Rose
Family
Association
Newsletter

January 11, 1986

Dear Mary,

On your letter about the Rachel Rose Powell etc. family, I am told by Helen and Sherry Foresman that Rachel Rose was born 1 Sept. 1741, died 8 Sept. 1804, and that Joseph Powell was born 6 Mar. 1734 Bethlehem twp.,Northampton Co., Pa., died 28 Aug. 1804 Southampton, Bedford Co., Pa. Years ago I was told by Boyd Funk of 87 EVie St., Tiffin, OH 44883 and Samuel Buterbaugh of 839 Lincoln Way East, McCollenllsburg, PA 17233 that it was believed that she was daughter of Ezekiel Rose (which I do not believe), and that she had a sister, possibly younger, Joanna, who married a Snyder. Rev. Powell it is said was ordained at Hopewell in 1764 and then to Cumberland County, Pennsylvania. Tradition had it that Rachel was born in Virginia. I do not know what the exact dates came from on Sherry's charts - perhaps tombstones? Sherry is a member of the association and I think is now living with her mother Helen, R. R. 1, Box 23, Menlo, IA 50164.

I have had correspondence with Mrs. Elms in the past (by the way - what is her current address?) and in a letter dated December 17, 1973 I told her:

> "As to Rachel Rose, there was an Ezekiel Rose Sr. of Hunterdon Co. NJ who had a daughter called Rachel, but she is still a Rose when he made his will dated 26 May 1768. It would seem she couldn't be the above Rachel, unless the marriage date is incorrect."

Glad to see you and I are on the same track on that! I have had past correspondence also with Mrs. Willard Oien, 1115 W. Raye, Seattle, WA 98119, all this in 1973 and earlier. A bit later I was in touch with Mrs. Milo E. Kearny, 10851 Edgecrest, San Antonio, TX, and we went through the same thing. Mrs. Kearny was quite interested and was at that address in 1979, when she last subscribed to the Bulletin.

On the Rachel Rose Swick matter, Mrs. Petterson has told me that Rachel Swick is NOT Rachel Quick, but I find that hard to believe. I have seen the names Swick and Quick written many times in a way to believe that often they are the same. In 1978 Louise Petterson wrote me that she had identified Rachel as a daughter of John and Anne (Cumming) Rose, brother of Rev. Robert Rose, BUT THAT IS NOT CORRECT. She had seen dates in the DIARY OF REV. ROBERT ROSE and made an assumption that it was the same Rachel. That family of John's REMAINED IN SCOTLAND, though he came to Virginia. There is a lot on his family in the Rev. Robert Rose book I put out. She seemed set that it was the same person, and I didn't hear from her I don't believe after that.

Her address at that time was PO Box 302, Interlaken, NY 14847. Have you been in touch with her?

I take back what I said about my correspondence with Louise - I see that when she FIRST wrote about it, that I told her that it did seem by dates that it could be possible that Rachel b. 1743 (daughter of John) was the right one, since she did end up in Seneca County, New York where members of the Rev. Robert Rose family lived. But, that was BEFORE my further investigation of the matter. After re-reading the DOMESTIC PAPERS OF THE ROSE CLAN (Scotland) it became clear that the family all remained in Scotland, except for John who came to Virginia.

I had some correspondence in 1982 with Dian Lovell Wright of 14 Bobolink Lane, Lockport, NY 14094 about the Rachel Rose Swick family. I told her:

> "I have been told that Rachel was born in 1743 (I see that you have 1 Jan. 1743) in New Jersey, and if so, I don't think she is Rachel, daughter of Ezekiel Rose. I think that Rachel, daughter of Ezekiel was a minor when he made his will 26 May 1768; in any event, she was still a ROSE at that time. Do you know when the first child of Tunis Swick was born? That might help us in making some calculations."

Then I realized that she sent a Swick article that showed tombstone date on Rachel as d. 5 Feb. 1817, aged 74y 1m 5d and realized that is how she caluculated the birthdate. I will copy and send to you the SWICK material she sent to me.

A surprise for you - since you had to wait so long for your 1985 mail, I am sending you the December issue first class! These just went into the mail to everyone bulk mail a couple of days ago.

Thanks so much for your sustaining membership for 1986, which is very much appreciated. Enclosed is your current card. And thanks for all the stamps which are VERY helpful. You are very thoughtful always about this.

Well, if you can straighten anything out on these Rachels I will be glad! If I can help further, let me know. I will keep my eyes out in the files for anything else that may be helpful.

Best wishes,

Chris

Rose
Family
Bulletin
(Est. 1966)

# Rose Family Association

Christine Rose, C.G. and Seymour T Rose
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120
(408) 268-2137

Rose
Family
Association
Newsletter

Happy New Year

January 2, 1985

Dear Mary,

Last night I was going through a file, sorting it, and ran into some correspondence I had in 1976 with: Edward West, 524 Seneca Dr. R 3, Dover, OH 44622. He is tracing the Franks family the same as Gill Brooks. Did I tell you about him? I don't think I did, for I didn't have him down on my little card. Back then I had no good way of keeping track of the various people who were tracing families, and still don't until I can get all the addresses onto the computer and coded. (I only have the members on now.) In any event at the time I put him in touch with Gill Brooks. The one who wrote the letters I see was Mrs. West, Thelma Wells West. I wrote to them about Charles Rose, etc. at the time. It may be worth it to write them.

Must run....

Best wishes,

Chris

Rose Family Bulletin
(Est. 1966)

# Rose Family Association

Christine Rose, C.G. and Seymour T Rose
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120
(408) 268-2137

Rose Family Association Newsletter

February 22, 1986

Mary Nunneley
1550 South Dewey
Bartlesville, OK 74003

Dear Mary,

Good heavens...your poor thing. Still not received the December Bulletin? I'll enclose one for you! I did all that checking about addresses, etc. and fixing of the garbled ones about the time of the December mailing. I thought I had done it before I did the address labels for the December issue, but now I wonder? If it should arrive, just give the extra to your library there. The January Newsletter went out about 3 weeks ago - hope that arrives okay! When I put some address changes on the computer next I'll doublecheck yours. Hmmm....think I'll go ahead and enclose the January Newsletter just in case - you can give to the library if it is an extra.

Now, to your letter - am excited to have that 1860 census! I'll get in touch with some of those descendants - about 3-4 came to the 1st Conference in Iowa, but are not members of the Association. Perhaps we can interest one of them in joining and doing some more active research. Perhaps among their family they would find old letters etc. for that branch could have written back and forth to Virginia. Wouldn't that be EXCITING! They will be excited about the Kentucky find of yours, for they had known he WAS in Kentucky but no confirmation.

That is strange about that 1870. Did you know there are THREE copies of each of the census? I have often heard that - that the census taker make the original and two copies, but I have yet to figure out WHICH copy was microfilmed and WHERE the additional copies are. Some say in the state, etc. I've never taken the time to write some letters to National Archives, State Archives etc. to try to find out the right answers, but...sometimes when we see such a listing as you sent in 1870, I wonder WHERE the other copies are for checking and WHICH was microfilmed - the ORIGINAL or a copy. And, I don't know if this "three" copies was for EVERY census that was taken. It seems to be getting more and more important to find out about the daughters, doesn't it. It seems clear that the daughter did marry a ROSS. We will be sending out leaflets on our trip soon, and when we do, we'll suggest Monongalia County for a 2nd trip. We may find more answers there.

Best wishes,

Chris

Board for Certification of Genealogists
certified Genealogist 1984

Rose Family Association

**Nationwide**

Christine Rose, C.G. and Seymour T. Rose
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120
(408) 268-2137

Rose Family Bulletin (Est. 1966)

Rose Family Association Newsletter

March 15, 1986

Dear Mary,

I am so glad that you are in touch with Rose Mary - what a nice letter you got from her! She will be a wonderful contact of that branch of the family. Little by little we get the pieces...

I was so "embarrassed" when I read your item about Anita J. Cooke, for I looked up to see if I had ever heard from her. I saw that in January I had been sent her name as interested in the EZEKIEL ROSE family (I don't know if I was told at the time which Ezekiel Rose) so I had written to her and sent her literature, etc. But, when you said in your letter that she was tracing Thomas Rose, it "rang a bell" and I investigated further. I found that not only had I been in touch with her, but she is a member! Good heavens. When I was sent her name in January I should have checked the membership list before writing to her. She surely must have wondered why she was getting that letter from me. I have written to her explaining. I assumed that she was descended from Thomas Rose aged 8/12 in the 1850 census of John Rose. Do you have some reason for thinking it was the "Maria" aged 12 listed as female? Hmmm....that is strange, I see now that I have that she was born 2 Dec. 1849, but that WOULD seem to be the date for Thomas. I need to take a good look at this again to see where that date came from. The 1850 says aged 12. I wonder if it is only the date that is in error, and that the date is for Thomas Marion Rose and not Mariah. I need to get my income taxes out so I can get back to allthis!

Best wishes,

Christine

Now I see that June 24, 1985 Anita wrote that her ancestor was Thomas H. Rose born 2 Dec. 1850, m. Sarah J. Gibrant. Later she shows Gibbeaut. Anyway, his b.d. appears to be 1850 and now I don't know what that 1849 b.d. is - I need to check further.

Rose Family Association
**Nationwide**
Christine Rose, C.G. and Seymour T. Rose
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120
(408) 268-2137

Rose
Family
Bulletin
(Est. 1966)

Rose
Family
Association
Newsletter

April 23, 1987

Dear Mary,

I am about to make you a happy person, or rather, our member Bonnie Cochran is about to make you a happy person! She is tracing Isaac Rose, and as you know, he enlisted from Monongalia County. Because of this, and because he had a son Ezekiel, I have long wondered about a relationship to Charles Rose. I told her all about this (by the way - she is leading the Isaac Rose family group at the Conference), she came up with:

The W. Va. Heritage Ency. as reprinted by Jim Comstock, Vol. 9, "The Soldiery of West Virginia." On p. 112, "List of the Names of Persons Residing in West Virginia Whose Claims for Pensions for Services in the Revolution Under the Provisions of the Acts of Congress of June 7, 1832; July 4, 1836; and July 7, 1838, and Amendments Thereto, Were Rejected, or Suspended, Awaiting Further Evidence":

> Rebecca Rose, widow of Charles, Residence County, Monongalia Period, lengthy, localities and names of company and field officers must be set forth, and serviceverified by New Jersey records.

You can well imagine how excited I was to see this! This would be PROOF that Rebecca and Charles were INDEED OF MONONGALIA COUNTY, as we have of course surmised. I have not seen the above reference personally, but we should be able somehow to get a COPY OF THOSE PAPERS referred to above. Somehow they had SOMETHING to show that Monongalia County was the place of residence. It is possible these papers are Library of Congress papers...I just don't know, but if you have access to that reference it should explain further. Exciting!?

Now, as far as Order Book #15 being missing - I am a die hard, and am not going to believe it until we can find the REST of the County Order Books #14 on. NONE of them were there after #13, as I recall (I'm not looking at the report right now). So, until we find out where the REST are I'm not going to believe that #15 is not among them...(see how optimistic I am?). It may be true that it is missing from the Courthouse...but...still could be at some place like Charleston. It is even possible that the Mormons microfilmed it and it became missing AFTER that time. I never did check the microfilm LDS records to see if they had Order Book #15 filmed. Did Cheryl say if any of the later Order books were down in that basement? Boy, am I anxious to see if there are further records on the above. I will not have time to do anything at all about this until after the Conference. If you do, let me know and I won't duplicate the

effort. I must sit down and refresh myself again about Charles Rose and the revolutionary records. Seems to me that I wrote to you a few months ago that it seemed like there could be TWO Charles Rose of Hunterdon County in the revolutionary war, but I don't recall the details. I wonder...IF there was...is there a chance it is the SECOND one who is yours, and related to Isaac? Seems to me though there was some good reason we felt sure he was the one who was son of Ezekiel..maybe it was a signature or something. Anyway, I must get that all out and re-study it again. I have some recent correspondence with a gal in New Jersey who seems to link the PRICE family to the Burlington County, New Jersey group - seemsto me that Price was involved with Charles too. Again, I must refresh myself. Right now am really snowed under with the Conference details. How I wish you could be there! You would love meeting Bonnie I am sure. Somehow there is something about the Hunterdon County group that is eluding us. I even am turning up a couple of extra older Ezekiels in the Washington Co., Pa. area (with Bonnie's help) and of course you know the proximity to Fayette Co. and Monongalia Co. Then we have Daniel of Branford Co., Conn. going into Hunterdon Co., NJ and into Frederick Co., Va. - the latter is the place where Robert Rose of Frederick Co., Va. had land warrant in 1753, then land fell into Hampshire Co., W.Va., then he became father of Tychicus and probably EZEKIEL ROSE and they removed to Washington Co., Pa. It's enough to drive you crazy. No wonder you get away from it for a while!!

Love,

Chris

26 April 1987

Rose Family Association
1474 Montelegre Dr.
San Jose, CA 95120

Dear Chris,

The material mentioned in your letter of April 23, concerning the West Virginia pension claim and rejection of Rebecca Rose, for further information, was probably my most strong proof in being accepted to membership in Daughters of the American Revolution. I found this reference in the Tulsa Library several years ago and decided to try for membership on this "rejection". Also, after finding the reference, I wrote to the New Jersey State Archives and received the muster roll showing both Charles Rose and Jonathan Rose. I was sure I sent you this material.

I am not familiar with Bonnie Cochran's reference, W. Va. Heritage Encyclopedia by Jim Comstock (a reprint). The only information I can add to her source is as follows:

The Soldiery of West Virginia, by Virgil A. Lewis, State historian and archivist. Originally published as Third Biennial Report of the Department of Archives and History, State of West Virginia, Charleston, 1911.
Reprinted, Genealogical Publishing Co., 1967/1972/1978.

Further information from the above book:

Page 110...List of the names of persons residing in West Virginia whose claims for pensions for service in the Revolution under the provisions of the acts of Congress of June 7, 1832; July 4, 1836; and July 4, 1838, and amendments thereto, were rejected, or suspended, awaiting further evidence.

H. H. Stuart, Secretary of the Interior, on February 23, 1852, transmitted to the U. S. Senate, a statement showing the names of applicants for pensions under the acts (as mentioned above), respectively, and the acts amendatoroy(sic) thereto, whose claims have been rejected, or suspended, the grounds of such suspension or rejection, and the places of residence os such applicants, so far as the same could be given. This report he made February 16, 1850, and from it we have compiled the following relating to West Virginia pensioners of the Revolution, as to suspension or rejection of their claims. This data is shown in the following:...and on page 112 of th this book is listed the information concerning Rebecca Rose, widow Charles.

I purchased the above book in 1983 after finding that reference. I knew by the will of Charles Rose in 1816 in Monongalia County, in which he named my ancestor, Elsie Rose Conner, as his daughter that the Charles mentioned in this book was certainly mine and maybe the only proof I would ever have that Charles and Rebecca were actually from New Jersey. I joked with a friend of mine who was DAR Regent here, that it seemed only right that I should be able to collect his pension since I seemed the first family member to have proved that the Charles of Monongalia County did, in fact, come from New Jersey. She thought unlikely that the U.S. Government would even hear my plea...any more than they did

Now to the order books...your so determined attitude is exactly what makes ROSES bloom...I do feel certain that they are not in Monongalia County or believe Cheryl would know, because of her association with that office. I agree, they may be stashed away to be found years from now and long after I no longer seek them. How was their index made and when??? Did it seem in poor condition and made before the Civil War as the clerk told you?? Maybe the LDS did copy those books. We do not have an LDS library in Bartlesville and the nearest is Tulsa and difficult to use. The film must be ordered, you are notified and then have only a two-hour use time each day. This means driving over 100 miles each day to use the film for two hours. I do not have the time since I work eight hours everyday at our local library. Maybe someday I can look for the information there, but not now.

I do not remember any correspondence from you concerning two men by the name of Charles Rose in Hunterdon County, NJ. I have not found anything in my research to indicate more than the Charles, son of Ezekiel(d 1768). I have found two others by that name, a Charles Rose in 1793 in Burlington County, NJ, in the 1793 census (a Charles Rose and Isaac Rose are listed as living in Little Egg Harbour Twp. and between the ages of 18-45.), and exempt from militia service for Revolutionary service or by paying $3.00. I later found another Charles Rose, but he was younger and apparently lived, married and died in NJ. I can't seem to place that information in my files at the moment. I have always found the Charles of Burlington Co., interesting, but have not followed it up. You mention in your letter correspondence with someone in NJ who links the Rose of that county with the name Price. The Hunderton connection of Rose/Price was:

1 May 1775...Jacob Quick of Amwell twp binds himself to pay 80 lbs to JOHN PRICE of same, as guardian of Charles Rose...

1 May 1776...Jacob Quick of same, binds himself again for 70 lbs, total due, 150 lbs.

3 Oct 1783...JOHN PRICE, guardian of Charles Rose, vs. Jacob Quick...

Per your research report of Burlington Co
of 1793 must certainly b
report an

Rose Family Association
**Nationwide**
Christine Rose, C.G. and Seymour T. Rose
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120
(408) 268-2137

Board for Certification of Genealogists
certified GENEALOGIST 1964

Rose
Family
Bulletin
(Est. 1966)

Rose
Family
Association
Newsletter

November 5, 1986

Dear Mary,

Thought I'd drop a line to see how things are coming. Did you get all the things that I sent to you upon our return okay? As I recall I sent the Ezekiel and Tychicus reports (gratis for your help in getting that material to us while we were gone) and also replaced copies of those courthouse reports yousent on to us. Also sent a check for $15.00 which I think on my last statement was still out standing. Thought I'd better check!

Were you able to track down anything about missing Order Book #15? I am planning to write to Charleston if you have not, but wanted to check first, so we don't duplicate efforts.

Sure do want to find that affidavit!!

Love,

Chris

Board for Certification of Genealogists
certified
Genealogist 1984

Rose Family Association

**Nationwide**

Christine Rose, C.G. and Seymour T. Rose
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120
(408) 268-2137

**Rose**
**Family**
**Bulletin**
**(Est. 1966)**

**Rose**
**Family**
**Association**
**Newsletter**

May 2, 1987

Dear Mary,

Thanks for your letter - I had not realized that you knew about that item. I can see now why DAR accepted the application. I must admit that I was somewhat surprised before that they had, for without this added bit of data, we really had nothing to show that he did indeed reside in Monongalia County, and thus likely the same person.

I am enclosing a copy of the letter I sent to you before, about the possibility of TWO Charles Rose.

No, I am sure that Charles of Burlington is not the same and June Methot was not suggesting that when she wrote about the Price name in Burlington County. However, she is wondering about some connections in these families of Burlington and Hunterdon County.

Did you see my article on John and Andrew Rose in the December 1986 issue of NGSQ? That will interest you, I think, though clearly another Rose.

What we need to do now is to clearly prove that Charles is the same Charles who was son of Ezekiel! In the meantime, I still am interested in learning if Isaac Rose who enlisted in Monongalia County is somehow related to Charles. Isaac married Margaret Forsythe "somewhere" in Pennsylvania - the children made a rev. affidavit, but they didn't know where in Penn. the marriage took place. I suspect probably Fayette County though I don't know... or perhaps Cumberland County.

And so it goes on...

Love,

Chris

Just got your 1/2 letter - I'll answer soon -

Rose Family Bulletin (Est. 1966)

# Rose Family Association

Christine Rose, C.G. and Seymour T Rose
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120
(408) 268-2137

Rose Family Association Newsletter

January 9, 1985

Dear Mary,

On the 1880 census - I checked Penn., Iowa and Virginia with no success. Then I decided to check KENTUCKY for one of the family members of Charles of Allamakee Co., Iowa had told me that he was supposed to have been in Kentucky for a while before Iowa. I find:

1880 Soundex Boyd Co., Ky.
1/121/37/37 Pct #8 Upper Ashland

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ROSE, Joseph | 45 | m | W Va |
| Julia A. | 30 | w | Ky |
| Annie | 8 | d | Ky |
| George W. | 6 | s | Ky |
| Littie | 5 | d | Ky |
| Lizzie | 3 | d | Ky |
| Maud | 2 | d | Ky |
| ANDERSON, Albert | 18 | Bo | Ky |

What do you think? The age and birthplace sure fit! There is a Calvin age 33 but it shows b. Ky in 1880 Greenup Co., and a Calvin Rose age 40 b. Ky in 1880 Pulaski Co., Ky. I can identify the one of Pulaski Co. as son of a John Rose. Hmmm....I just check on James H., and guess what I find!?

1880 Soundex Boyd Co., Ky.
1/121/38/25 Pct #8

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ROSE, James H. | 42 | wh m | Virg |
| Lucinda | 28 | w | Ohio |
| William | 2 | s | Ky |
| Susan | 8/12 | | Ky |

Sounds like this must be a second marriage for him for he has a young wife and young children. But...how about that "coincidence"? What do you think? Samuel I do not locate - the ones I find in Ky. do not match age etc. I do not locate anything in the "master index" on them in Boyd County. There are so many cards under the names of Joseph and James, subindexed by county. I checked Boyd County, but if they lived in another Kentucky county I could have something on them subindexed in THAT unknown county. They may have served Civil War, Union, and if so, there could be valuable pension files at National Archives for them. It may be worth it to check on that since they don't charge the $5.00 unless they find the file. It should at least disclose WHERE THEY WERE BORN, and of course, other valuable data on them.

Hope this helps!

Best wishes,

Chris

Rose Family Association
**Nationwide**
Christine Rose, C.G. and Seymour T. Rose
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120
(408) 268-2137

BOARD for CERTIFICATION of GENEALOGISTS
certified GENEALOGIST 1964

Rose Family Bulletin (Est. 1966)
Rose Family Association Newsletter

July 11, 1986

Mary Nunneley
1550 South Dewey
Bartlesville, OK 74003

Dear Mary,

I have forgotten and won't take the time right now to look it up - do you have a copy of the bond of the marriage of Charles Rose to Rebeckah Mulliner? If not, I will send it to you. I got a copy at the State Library in Trenton for I could not recall if we had it, and I knew we wanted to watch that signature.

I spent quite a bit of time getting abstracts of ALL the male marriage bonds for ROSE - must do females sometime. I'll probably publish them.

I spent sometime looking up STEPHEN MOORE since he was a bondsman for the marriage of Charles Rose. Sure enough - he is from HUNTERDON COUNTY which should help strengthen the idea that Charles Rose on that bond is from Hunterdon County though it does not say so. I found the bond of Stephen Moore to Martha Burrows, Feb. 13, 1781, Hunterton, Bk M p 519. Of course, I am assuming it is the same one, but feel sure it is. In fact, seems to me that I noted that the signature on his marriage bond was similar to the one on Charles' I found:

Stephen Moore 03727 Will PB 1829
Inv. 0327 PB 1829
Will 04154 PB 1834
Inv 04154 PB 1834

I looked up the earlier will - it is of Stephen Moore of twp of Hopewell, co. of Hunterson, to son Amos Moore, the plantation or tract whereon I formerly lived called Lower Bellmount, 150 acres, provided he pays to Margaret More ? my mother in law $17.10 yrly during her life, and to my grandson Burroughs Moore $150, to daughter Sarah wife of William Smith, $1500, to be paid on a note of bond which I hold agst William Smith; to grandson Aaron Moore lot of land, 18 acres and 2 acres timber, provided he pays to his sister Rachel Moore $200 and maintain his mother Elizabeth Moore and pay her $10 yrly etc., to dau in law Elizabeth Moore 2 cows, the household goods she brought when she came to live with me, etc., etc. to grandsons Stephen Moore and Thomas Moore all res. of Lot of land, 28 acres, adj John Burroughs Jr. and Israel Moore, residue, son Amos Moore 1/3, dau Sarah wife of William Smith 1/3, and 5 grch Aaron Moore, Burroughs Moore, Thomas Moore, STephen Moore and Rachel Moore 1/3. Appoints Amos Moore, my son in law exec. 28 Nov. 1818

Signed: Stephen Moore. Wit.: B. E.? ---? Burrowes?, Charles Scudder, Aaron Moore. File #3727J

I took this hastily and may have erred - yet, I thought I had taken it correctly, but now note that it would seem he must have had a daughter who married a MOORE, also. I did not look up that other Stephen Rose will. If this Stephen testator is the same one on Charles Rose's bond he married again it would seem. I am confused by this will! In any event, I'll pass it along for what it is worth. Inventory of Personal Estate of Stephen Moore 4154J filed Sept. 3, 1834, Hunterdon Co., ret'd Sept. 1834, taken 13 Aug 1834, appr. Joseph Burroughs, David L. or C. Titas. Onthe marriage bond of Stephen Moore for marriage to Martha Burrows, Isaac Lerow of co. of Hunterdon was a bondsman, and it was witnessed by Jarad Sexton and Mary (x mark) Bird.

The reports will be off soon!

Love,

Chris

BOARD for CERTIFICATION of GENEALOGISTS 1964
certified
GENEALOGIST

Rose Family Association
**Nationwide**
Christine Rose, C.G. and Seymour T. Rose
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120
(408) 268-2137

Rose
Family
Bulletin
(Est. 1966)

Rose
Family
Association
Newsletter

July 18, 1986

Mary Nunneley
1550 South Dewey
Bartlesville, OK 74003

Dear Mary,

I am enclosing three items:

1) Signature of Charles Rose on marriage bond, to Rebeckah Mulliner (I am sure now this is Hunterdon County though no residence shown), 1781

2) Signature of Charles Rose on the petition in 1777 regarding officer, next to signature of Jonathan Rose.

3) Petition of Charles Rose as a minor, 1773, signed by x mark.

I meant to also xerox for you page 2 of that Nov. 1784 petition involving those who signed regarding pay - the one that you sent to me. You also sent #2 above.

I cannot remember if you had the bond - if not, notice that the signature is just about identical to that on the 1777 item above. Since the 1777 item above shows signature just above that of Jonathan Rose, I think we can build a pretty good case that Charles who married Rebeckah Mulliner is the Charles who was brother of Jonathan, and son of Ezekiel.

I do note that earlier in 1773 Charles signed by an x mark when he was a minor. That I cannot explain, unless it was his age at the time and perhaps not feeling he could write well enough to sign his name. Later, when on his own, he may have determined to do it. Just a guess, of course.

It does puzzle me that the item in 1784, not enclosed, IS NOT THE SAME SIGNATURE. Do we have a DIFFERENT Charles Rose there? Did someone else sign for him? It definitely is not the same.

Food for thought!

Love,

Christine

BOARD for CERTIFICATION of GENEALOGISTS
certified GENEALOGIST 1964

Rose Family Association
**Nationwide**
Christine Rose, C.G. and Seymour T. Rose
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120
(408) 268-2137

Rose Family Bulletin (Est. 1966)
Rose Family Association Newsletter

July 3, 1986

Dear Mary,

We just returned home last night and I hasten to write to let you know that the package did arrive okay and was a life saver! I just don't know how we could have done an effective job in Burlington and Hunterdon without knowing what we had done previously.

It will take me a couple of weeks to get all the orders out, but did want to send you right away a copy of the Tychicus and Ezekiel Rose reports that I told you I would send as a small "thank you." They are enclosed. Sometime later they will be revised to reflect new material obtained on this trip. Tychicus is now the PROVEN son of Robert Rose, and is proven as his ELDEST son, thus explaining why he was heir at law. I have wonderful proof. After I talked to you I pursued the matter again at the Virginia State Library and finally located the most marvelous original material!! I don't have time to go into a lot of details now for you can well imagine the mail here. Am also enclosing a check to cover the postage and the phone call you made - if it was more, please do let me know.

I surely hope that we are able to track down County Orders #15!!

Love,

Chris

Rose Family Association

NATIONWIDE

Christine Rose, C.G. and Seymour T. Rose
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120
(408) 268-2137

Rose
Family
Bulletin
(Est. 1966)

Rose
Family
Association
Newsletter

Condolensing n
notice Jan
poignant

March 14, 1983

Dear Mary,

I am so sorry to hear of your mother's passing. It sounds as if you have a beautiful relationship with her, and I know you will miss her a great deal. You are so fortunate that you had someone to share this hobby with you - so many people do not have a single person in their family who is interested.

Regarding Rose Mary Nelson, her address was published in the March 1981 issue. You will see that the last 4 digits of the membership number are in numerical order, so that if you go into the past issues of the Newsletter, you will see that they start with #1 and go on up. It is then fairly easy to find a member's address (unless they moved!). When I get these onto the computer (which has not yet been done) I may reverse this and put the last four digits first - in fact, I will probably HAVE to in order to sort them numerically. Not having the computer at the time I assigned these numbers, I didn't know about things like that. But by putting the numbers first, I think it will be easier for people to see that they are in numerical order. For instance, Rose Mary would become 0304N81 instead of 81N0304. (That will confuse everyone for sure...ha!). But, I do think it will be easier to spot in the long run.

I am surprised that you say that I did not send the address on to Verna, for at the time I was sending her the addresses of just about everyone who wrote to me on this family! However, that has been one of the major reasons for needing the computer. There is no good system to keep track of everone who writes on the same family, nor everyone who writes seeking Roses in the same location. I did have a system, but very poor, for it goes beyond just keeping a name file. It must have the ability to be sorted into various categories, and that is just not possible without a computer and a program with sorting ability. I had tried on various times to make that point in the Newsletter in articles about the need of programs and why, but I realize that my explanations were probably very inadequate, especially to those who have not worked with a computer. I know it was all "Greek" to me when I started, and a lot of it still is though I AM learning. Anyway, when the day comes that this is all onto the computer, then I can sort. I will be able to instantly find people tracingthe same family, the same localities etc. However, I have had to realize that I am trying to accomplish too much too fast - the 12 hour days are okay - I've been doing that a long time and love the work, but I've been going at too fast a pace during those 12 hours and that is NOT okay. Having taught self-awareness

Rose
Family
Association
Newsletter

seminars in the past, I know the signs of stress when I see them! So, I have been devoting the last two months to the final draft of the Robert Rose book of N.E. and letting the other projects wait, such as the transfer of data or addresses to the computer. My timetable now is that I will start the address transfer in the fall - that will take a long time (about 6,000 of them) for they need to be coded in a variety of ways. I won't even think about transfer of data until after that. In the meantime of course I am using the computer constantly to get reports onto it, and I used it to put the whole final draft of the Robert Rose book. I could not have done that book without it - it was a massive project - very involved and I despaired of every identifying the people that we had gotten records on during our trips to N.E. I had towrite and re-write sections so many times as I would learn a new bit of data or identify another person, but with the computer I could just go in and make the necessary changes. I am really excited aboutthis book as it is nearing an end! Then I want to get other books out too, for I think that we need to get information into print and into libraries for the use of people tracing these families.

Mary, I was so surprised that you said that I had not sent the address to Verna (not that it is obligatory - I realize you didn't infer that, but I knew that I had been sending her addresses), that I stopped to check my letters to her. I did send her the address on March 9, 1981 in a letter, but I had suggested to her that it might be best if we did not "swamp" Rose Mary all at once for I had written to her asking so many questions, sending so much material etc. I imagine what happened is that Verna set it aside perhaps to write later, because of what I said, and that perhaps it got overlooked later. Rose Mary and her mother and others of their family were at the Conference - we were just delighted to have good representation from their family. In fact, I remember one woman coming in and telling me she was of the Charles and Elizabeth (Artist) Rose family, and I took her over to Rose Mary's mother, and they both shrieked in delight when they realized who the other was! I think they hadn't seen each other in years, or something of the sort. Wish I had had time to learn of "stories" such as these at the Conference - we need a "roving reporter" there next time!

I have been intouch with others but Verna had those and has been in touch with them too - at least most of them I believe - Sandra Kraack, Linda Zintz, Kathleen Crum, Susan Mattelfs, Sherwood Conner and Alice Lenker. I have names of some older ones too - not older people, but people I had been intouch with years ago, but don't even know if they can be reached now. These will all come to surface when the addresses get onto the computer. If Verna has not corresponded with all the above let me know and I'll send the addresses, but I feel sure she has. Well - perhaps not with Alice Lenker for she was an "old-timer" who I took a chance on writing to, and did locate her - her address is: Mrs. Paul Lenker, 2733 Middle Rd., Davenport, IA 52803. She was so thrilled with the report and also got the one on direct line of Tormut Rose from the computer, too, and perhaps will want to get into this again. I can't think right off which branch - seems to me she is the Hopkins Rose branch.

Best wishes,

Chris

seminars in the past, I know the signs of stress when I see them! me, I have been devoting the last two months to the final draft of the Robert Ross book of N.H. and letting the other projects wait, such as the transfer of data or addresses to the computer. My timetable now is that I will start the address transfer in the fall - that will take a long time (about 6,000 of them) for they need to be coded in a variety of ways. I won't even think about transfer of data until after that. In the meantime of course I am using the computer constantly to get reports onto it, and I used it to put the whole final draft of the Robert Ross book. I could not have done that book without it - it was a massive project - very involved and I despaired of ever identifying the people that we had gotten records on during our trips to N.H. I had rewrite and re-write sections so many times as I would learn a new bit of data or identify another person, but with the computer I could just go in and make the necessary changes. I am really excited about this book as it is nearing an end! Then I want to get other books out too, for I think that we need to get information into print and into libraries for the use of people tracing these families.

Mary, I was so surprised that you said that I had not sent the address to Verna (not that it is obligatory - I realize you didn't infer that, but I know that I had been sending her addresses), that I stopped to check my letters to her. I did send her the address on March 3, 1981 in a letter, but I had suggested to her that it might be best if we did not "swamp" Rose Mary all at once for I had written to her asking so many questions, sending so much material etc. I imagine what happened is that Verna set it aside perhaps to write later, because of what I said, and that perhaps it got overlooked later. Rose Mary and her mother and others of their family were at the Conference - we were just delighted to have good representation from their family. In fact, I remember one woman coming in and telling me she was of the Charles and Elizabeth (Arnold) Ross family, and I took her over to Rose Mary's mother, and they both shrieked in delight when they realized who the other was! I think they hadn't seen each other in years, or something of the sort. Wish I had had time to learn of "stories" such as those at the Conference - we need a "roving reporter" there next time!

I have been intouch with others but Verna had those and has been in touch with them too - at least most of them I believe - Janice Krauss, Linda Sinks, Kathleen Crum, Susan Metcalfe, Haywood Connor and Alice Lenker. I have names of some older ones too - not older people, but mostly I had been intouch with years ago, but don't even know if they can be reached now. These will all come to surface when the addresses get onto the computer. If Verna has not corresponded with all the above let me know and I'll send the addresses, but I feel sure she has. Well - perhaps not with Alice Lenker for she was an "oldtimer" who I took a chance on writing to, and did locate her - her address is: Mrs. Paul Lenker, 2715 Middle Rd., Davenport, IA 52803. She was so thrilled with the report and also got the one on direct line of Thomas Ross from the computer, too, and perhaps will want to get into this again. I can't think right off which branch - seems to me she is the Hopkins Ross branch.

Best wishes,

Rose Family Association

NATIONWIDE

Rose Family Bulletin (Est. 1966)

Christine Rose, C.G. and Seymour T. Rose
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120
(408) 268-2137

Rose Family Association Newsletter

August 22, 1982

Dear Mary,

Congratulations on Charles being accepted! I can well imagine how happy you are about this. It is certainly more fun to have a new line accepted, then entering on an established one, I would think. And I do think we are eventually going to find the proof we need.

Thanks for the return of the bulletin - I kept meaning to tell you just to pass it on to your library, but do appreciate your returning it.

The package is being sent to you UPS tomorrow - sorry for the delay for I know you are anxious to have it. I probably mentioned that I have taken on a temporary job for a few weeks to get a program we need for the computer, so I do some on the genealogy at night but the bulk of it on the week-end.

I FINALLY got my computer into operation. It has been out for two weeks because of a software change they made in the hard disk system. And when I got it back again a few days ago and still couldn't access my files, I found out why. They had ERASED all my files! I was in a state of shock. Not only had they erased the main files, but my back-up version on my cartridge. Of course they were sorry, but that didn't help restore them. Fortunately I had an extra back-up version I had made about three months ago, and the bulk of the files were on that. But, with the new software it wouldn't read it, so we had to transfer every file to floppies, and then re-transfer to the hard disc. My son came over and gave me a hand with it thank goodness, for his time is so limited with his new job that it's very difficult for him to find any time. And, after working 10-12 hours a day for 6 days a week on computer programming, he hardly feels like putting his spare time into it also!

I am assuming it will be okay to "announce" this new line in the Newsletter or Bulletin which I'll do, and again...CONGRATULATIONS. I will be eager for any shred of data on your search; I am doing a lot on the Tormut Rose family right now, and would dearly love to determine if we have the right man here.

Best wishes,

Chris

PS I am sorry - I cannot lay my hands on your Bartlesville Library address so I'll send it to your home address so as not to delay it. I must start keeping a log of what I send...I send UPS thru my husband's office and thought I had sent this - I'll start my log with this order so I won't run into duplications or not sending them again!

*Rose Family Association*

NATIONWIDE

*Christine Rose, C.G. and Seymour T. Rose*
*1474 Montelegre Drive*
*San Jose, California 95120*
*(408) 268-2137*

ose
amily
ulletin
Est. 1966)

Rose
Family
Association
Newsletter

August 7, 1982

Dear Mary,

I'll bet you were thrilled to hear about the DAR acceptance! Do let me know when it is confirmed, and I'll put a notice of this in the Bulletin or Newsletter. I must admit somewhat of a surprise that they would accept it, for both you and I know the weak links in it, though I DO think it is the right Charles. However, in my opinion we don't quite have "preponderance of evidence" and I have a feeling that you agree. However, you and I can both work towards the end of proving it, and maybe we'll yet find that piece that is needed to prove it beyond any doubt.

I wish we could get more on Rebecca in Fayette Co., Pa. Seems to me that we ought to learn more through deeds, too. Oh...for some personal trips into those areas!

I know - that John with wife Rebeckah Bowen really has had me wondering more than once, about a connection. He definitely used the name Ezekiel Rose, and there is location, time etc. I don't think he actually lived in Monongalia County - I get the feeling that though he owned land there, he did not live on it. The deeds always show him of Harrison Co., Virginia. We probably need to examine Harrison County, Virginia further. I don't have my trusty HANDY BOOK in front of me to see what Harrison County was formed from, but if there IS a connection between him and Charles, maybe something would show up there.

I am so glad that you got some special commendation from DAR on your work - that is a good feeling, and I know you are rightly proud of that. As to the rejection of the application of Rebecca, I still think the claim itself was valid - that is, that it was her husband Charles who did serve in the Rev. War. However, very often the papers were sent back for insufficient information. He had died afterall many years earlier, and it would be difficult for her to give proper information on his service. The fact that she had something make an affidavit from Monongalia Co., Va. is very good - it does give somewhat of a tie to that county. What I'd give to see the actual papers themselves! However, she may have died shortly after, and therefore the papers never re-submitted. I think all the children of Charles and Rebeckah need to be followed a bit further - in checking on them, some new locations etc. may come to light on the family, and as a result, some contact with more descendants. It is really important to try to find some of the daughters, I think. I am so glad you are working on this family; I feel very encouraged.

Thanks too for your thoughtfulness in sending the $5.00 which is appreciated. DO LET ME KNOW WHEN YOU GET NOTIFICATION!!

Best wishes,

Board for Certification of Genealogists
certified
Genealogist
1964

Rose Family Association
**Nationwide**
Christine Rose, C.G. and Seymour T. Rose
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120
(408) 268-2137

Rose
Family
Bulletin
(Est. 1966)

Rose
Family
Association
Newsletter

February 25, 1988

Dear Mary,

Thanks for your letter and theinterested CONNER information. Glad to have that!

On the CHARLES ROSE report - sorry, that notice was put in when it was revised and updated onto the computer, and should be removed now. There has been some changes as we go along, but nothing extensive since the time you got your computerized report.

Have been doing a lot of work recently on the JOHN ROSE who married Rebeckah Bowen - he of Harrison and Monongalia Cos., Va., Fayette Co., Pa., and later Clay, Montgomery, Floyd Co. area of Kentucky. You may recall that I have wondered if there is a relationship to Charles Rose, especially since the name EZEKIEL is used in the John Rose family. You may have noticed in the December RFB (1987) that the will of David Bowen has been located in FRANKLIN CO., PA. naming his daughter Rebecca Rose. It is possible that John Rose is from Franklin County too, though it would be pure speculation at this time.

We keep looking!

Best wishes,

Christine

Board for Certification of Genealogists
certified Genealogist 1984

Rose Family Association
**Nationwide**
Christine Rose, C.G. and Seymour T. Rose
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120
(408) 268-2137

**Rose Family Bulletin (Est. 1966)**
**Rose Family Association Newsletter**

April 13, 1988

Mary Nunneley
1550 South Dewey
Bartlesville, OK 74003

Dear Mary,

Glad you are enjoying the books! Am working now to re-check all the revolutionary pension claims. Am examining the non-selected papers also, to pick up additional items. It will be a while though before that is ready for I have a book on Declarations of Intention of Santa Clara County that needs to be printed. It is all typeset except the index. Was quite an interesting project - it will cover 1850-1870. This county was quite a jumping off place forthe 49rs.

The postcard was highly interesting, and as you say, the 1830 census now makes sense. I will write to Steven Hill to let him know about the Charles Rose report. Maybe he can dig up more family records! I am doing much more work on the John Rose family of Harrison Co., Va. (who also owned land in Monongalia Co., Va.) and who ended up in the area now known as Wolfe Co., Ky. As you may recall, he owned land for a short time in Fayette County, which he sold around 1800 or so. I am trying to determine if he is connected to Robert Rose of Hampshire Co., Va. (W.Va.) and Frederick Co., Va., and he may be. I wonder if he could be a son of Robert Rose, and brother of Tychicus and Ezekiel Rose. In any event, he still interests me as a possible connection to Isaac who enlisted from Monongalia Co. in Rev. War, and a possible connection to your Charles. So, the search goes on.

Yes, I heard from the lady - THANK YOU FOR TELLING HER OF US. I don't think she had mentioned who told her. Really do appreciate it. As it happens, am doing more on the background of that family now, too.

I go to bed at night dreaming of these people...and our own Abner Rose...have been doing more on him recently and am getting tired of NOT finding anything on him!!!

Best,

Chris

22 May 1988

Rose Family Association
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, CA 95120

Dear Chris,

I wrote to Steven Hill who sent the postcard concerning Abigail Rose, the probable daughter of Thomas Rose and Ruth Scudder of Greene Co., PA and Monongalia Co. VA. I have not heard a word from him, which does not surprise me. It took him six years + to answer my first letter and then it was only the brief postcard I copied for you. I hope if you contacted him, you had better luck. I told him I could copy quite a lot of information, but to not duplicate what he might already have, I would like a little more detailed information that he might have on the Rose family...that also meant that I would not spend a lot of time and money doing his research for him. Six years + is a bit long if you are serious about researching a family. Let me know if you wrote and received a reply.

A local resident of Bartlesville came tearing in the library one day and asked if I was really a Rose researcher. I told Gale Barnes "YES, INDEED". She said her husband seemed to have a possible Rose line. All she knew was a great-somewhere grandmother named Sarah Clark (or Clara) Rose Butler who had a mother, Rachel Bratton Rose. Sarah was born TN and died in OK and buried at Sinnet Cemetery (interesting fact-my husband's grandparents and several family members are buried in the same country cemetery). I told Gale that I would see what I could find in the Rose Family Bulletins, but offered her little encouragement, because she didn't even know Sarah's fathers name. She did know that they had lived in Arkansas and Sarah was born in Wayne Co. TN. Believe me, these Rose Family Bulletins are an outstanding reference work. I started with the 1850 ARK census, found Sarah C. Rose living with ELIAS AND RACHEL ROSE...from there I went to your TN records and called Gale to let her know she had probably hit the jackpot by asking for my help. It seems to be that it possible that the ELIAS Rose who married Rachel Bratton may descend from William Rose who was in Surry Co., VA by 1652 (land purchase). I told her to contact you, as there seemed to be a small question about the line of Elias' father, Frederick 5 Rose (Bulletin, v 12, June 1977). I know she tried to call you, but reached your answering service. I did give her your address, so she may write and has more information concerning some of the Rose children of Elias and Rachel. I did really look quite hard, without an index for part of the years, but once I got underway, the Bulletin was wonderful. Thank you, many times over for this great source for Rose research...NOW WHERE IS REBECCA, FREELOVE, HANNAH, MARY, AND MY ROSES OF MONONGALIA CO., VA?? Joking, we will find them one day.

Must close, hope you finally or I finally do hear from Steven Hill.

As ever,

Rose Family Association

NATIONWIDE

Christine Rose, C.G. and Seymour T. Rose
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120
(408) 268-2137

Rose Family Bulletin (Est. 1966)

Rose Family Association Newsletter

July 24, 1982

Dear Mary,

Many thanks for all the important information! Really appreciate your sharing this. Sorry for the delay in acknowledging it, but we just returned on the 20th. Had a marvelous trip. Kilravock Castle and all of Scotland and England were great. Miss Elizabeth Rose was as gracious as I had been told, and they made our stay there so welcome. Dr. Ken Rose had a slight heart attack while we were there and was hospitalized which was the only thing that marred it - he wasn't serious, but upon his return home went in for heart surgery and is doing fine.

When we returned we spent two weeks in New England and Long Island researching not only the Robert Rose family of Conn. but also the Joanna 1 Rose family of New London Co., Conn. and the Thomas 1 Rose family of Scituate, Mass. As we went by Block Island you can well imagine how I wanted to go there! Probably if we could have driven we would have at least made a stop there, but there is only ferry service and we weren't there at the right time. On a future trip I want to go there for some searching in the town records there, and also to see it and take photos.

I will be so glad when we get the program for the computer, so that I can start transferring the master index. Kevin (our son) just does not have the time - he started it, but it is very involved and time consuming and his new job too demanding. We have finally found a data management program...if you can believe, for $800! But at this point even that sounds good, for I have thousands and thousands of records here that are doing no one any good, that came in during the last year, for they are not indexed. Plus, the material that is already in the "master index" is accessible by name only, and not by locality. My frustration was renewed this morning when I went to get the deeds I have to xerox for you - the ones on Charles Rose, and found one for James Rose in 1796. I had evidently received it years ago. It was properly indexed, but since I had no reason to check the name James I had not remembered it. That is the problem with our existing "master index" - I cannot call for information by locality. For instance, right now, what I need is to be able to retrieve every item I have for Monongalia Co., Virginia, and also for Hunterdon Co., N.J. and check it all for clues. I finally decided to take on a 3-week temporary job so I can go ahead and get this program! I know that so many more people will be helped.

Well...enough of that...as you can tell, I WAS frustrated for we could be "sitting" on some valuable clues here that could help you all. But...to the data on James Rose. I will xerox and send it on to you.

PS Seymour can't xerox the things for you until tomorrow and so they won't be in the mail until Tues. - I'll go ahead and mail this letter and follow it with the xerox copies.

As you can see, this James Rose purchased land 22 Feb. 1798 from Thomas Bullar and his wife Rebecca. He is shown of Monongalia county at the time, and the land is on the east side of the Cheak? River, adjoining William Daugherty. Witnesses are Ezra Horton, James Morgan and Levi Knotts, and Thomas Bullar signs his name. Now, I find it interesting that Charles Rose bought land from Joseph Hunt and Mary his wife on 22 Nov. 1796 which is only about two years earlier. It is on Wolfpen Ridge and I don't know how close that might be to the James Rose land... do you have a good map of Monongalia County? I'll have to look back and see if I have one. Long ago I ordered some of the county maps from the State Highway Dept. (I should have gotten every county at the time, for 25¢ each!) and I may have one for Monongalia County. The land that Charles sells with wife Rebecca 13 Jan. 1800 - I don't think that is part of the same land. I haven't sat down and thoroughly studied the property description, but my cursory examination makes me think it is a different piece - it is for less acreage lying west of Pleasant Furnace. How did he acquire it?

There could be some LAND GRANTS for the Roses in Monongalia County. I don't know if you would find them on the state level as are the earlier land patents, or whether they would be on the county level. The earlier patents were issued by the state but then recorded in the county, also, so you can usually find two on each of them. It could be important to get any land patents in the name of Rose say before about 1810 or so. If we could find some of these people for instance patenting land about the same time, or witnessing for each other, it could be a big help. (Come to think of it, the land patents usually don't have witnesses but still, the rest of the data would be helpful). It may be well to write to the Secretary of State, Land Patent Office, Raleigh, N.C. - that should get to them, and ask them. They are the ones who did have (and probably still have) the earlier land patents. I don't that that is actually a proper address, but it should reach them. Of course, this is ONLY A SUGGESTION - you may not want to take it up, but wanted to send it along anyway. Their charge years ago for the patents was very nominal - I don't know what it is now.

I met a lady at the Indianapolis Conference who had put out a book on land patents of N.C. - it seemed pretty extensive, but I don't have a copy. It was by Margaret Hoffman. It may be that your library has it. I don't recall if it contained all the patents issued by the state, and the time period. They were on an extensive computerization project and it seemed to me that she has put out some pretty good books. It's always hard to tell by brief examination, but I was impressed by them.

Your researcher has a good idea on checking signatures. Do you have a copy of the ORIGINAL WILL OF CHARLES ROSE? I was only able to get a typed copy by mail, and I don't know if anyone has every been able to get a copy of the original. Now, they should have TWO of them. They should have the original in a packet somewhere, with the other original estate papers, and then they should have the copied version (by hand) in a book. The copied version won't help anymore than the typed version (except, it may help verify some of the spellings etc. in the typed version), but... a copy of the ORIGINAL would vastly help. I've never checked into

this there. Whether you would find someone who would be willing to check into this and answer you by letter I don't know. Usually a personal visit will disclose such information, but sometimes it's hard to get it by mail for often the clerks are not really familiar with the old documents and how they were kept. It would probably be worth a try, however, and if that fails, it may be that they have a genealogical society who could answer or help.

I am sorry that Ezekiel 3 Rose and his wife Mary Fidler did not have a son named James - that would have been exciting! However, this James may be instead related to the John Rose who lived there about the same time. This John Rose married Rebeckah Bowen and owned land in Monongalia Co., Va. I shouldn't say he lived in Monongalia County - I'm not sure he actually lived there. He lived in Harrison Co., Va. and owned land in Monongalia Co., Va. which he sold. One time I calculated his sales and wrote to a descendant that I couldn't figure it out. I thought he sold more land than he owned, and that therefore we must be missing some deeds. A few months later she reported that he did indeed sell more land than he owned...as a result a warrant was issued for his arrest and 25 years later they were still seeking him! He left the area and lived a short time in Fayette Co., Pa. (isn't that coincidental?) and then into Kentucky - Floyd, Montgomery, Clay etc. counties. He is generally now referred to as John Rose of Wolfe Co., Ky. though that county was not actually formed when he was living there.

Well, I've rambled, but you are interested and I want to do what I can to help. I have toyed with the idea that Charles could be connected to John Rose - John DID have the name of Ezekiel in his family too. I just don't know. If he IS related to John Rose, it may be well to further examine Harrison Co., Va. since John lived there. However, we DO have that Rev. War file and I'm still willing to bet that he is THAT Charles Rose. Maybe we need a seance!

Best wishes,

Chris

PS Is there any possibility that I sent you TWO packages of bulletins that you ordered, instead of one? One package sent about the same time appears to be missing...we should have copies of the UPS slips at Seymour's office, but thought I would check. No need to answer if two did not arrive.

Rose Family Association
NATIONWIDE
Christine Rose, C.G. and Seymour T. Rose
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120
(408) 268-2137

Rose
Family
Bulletin
(Est. 1966)

Rose
Family
Association
Newsletter

July 24, 1982

Dear Mary,

Some afterthoughts.

I have the TYPED copy of the will of Charles Rose if you need it; also the pension file. I think you have these, but I won't take the time right now to check back on your letters to see, so I'll mention it. Do you have a copy of the ORIGINAL will of Charles Rose? I went into this in the other letter, but didn't ask if you already have it! Ha!

Now, to the purpose of this letter. On the Rev. file of CHARLES ROSE - they evidently do not have the affidavits of Rebeckah Rose in the file. They had been returned to her, and she may have died or somehow they were never returned. BUT... is it possible that the National Archives has THOSE papers under ROSS? Stranger things would have happened. When I was there extracing the 400-500 files for ROSE for War of 1812, I found one listed for Rose that was Post, several that were Ross, and many wrong on first names including Hopkins listed as Upkins. So, it's just barely possible that they have a Chas Ross file in Monongalia Co., Va., Hunterdon Co., NJ and Fayette Co., Pa. It might be worth the try. You would have to pay $5.00 with the application (they now charge $5, advance payment) but...it would eventually be refunded if they don't have it. And I do mean eventually, they are notoriously slow on the refunds. But, I've taken some far-out chances like this and they've paid off. It would be tremendous to find such affidavits. Unfortunately there would be none for Charles - he died before the earlier 1818 and 1820 acts, and the general act of 1832. But widows were allowed to apply - my recollection is that the first of their acts was 1837 but don't quote me on that.

Shouldn't there be a deeds or deeds in Monongalia Co., Virginia AFTER she died? Charles died possessed of land. That's a terrible abstract of the will of Charles Rose on the report I made. That was in the days before I realized the value of including WHAT was bequeathed. I've revised it for the report that will be computerized. I see that Charles deeded the land on which he lived to his wife during her widowhood, and after her death 100 acres to son Charles, and rest to be divided between John, Thomas and Hopkins. If Charles the son was not living, they to get the 100 acres, and the 6 daughters to get the remainder. Now...we should find a deed to this land after Rebeckah died, and that could be helpful in some way. If nothing else, it should give us the names of the HUSBANDS OF THE DAUGHTERS if the son Charles was not living at her death and the daughters received part of the land. Even if he did, they may have signed a Quit Claim deed. In any

event, I should think that the deed to the land would be very helpful, and would also give the RESIDENCES of the children at the time the deed was made. If there is any possibility that the widow remarried (which I doubt in this case) it might disclose her new name, and also, it COULD give her date and place of death. In fact, if she died in another county (and she could have, in Fayette Co., Pa.) they may have had to file some type of notice of her death in order to sell the land. What a find it would be to find something there in Monongalia County confirming that the widow Rebeckah lived in Fayette Co., Pa.! And...if the daughters had to sign, you might find that one of them lived in Fayette Co., Pa. and that Rebeckah may have lived with that daughter.

Oh my...must shut my mind off...I could go on and on with ideas!

Best wishes,

Chris

Rose Family Association

NATIONWIDE

Christine Rose, C.G. and Seymour T. Rose
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120
(408) 268-2137

Rose
Family
Bulletin
(Est. 1966)

Rose
Family
Association
Newsletter

November 15, 1981

Dear Mary,

Glad you have met Verna by phone! She is a tremendous gal - I've never talked with her, but we have corresponded for years and she is so very interested. She digs up the dardnest things - amazing what she comes up with! She is keenly interested in the background, and will do all she can to help.

Here is the report. I marked for you on page 4 the Charles that I think is the right person. There are a number of "ifs" here right now - first of all, we're not 100% positive that Charles, son of Ezekiel 3, is the one who married Rebecca though it is to be noted that the war file does give Hunterdon Co., NJ as a location. Then, we can't be 100% sure that Charles who did marry Rebecca is the one who married Rebecca Mulliner, though it is likely. Then...we can't be totally sure that the Charles who did marry Rebecca, whether she be Mulliner or not, is the one who lived in Monongalia Co., West Virginia, though again this is highly probable. But, you will see the problem - we must step by step prove that these are all indeed the same person. I am convinced that they are, and I think with some examination of some source material - deeds, etc. in the areas that they lived, that we will find the proof.

First of all, an examination of deeds of Hunterdon County might prove helpful - there could be for instance a deed in which he bought land in Hunterdon County, and a deed when he sold land, perhaps declaring his new residence. There could be a deed in Fayette County, Pennsylvania the same - for instance, either in buying or selling the land showing a difference place of residence that would be helpful. We found this in Seymour's family - I needed to prove his Abner Rose of Surry County, N.C. was the identical one of Buncombe Co., N.C. - finally found the deed when he sold his Buncombe County land showed his residence as Surry County. Then, with Charles, an examination of deeds of Monongalia Co., West Virginia (then Virginia) would prove helpful. You just never know what you find on them. I intend to write an article sometime on how underrated the deeds are, genealogically!

It is encouraging that you reached the same conclusions independently; makes the possibility even more probable.

And...thanks for your consideration about sending the stamps - believe me, it is appreciated.

Let me know what develops! I'll do likewise, from here.

Best wishes,

Chris

PS Sorry about the forms - glad you caught it...here they are!

Rose Family Association

NATIONWIDE

Rose
Family
Bulletin
(Est. 1966)

Rose
Family
Association
Newsletter

Christine Rose, C.G. and Seymour T. Rose
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120
(408) 268-2137

January 24, 1982

Dear Mary,

I am VERY glad to have the military list, and the appraisement. These is the type of documentation that is so important! I am delighted that you are pursuing this, with an eye towards documentation, for I think that is what it is going to take to finally find some answers on this family.

The will of Ezekiel Rose calls daughter Jean Quick and Jerusia Rose. It is definitely possible that Jean died and that Jacob married her younger sister Jerushia, as this latter marriage was in 1772, 4 years after the will was made. I have not done any research of the QUICK family, but the New Jersey Archives Series may have an abstract of the Jacob Quick estate that would be enlightening.

I think that one thing that would help tremendously is if we could find out WHERE IN NEW JERSEY Charles Rose married Rebekah Mulliner. We have the date as Jan. 3 (or 13) 1781 in New Jersey, but no county listed. It was published this way, showing no county. I can't figure out where it was recorded - has to be somewhere, in order for the compiler to publish it. I was sent the reference for this as New Jersey Archives Vol 22 p 326. Perhaps it would be well to write to Hunterdon Co., NJ to see if they have this marriage recorded there. Also, to see if there is anything further on the marriage record at all other than date. For instance, if she was under age the bond or license could show the name of her father or mother, giving consent. Name of bondsman might even be helpful.

Perhaps also a check of the MULLINER family would be fruitful. The New Jersey Archives series may have abstracts of estates of this family. Example - the father of Rebeccah (Mulliner) Rose may have died sometime after her marriage to Charles Rose. There may be an identification of her place of residence in his will or estate. If you do do any checking out of this, I have a hunch that the name Mulliner is going to be found spelled in a variety of ways!

Well, just some suggestions - some may be duplication. But, I do think that a search of the Mulliner family might give some leads.

THANKS AGAIN!

Chris

Rose Family Association
NATIONWIDE

Rose
Family
Bulletin
(Est. 1966)

Christine Rose, C.G. and Seymour T. Rose
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120
(408) 268-2137

Rose
Family
Association
Newsletter

February 3, 1982

Dear Mary,

I am excited to get your letter, and to hear that you will have a searcher working on this! I surely do hope that she can turn up something.

On the marriage of Rebecca (Mulliner) Rose possibly to Hananiah Gaunt - I HOPE THAT TURNS OUT TO BE WRONG! Because, if she did, that rather confuses the issue! Ha! Reason - the Revolutionary pension file of Charles Rose shows his widow Rebecca Rose making an affidavit - no, it wasn't an affidavit, but she was referred to in a letter to the Pension Office May 28, 1747 as Rebecca Rose. She must have been rather elderly at this time (since this is a Revolutionary War claim for her husband) so I really don't think she married Hananiah Gaunt.

There are some things that would prove helpful, and in thinking about it, I will try to lay out some of the facts that we have, and some of the suppositions.

1) Fact: Charles Rose of Hunterdon Co., NY served in Revolutionary War and had a wife named Rebecca (Rev. war file).

2) Fact: A Charles Rose married Rebeccah Mulliner, though the COUNTY NEEDS TO BE FOUND. (published marriage record)

3) Fact: Charles Rose of Monongalia Co., VA had a wife named Rebecca when he made his will.

4) Supposition: Charles Rose of the Rev. War file is son of Ezekiel Rose.

5) Supposition: Charles Rose, son of Ezekiel Rose, is the one who married Rebecca Mulliner.

6) Supposition: Charles Rose of Monongalia Co., Va. married Rebecca Mulliner.

7) Supposition: Charles Rose of Monongalia Co., Va. is son of Ezekiel Rose of Hunterdon Co., NJ.

Now, I don't know if that helps, but that's where we are! One thing that would really help is if the searcher could locate the county of marriage of Charles and Rebeccah (Mulliner) Rose. That would really help, to see if we are on the right track here.

I think too the deeds of Hunterdon County could help. For instance, Ezekiel may have deeded land to sons, or sons may have deeded land after his death as heirs. If so, there could be a deed in which Charles Rose sells land or interest in land in Hunterdon County DECLARING HIMSELF TO BE RESIDENT OF MONONGALIA CO., VA. What a find thatwould be!

Mary - if you decide to make a copy of the report to send to the searcher, let it be my contribution to the search. Do not send me funds for it - in this particular instance I would like to donate that to help with the search. In fact, I'll enclose one for you. I am really thrilled that you are going ahead with this. However, it might be well to hold this report for a while before sending it on to Roxanna Carkhuff, so as not to "influence" her in her search. She may do better at first to just see what she can find, but I'll leave this up to your judgment.

I'll be eager to hear!

Sincerely,

Chris

PS Thanks for sending the xerox copies - this is all getting interesting!

Rose Family Bulletin (Est. 1966)

# Rose Family Association

NATIONWIDE

Christine Rose, C.G. and Seymour T. Rose
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120
(408) 268-2137

Rose Family Association Newsletter

January 22, 1985

Dear Mary,

Thanks so much foryour good letter, and foryour sustaining membership for 1985 which is very much appreciated. Enclosed is your current card.

You have by now received the "Thoughts" - what do you think? I just don't know - I can't seem to shake the feeling that there are some connections there. I keep examining the Tormut Rose family for an Isaac, but don't find one in the immediately family to which we think Charles belongs.

I should explain about the "master index" - it is not on the computer. I had originally planned to put it on the computer, but then found that it is so extensive that even though our computer is able to handle far more than the usual amount of material, it STILL is not enough to handle the "master index" which is massive. Then, it slowly dawned on me that even if it was, it would take me YEARS just to enter the data if I did nothing else! So, I had to settle for a compromise - I am preparing the cards on the computer (which helps tremendously), and then manually putting them into the existing master index. It is faster than typing the cards, though still cumbersome in having to manually index them. And also, I don't have the capability of getting the information in the variety of ways that I could if it was on the computer. Later what I may do is create a cross index of some nature on the computer, especially to localities, which would help. If the day comes that I get a computer that can handle a larger volume, what I would do is to start from that time forward on the computer.

have lots
Rose stuff
n the
computer,
but not
The
index

I was far behind on indexing - 2-3 years. But, now that my book is at the printers I am sending a few weeks on indexing and already have indexed about 5000 in a couple of weeks. There is so much buried information here, and lots is coming to light. But, with those daughters of Charles, we need somehow to get a lead on their marriages. Did you ever write to Monongalia County to see about the existence of marriage records? I know they had a lot of material that was not on the shelves when we were there. Many Virginia counties did have early marriage records, so they might, and that is what we really need - to be able to get a lead on some of the husband's names. Have you tried a query in any of the national magazines seeking descendants of those daughters? Or perhaps even a query in a local Monongalia County paper? I'll bet if we could once make acrack-through on getting to one of the descendants, we'd find more through them. We do have the married name of one or two of the daughters as I recall, don't we? (I'm not looking at it right now, but am thinking of the ROSS, though maybe that was John's daughter. Perhaps tracking those daughters that we do know would help. Yes, I see that his daughter Mary married a ROSS - perhaps she could be located in 1850

census in Monongalia County or Fayette County. Maybe you've already done this and told me, but...right at the moment am just thinking of some ideas rather than go back through your letters.

How about existing church records for that area? Maybe the public library in the county seat could be of some assistance on that.

And, perhaps there is a survey of the cemeteries that would be helpful. So often there are typed surveys that are only in the county itself - at the library and sometimes at the courthouse, and historical society. If it is indexed, it can be a great help, and sometimes when the maiden name of the female is included, can help find some marriages.

We MAY be able to get back into that area this summer, though it is too soon to tell right now. If we can, it would be a big help to have some new leads before that time!

I have to get the information on the Thomas Rose family together from the Greene County Courthouse report - seems to me that he or one of the Thomas there ended up in Ohio, as I recall.

If we do get back into Monongalia County, I think we need to pursue Charles 2 a bit further.

Hope this helps a bit with ideas! I really do think that we will find the information, but it won't be easy. It does mean getting more into the Courthouses, and when possible, into court minutes too which usually we can't do on our trips because usually they are not indexed. Do you have access on microfilm to records of Monongalia County such as court minutes? That is a lot of work, but so often very fruitful.

Thanks for the data you sent - really do appreciate how you always keep your eyes open for Roses!

Best wishes,

Chris

Sarley - just
found this in my
steel file.

Rose
Family
Bulletin
(Est. 1966)

Rose Family Association

NATIONWIDE

Christine Rose, C.G. and Seymour T. Rose
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120
(408) 268-2137

Rose
Family
Association
Newsletter

January 5, 1982

Mrs. Mary R. Nunneley
1550 South Dewey
Bartlesville, OK 74003

Dear Mary,

Thanks so much for your contributing membership for 1982 which is very much appreciated. Enclosed is your current membership card.

Thanks too for the family sheets - I know that was a lot of work! They are processed and are now part of the permenent file, and will always be available to others who are searching, too.

Mary - on a researcher of the area you'll be needing - I wish I knew someone personally but I don't. I haven't had any searching done in that area myself. It's possible that Verna Rosacrans may know of someone, though I think that Verna has done all her searching herself. However, she has done a lot of researching in that area and may know of someone. Verna's address is:

Verna Rosacrans, Box 324, Maxee City, WA 98936

Verna traces this same family and has done a lot of work on them.

I think that perhaps if someone got into the Hunterdon County land records, more might be learned. To my knowledge no one has tried that yet. In those land records something might be recorded for instance that shows Charles of Hunterdon living in Monongalia County, or Fayette Co., Pa., giving us some needed proof.

I surely do hope you can uncover something. I feel so convinced we have the right Charles!

Sincerely,

Chris

PS You did a truly outstanding job with the sheets - including all the important information.

Rose
Family
Bulletin
(Est. 1966)

Rose Family Association

NATIONWIDE

Christine Rose, C.G. and Seymour T. Rose
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120
(408) 268-2137

Rose
Family
Association
Newsletter

October 21, 1981

Mrs. Richard D. Nunneley
1550 South Dewey
Bartlesville, OK 74003

Dear Mary,

Many thanks for your membership; glad to have you in the Association! It was good of Sherwood to tell you about the Association and our work.

Enclosed is your membership card, and the current Newsletter.

By separate package, 4th class mail, I am sending to you the 1981 issues of the Newsletter, the 1981 Bulletins, and the specially designed family sheets which will be retained by the Association on permanent file. With it will be the report you ordered, and the Revolutionary file. This package should arrive in about 2-3 weeks.

I have not proved that Charles Rose of Monongalia County, West Virginia is the identical Charles Rose who married Rebecca Mulliner, but I believe that the evidence is overwhelming. I am still looking for further supporting proof, but I do feel strongly that we not only have the right couple, but that Charles is a descendant of the Tormut Rose family of Block Island, R.I. This Tormut Rose family is a Scottish family of Rose that moved into Hunterdon County, New Jersey.

After you've had a chance to study the material, if you have questions I'd be glad to hear.

Sincerely,

Christine Rose

PS Sorry for the delay in answering your letter; we have been gone and just returned home last night.

Rose Family Association

NATIONWIDE

Christine Rose, C.G. and Seymour T. Rose
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120
(408) 268-2137

Rose
Family
Bulletin
(Est. 1966)

Rose
Family
Association
Newsletter

May 18, 1982

Dear Mary,

Goodness...I think I am as anxious as you to find what your researcher has to say! How I wish I could spend some time in those courthouses. Why do I have to live clear across the country...ha! There is a bare possibility I may get into some NJ counties during our October trip this year, but it will depend on whether I decide to stay after Seymour has to return home.

I am sure interested in this George Rose you mention - hope she mentions more about him.

I just returned from the Conference in Indianapolis and it was fun and informative. Stopped in Denver and set the last week-end in July 1984 as the date and Marriott's as the location, after weighing all the pros and cons of using Marriott's or the Univ. of Colorado. Interestingly enough, it is going to cost us LESS to use Marriott's and it has a lot of nice advantages. We'll have more about this in the Newsletter.

Am sending the Vol. I thru VII and your index by 4th class mail and it should arrive in 3-4 weeks. Hope you enjoy them! The catalog is not yet printed but should be finished and in the mail in a couple of weeks...I had forgotten when setting the date for mailing on that that I was going to be gone for a week.

I'll wait to hear!

Best wishes,

Chris

Rose Family Association

NATIONWIDE

Christine Rose, C.G. and Seymour T. Rose
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120
(408) 268-2137

Rose
Family
Bulletin
(Est. 1966)

Rose
Family
Association
Newsletter

December 1, 1982

Dear Mary,

GREAT! Bet you were REALLY excited when that confirmation came through! That is just marvelous. Am always glad to see more of these Revolutionary soldiers get established. I will have something in the Newsletter on this. Got a photo of you that I can use? Preferably a black and white? The black and whites reproduce better, but we can use color. The colors just depend on how sharp they are and the color contrast as to how good they turn out. I would have a line screen made, and return your photo to you.

Thanks too for your sustaining membership for 1983 which is very much appreciated, and for sending it so soon. Enclosed is your current card.

The Newsletters are in the mail to everyone and yours should arrive in about 3 weeks or so.

Am really glad to hear about this!

Best wishes,

Chris

PS Okay...I will start the update on Charles Rose next! I have just finished 3 major reports, and was hunting around for which to do next, so I'll do Charles. Give me some time to get it ready, though - I'm going to put it onto the computer.

Rose Family Association

NATIONWIDE

Rose
Family
Bulletin
(Est. 1966)

Christine Rose, C.G. and Seymour T. Rose
1474 Montelegre Drive
San Jose, California 95120
(408) 268-2137

Rose
Family
Association
Newsletter

May 10, 1983

Dear Mary,

Well...I must say, that once Roxanne gets busy, she does a good job! She must be "psychic" and knew you were about to do something... ha! But, I do absolutely concur with your friend that it does appear that those two signatures of Charles Rose are the same person. I am not at all an expert in handwriting as he is, but I see things in both that surely seem to me to be the same person. I think you are very safe in making the assumption that Charles Rose who m. Rebeckah Mulliner is the Charles Rose who served in the Revolutionary War. Now, if we can just prove that the latter is YOURS!

Did I tell you that I am going into Sussex County, N.J.? I wrote to descendants of Andrew Rose of Morris Co., NJ and offered them research of Morris and Sussex Counties, and possibly Hunterdon Co. if that worked out (which it did), so we are definitely going there. Now, this may all dovetail and turn up some interesting things. There was a John Rose with wife Elizabeth who died evidently in Hunterdon Co., but who left property in Sussex County. Orphans Court records there name is 3 sons and 7 daughters, including an Andrew Rose. I have suspected for a long time that Andrew Rose of Morris Co., NJ is the son of this couple and hope to prove it on this trip. If they are of John of Hunterdon Co., I believe this John to be of the German family - the one Roxanne mentions. But, I really do not believe they are connected with Ezekiel and that group. Names are not the same etc., and I do think we are on fairly firm ground that those are from Tormut Rose of Block Island, though we need to step by step establish the documentary proof. If they are of Tormut Rose, they are Scottish.

I do plan to include Fayette County, and am hoping there that something might turn up on Rebeckah Rose - an estate or something. It may be unlikely if she died without property, which could be the case. However, I will give that a try. Wish we knew who the daughters married - then I could check on some of them. Anyway - we'll see what turns up. In a way it is too bad that Fayette County will precede our stop at Monongalia County, for we might learn something about the daughters at the latter. But our route simply will not work out any other way, as we have a good many courthouses to visit.

I think what Roxanne has dug up is all valuable, and will help. If you run into anything else before our departure that you think might help, send it along! It may give us more to watch out for in the Courthouses.

Best wishes,

BOARD for CERTIFICATION of GENEALOGISTS
certified
GENEALOGIST
1964

*Rose Family Association*

**Nationwide**

*Christine Rose, CG, FASG and Seymour T. Rose*
*1474 Montelegre Drive*
*San Jose, California 95120*
*(408) 268-2137*

**Rose Family Bulletin (Est. 1966)**

**Rose Family Association Newsletter**

April 14, 1990

Mary Nunneley
1550 South Dewey
Bartlesville, OK 74003

Dear Mary,

Many thanks for your letter and the additional item on Jotham Rose. Goodness, I wish you were an Abner Rose descendant - with your determination and sleuthing we might find that family!!

I checked the file but don't think I EVER got a response from Steven Hill except for the postcard recently received with the data you found. We were gone for two weeks and it was here when we arrived home a couple of days ago. I can well understand your frustration. You had sent me his name and I sent him a Newsletter and information regarding the report Apr. 13, 1988 (just about a year ago) but he did not order the report.

With all the wonderful things you have found on this line, have you been in touch agai with Linda Zintz? I had trouble getting responses from her, and then lost track but now I seem to show her last address as PO Box 23, College Park, MD 20740-0023. She is the one who was tracing Charles Rose and Emaline Hixenback.

Thanks for your suggestion about deleting that comment - yes, you are absolutely right, and I've done it now. And, I took your name off of the Conner section. I do think that branch needs more work, and agree with you wholeheartedly. Also, I need sometime to carefully study the whole report again to see if I have anything further, especially from the trips into Mononongalia County. I'll have to compare that data with the report. There is NEVER enough time. You would not believe the mail that was here after only two weeks - the same amount of mail that we customarily have after 4 weeks. Of course, there is considerable more right now because of the Conference, and many are responding to Press Releases. All exciting because we make new contacts and learn about more family records, but the projects I love such as the actual compiling of the data get put on a back burner. I am also working slowly on getting data from correspondence onto the computer in condensed form to make the collection more valuable to others in the future, and to weed out "tons" of paper. This goes extremely slowly. I want to tackle the Charles Rose file soon as in doing this I find items that have been "buried" for years. Small things that didn't mean anything at that time but do now.

Well, back to work!

Love, Chris

PS I found the enclosed in the file that we made when we were in NJ. Am sure I sent one to you at that time, but...just in case! You don't need to return it if it is an extra.

*Rose Family Association*

**Nationwide**

*Christine Rose, C.G., C.G.L., F.A.S.G. and Seymour T. Rose*
*1474 Montelegre Drive*
*San Jose, California 95120*
*(408) 268-2137*

**Rose Family Bulletin (Est. 1966)**

**Rose Family Association Newsletter**

February 14, 1994

Mary Nunneley
1550 South Dewey
Bartlesville, OK 74003

Dear Mary,

Yes, I too think that group (Ephraim et al) went into the Hunterdon and New Jersey area. I have a record of a Timothy in Hunterdon too but it can be the same person before he moved on to Middlesex. The relationship between those four has been an enigma - I can't seem to get a real handle on them. Lots of conjectures but nothing concrete! I had hoped to get onto L.I. last summer, but then opted to put the time into Ulster Co. instead. Hope it works out this year. I think there is more in the town records, at lest, I am hping. You don't have to be of age to own land, only to sell it. I have long thought that the will of Mary Ring is one of our biggest evidences that Ezekiel remained on B.I., since she identifies him of Newshoreham in 1750. And leaving the bequest to his sister would not seem logical, since Ezekiel of Hunterton had a family at that time. I think our proof on Ezekiel mounts, and I have added cautions in the Tormut Rose report, and have been adding cautions etc. to anything I publish or write to others about him. With a bit more proof, I'll be ready to completely eliminate him from Tormut, but when so many people have long thought that is their line, I think we need to be really sure.

Colonial Deeds (State Library, Trenton)
Deed book HH p. 390 [beginning difficult to read], Timothy Rose of twp. of Amwell in co. of Hunterdon and western Division of the Province of NJ to Jacob Burtsale? of the twp. same, part of a large tract of land formerly surveyed and laid out to Edward Hemp? then of the co. of Burlington, Schoolmaster, bounded by John --?, etc., 150 acres. Signed: Timothy Rose, Mary (her mark) Rose. Wit.: Nathaniel Parker?, Tunis Quick, -- Search. Pr.: 3 Jan. 1750. [Date of document difficult to read. This is from a photocopy. The original should be examined.]

Note the name of Tunis Quick!

On the other two - James and John, I tend to think James could be mis-identified too because of his will leaving a son to be apprenticed on L.I., and subsequent tentative identification of his wife as a Dayton. On John I have nothing further one way or the other. And, it may be that John is indeed of Tormut, and whomever found that out may have assumed the others were too because of their names. Or perhaps both James and John are B.I., and someone assumed Ezekiel too because of his name. I have something going into an issue this year that goes into this further. My cautions keep getting stronger all the time in my report!

You have done such a splendid job on the Connor branch. You do a really thorough job. I will add your information and put your name with it as the compiler. (Am

assuming that is okay. If it isn't, let me know...if I don't hear to the contrary I'll know it is okay.) When I think of what we started out with years ago when you and I first started corresponding - it's exciting to see what we have now. Would just dearly love to get the exact lineage on Ezekiel.

Love,

Enclosed: catalog

For: Mary Nunneley

[Is not the right Thomas we were searching for; he was born ca 1845, and this one is too old. Note of Christine Rose.]

THOMAS ROSE. Co. K 25 Ohio Inf.; 21 Indpt. Batty. Ohio L.A.

Affidavit: Pike Co., Mo., Thomas Rose, Co. 21st Batty. Light Art. O.V., appeared Stephen H. Stoddard, age 62, po Louisiana, Pike Co., well acquainted with Thomas Rose, he was hurt near Tazville, Tenn., etc.

Affidavit: Lucas Co., Ohio, Charles N. McCaron, 40, appeared, etc.

Affidavit: Lucas Co., Ohio, Thomas Rose, cannot give his age, of 130 1/2 Adams St., Toledo, Ohio, etc. Signed by his x mark.

Affidavits: Show applicant became blind one month after discharge, caused by overturning of battery wagon, also that he was unmarried.

Declaration: Washington D.C. 8 Dec. 1862, Thomas Rose, aged 35, resident of Toledo, Ohio, enlisted at Toledo 4 June 1861, Priv. Co. K Capt. Brown, 25 Ohio Vol., discharged 5 Dec. 1862, wounded, etc. Signed by his x mark. [Another affidavit shows he was wounded at Bull Run, since discharge resided at Toledo.]

Mary - wasn't the above the record I was going to look up for you? It is not the right one!

I have been going through files - gradually putting items from letters onto the computer and in many cases then discarding the letter (except for specific ones that are being kept). Ran across this that Linda Zintz had sent to me - thought you might like to have it. Don't return....

Chris

17 August 1982

Rose Family Association
1474 Montelegre Dr.
San Jose, CA 95120

Dear Chris,

I will let you know when I receive confirmation of acceptance by DAR on my membership concerning Charles Rose. I too, think many links are weak, but really do not doubt that the Charles Rose of Monongalia County, VA and "A" Charles Rose of Hunterdon County, NJ are one and the same. I just do not know if the Charles of VA is the son of Ezekiel, which was not necessary to my application in DAR. The deposition of Isaac Horner for Rebecca Rose, stated that Charles Rose lived in Amwell, Hunting (sic) Co., NJ, "rite in the seate of war". I do not doubt that Charles and Rebecca are the parents of my Elsie Rose Conner, which I feel is proven by the will of Charles, 1816, Monongalia County.

Today, found an interesting item in the Virginia Genealogist Vol. 18, No. 4, Oct-Dec, 1974 - Ice's Ferry, VA was changed to Laurel Iron Works, VA (now W. VA) in 1864. On page 295 of that volume, it states that it was Laurel Iron Works from 1864-1900. Strange, but I found it still listed as Laurel Iron Works in a large atlas at the library, c1981. I had thought the mention of Ices Ferry in the will of Charles Rose was probably just a "crossing" near his land, but apparently a real place. I further followed it up and found in another publication of the Virginia Genealogist that Ice's Ferry was originally owned by one, Frederick Ice, who received it from Lord Fairfax, circa 1760, and finally sold it to the Pierponts - who were numerous during the period that Charles Rose lived in Monongalia. The Pierponts later sold and went to Kentucky. I was delighted to at least find a "near" location that Charles and family could have resided in what is now West Virginia. Laurel Iron Works, W. VA., is in the northeast corner of Monongalia County, and very near the PA border, which figures. Another interesting item - the deed of James Rose which you recently sent - his land purchase of 22 Feby 1798 was in the county of Monongalia on the east side of the Cheat River - the land owned by the Ices, Pierponts and maybe Charles Rose was near the Cheat River. If you have a map, even current, note the location of the Cheat River, north of Morgantown. For anyone working on this James Rose, you might tell them that it is in the northeast corner of Monongalia Co. I though the Cheat River was probably "local" name and was surprised to find it so prominently shown today.

I have written to Tom Jackson, county clerk of Monongalia Co., and asked for a researcher to work the land deeds. He replied that the books and indexes are open to the public. I wrote again and asked that he Xerox the "R" index and send it to me and I would order the Rose land records and send them to the Rose Family Association for further research by those who are working in his county. He has been just great about sending me anything I need and hope he will oblige at least one more request from me. He certainly must be the most prompt county clerk in this United States. It almost scares me when I get a letter - usually takes about four days for his reply! I hope he does as usual and lets me have them.

Today, ordered the 1810 and 1820 census of Harrison Co., W. Va., and the index to marriages of Harrison Co., 1784-1850, and will send any Roses listed when I receive it from Mrs. Owen Crickard of Beverly, W. VA. I've ordered from her before and know she does make some mistakes in her transcriptions, but still better than not having any of the information.

Have finally made contact with family members of the Mrs. C. C. VanScoy who made an inquiry in November, 1930, to the National Archives concerning the service of Charles Rose and his RW service in Hunterdon Co., NJ. Mrs. VanScoy (Orma McKinley), died in 1978/79 and her family knows nothing about Charles Rose and her research. She died without issue and her papers are gone. Her brother, Senator Henry McKinley, of

Elkins, W. VA., (he is a former state senator of W. VA). was sorry, but knew no one by the name of Rose who could be connected with either the McKinley family or his mothers family who were Finley's (the Finley's were descendants of Archibald Finley, RW, of PA). Senator McKinley thought maybe the VanScoy family might be connected to the Charles Rose family, hence the inquiry. He gave me a name of one of the VanScoy children and she also, had never heard the Rose family name connected with their family. I feel sure that Mrs. C. C. VanScoy is somehow connected to Charles Rose because of her inquiry, but have not idea how to pursue it now. Senator McKinley was very interested and asked me to send Xerox copies of his sister's letter to the Archives. I have only her reply from them, which was in the packet of Charles Rose, but have ordered her original request for information which is in the packet of Archibald Finley. She apparently inquired about both and their RW service in the same letter. When I have both letters, I will surely send them to him, in hopes that he will come up with something.

I am so sorry that W. VA. is so inactive genealogically - I find few societies listed and few researchers in that area. It is ever so far from Bartlesville and I feel that so many "secrets" must be there and just across the PA border from where these Roses resided. I will keep looking and feel happy that I today found the Ice's Ferry location and at least have some idea where the Charles Rose family possibly lived when there. It now makes me want to look for burial locations!!

I must tell you about my locating the family of Mrs. VanScoy - I ordered a telephone book of Clarksburg, W. VA - where she lived in 1930. I culled the book until I found addresses on her street, which was 428 Homer. I could not find the exact address, so called a Mr. Pederson at 429 Homer. He was a young architect who is interested in restoring old homes and recently finished the new library at Clarksburg. He was so excited about my search and knew an elderly lady who he was sure had lived on his block for 50 or more years. I called her and she definitely knew Mrs. VanScoy and her sister, which led me to more family members. Although it really led me nowhere, I guess, it was quite an experience to talk to everyone who was so interested. Mr. Pederson gave me the name of the local librarian (genealogist), a Mary Rickus, who he says is great and very able. Since Clarksburg is in Harrison Co., I may, after receiving the Harrison records I have orderdd, contact her in hopes that they have records comparable to our records at work. We thrive on "saving" all of the old records in our county. I am currently helping a lady in Maine try to locate her birth mother, who I feel storied about her daughters birth in 1946 and placed her for adoption. I have been able to send her a lot of material from our wonderful records at the library. The lady called me today from Dexter, ME, today and asked why I was not charging her for my work. I told her I had received so much help on my family genealogy that I felt that I was just helping with her family genealogy, too. She, like I, am so far away from our areas of research that it is fun it help someone else.

Well, I have reread this and knowing how busy you are, please know that it requires no answer - it is just an evening of "talking". You urge me on to future researching and will send all I find. Roxanne Carkhuff of Hunterdon Genealogical Services is doing another four hours for me on the Roses of Hunterdon Co., NJ. Will send the results.

Looking forward to the remainder of the Rose Family Bulletins which I have ordered and would like to know about the next index. Also, enclosing the duplicate which I received with my first order. Let me know about updates on Charles Rose and Ezekiel Rose when they are completed.

Thanks for news -

Mary

Elkins, W. VA., (he is a former state senator of W. VA). was sorry, but knew no one by the name of Ross who could be connected with either the McKinley family or his mothers family who were Finley's (the Finley's were descendants of Archibald Finley, RW, of PA). Senator McKinley thought maybe the VanScoy family might be connected to the Charles Ross family, hence the inquiry. He gave me a name of one of the VanScoy children and she also, had never heard the Ross family name connected with their families. I feel sure that Mrs. C. C. VanScoy is somehow connected to Charles Ross because of her inquiry, but have not idea how to pursue it now. Senator McKinley was very interested and asked me to send Xerox copies of his sister's letter to the Archives. I have only her reply from them, which was in the packet of Charles Ross, but have ordered her original request for information which is in the packet of Archibald Finley. She apparently inquired about both and their RW service in the same letter. When I have both letters, I will surely send them to him, in hopes that he will come up with something.

I am so sorry that W. VA. is so inactive genealogically - I find few societies listed and few researchers in that area. It is ever so far from Bartlesville and I feel that so many "secrets" must be there and just across the PA border from where these Rosses resided. I will keep looking and feel happy that I today found the Lee's Ferry location and at least have some idea where the Charles Ross family possibly lived when there. It now makes me want to look for burial locations!!

I must tell you about my locating the family of Mrs. VanScoy - I ordered a telephone book of Clarksburg, W. VA - where she lived in 1930. I culled the book until I found addresses on her street, which was 428 Hornor. I could not find the exact address, so called a Mr. Pederson at 429 Hornor. He was a young architect who is interested in restoring old homes and recently finished the new library at Clarksburg. He was so excited about my search and knew an elderly lady who he was sure had lived on his block for 50 or more years. I called her and she definitely knew Mrs. VanScoy and her sister, which led me to more family members. Although it really led me nowhere, I guess, it was quite an experience to talk to everyone who was so interested. Mr. Pederson gave me the name of the local librarian (genealogist), a Mary Hickus, who he says is great and very able. Since Clarksburg is in Harrison Co., I may, after receiving the Harrison records I have ordered, contact her in hopes that they have records comparable to our records at work. We thrive on "saving" all of the old records in our county. I am currently helping a lady in Maine try to locate her birth mother, who I feel worried about her daughters birth in 1946 and placed her for adoption. I have been able to send her a lot of material from our wonderful records at the library. The lady called me today from Dexter, ME, 04930 and asked why I was not charging her for my work. I told her I had received so much help on my family genealogy that I felt that I was just helping with her family genealogy, too. She, like I, am so far away from our areas of research that it is fun to help someone else.

Well, I have reread this and knowing how busy you are, please know that it requires no answer - it is just an evening of "talking". You urge me on to future researching and will send all I find. Roxanne Carkhuff of Hunterdon Genealogical Services is doing another four hours for me on the Ross's of Hunterdon Co., NJ. Will send the results.

Looking forward to the remainder of the Ross Family Bulletins which I have ordered and would like to know about the next index. Also, enclosing the duplicate which I received with my first order. Let me know about updates on Charles Ross and Ezekiel Ross when they are completed.

Thanks for news -

Mary

Mary Nunneley
1550 South Dewey
Bartlesville, OK 74003

6 Feb 1982

Dear Chris,

Thanks so much for the extra copy of the research report on Charles Rose. I will hold it until I hear something from the researcher in New Jersey, as you suggest. I, too, think it might influence her "looking".

I can't remember if I told you, but just sent off to the Genealogical Helper, the name of Charles and Rebecca Rose, AND, all of the kids (10) to be included in "Roots" Cellar. I am showing, RESIDED, in W. VA. in 1816 (per will). Surely with such a long list of Roses, it will catch someone's attention and flush out at least one of the girls, about whom we know nothing, or one of the boys, about whom we know little.

I am enclosing a query which I hope you can run when time and space permits. Have looked through all of the quarterlies and have not seen rules or regulations pertaining to queries, so am sending it under the same form as the Ohio Genealogical Society queries (they save their's and file them).

Just received Monongalia Co. VA Marriage Bonds, 1796-1850 (by Crickard) and Elsie Rose m James Conner and John Rose m Edy Boyce are the only Roses listed. Thought surely in those 226 pages I would uncover another Rose or two.

Also, just received the 1810 and 1820 census from the same author. The 1810 census of Monongalia Co., lists only the same names which we already have -

| | |
|---|---|
| Charles Rose | 1-0-1-0-1-1-3-2-0-1-0 |
| Hopkins Rose | 0-0-1-0-0-0-0-1-0-0-0 |
| John Rose | 0-0-1-0-0-0-0-1-0-0-0 |

The 1820 census -

NO ROSE LISTED

Again, thanks much for the research report. Am enclosing some Rose items I have seen in some of my books and while doing work on my other family lines.

Will let you know as soon as I receive anything from Roxanne in New Jersey.

Sincerely,

Mary

1550 South Dewey
Bartlesville, OK 74003

28 January 1982

Dear Chris -

Received your letter today and thought I would fill you in on what I am going to do - I, as I mentioned in my last letter, was interested in a researcher in the Hunterdon area. Decided to write to Hunterdon Genealogical Services (Roxanne K. Carkhuff) in Ringoes, NJ. Had a letter from her which says shw, for 10.00 per hour, no travel expenses, will do research at Flemington and Trenton. She will issue a report and suggest further study, if warranted. I told her in my letter I was interested in a Charles Rose, who I believed to be from Hunterdon County and then to Monongalia County, VA. That was all I told her. In her letter, she said, "I am aware of a Charles Rose here in Hunterdon. He married Rebekah Mulliner 13 January 1786. He may well have gone to Virginia. He had a brother, Jonathan, who migrated to Mason County, Kentucky, so some of them had the wanderlust". I did not give any information concerning any of the Rose family or even Rebeckah's name, as shown in your Ezekiel Rose Family report. I may get "taken", but since we all seem to be at a deadend, I am going to hire her for four hours work and see what develops. As I told my cousin, Verna Rosacrans, I will spend 30.00 for a book and gain only a bit, so might as well do this - Wish me luck and will send copies of everything, if anything, that I receive. Roxanne said she was not available until mid-March, so it will be sometime before any news will be forthcoming.

I have written to a Kathleen A. E. Regn of Mount Holly, NJ, who joined DAR on Moses Mulliner, whose daughter Rebecca married Hananiah Gaunt. I asked Kathleen, if in her research, she had found another Rebecca Mulliner. She was most excited by my letter and said they had thought that Rebecca may have married #1 Charles Rose and then Hananiah Gaunt - so also, wants to know who Rebecca Mulliner #2 is, because her descendant is a Mulliner. She did say that her Rebecca Mulliner Gaunt, married #2 James Ragen or James Rogers and that their daughter Rebecca married #1 Joel Rose and #2 James Mott. The farther we go the more confusing it becomes. Seems like I remember somewhere that the Mott family also, came from Block Island, RI.

Thanks for your letter and am enclosing a "food for thought" [illegible] - I seem to keep finding things which confuse me even more and just love to share them! Get a load of Burlington County, NJ - 1793, enclosed.

After some correspondence and work with Roxanne Carkhuff, I may copy the Ezekiel Rose Family Research Report and send to her. If I do so (since it is a DO NOT REPRODUCE REPORT), I will send you the cost, 9.00, as if I had ordered another report from you.

Wish me luck - again -

Sincerely,

Mary Nunneley

31 July 1983

Rose Family Association
1474 Montelegre Dr.
San Jose, CA 95120

Dear Chris,

Have been going over and over the Monongalia Co. Rose reports and records that you sent from your research trip. I am delighted and particularly interested in the item pertaining to the Treasury Warrant. I think a warrant is issued by the Land Office upon the presentation of a voucher which tells the quantity of land due and the rights upon which it is due. I know little about warrants, so have no idea where to look for this Land Warrant #7068½ which was entered for 300 acres by Charles Rose and John Davis. I do not recall anything from the research done by Roxanne in Hunterdon which indicates such a transaction, but will recheck her material.

I found it most interesting that John Rose, son of John Rose in his statement of 8 July 1855 in a part of the suit vs. Charles Rose, etal - that he did not know the baptismal names of any of his brothers-in-law. The man must have been mad (ha).

I have some problems with the Charles Rose research report of 12 Dec 1982. I had meant to mention it before, but in reviewing it after receiving the research papers you just sent, will now tell you. See John 2 Rose (Charles 1) beginning on page 6.

Page 8 Children: ROSE, by second marriage

| | |
|---|---|
| v. Theodacia | born 15 Jan 1845 |
| vi. Nancy E. | born 29 June 1845 |
| vii. Mariah | born 2 Dec 1849 |
| Thomas | not listed with children of second marriage, but on 1850 census as age 8/12. Since the census was taken on 5 Sept 1850, his birth could have occured in Jan or Feb, 1850. |

I have always had a problem with John Rose being on the census of Meigs Co for each census year and having Pennsylvania children born during those times. Maybe Susannah just went to PA to have her children since she was having them more often than nature permits usually. Appears that there is only five months between Theodacia and Nancy and maybe two or three months between Mariah and Thomas. Believe me, that is prolific! Poor John, son of John, was probably not really insane as stated on the 1850 census, but just out of his mind at the thought of his father and step-mother having a child every few days.

This really proves that we must watch biographies for poor information. They are good to lead us to areas for further research, but you sure need to prove names and dates for yourself.

Thanks for the wonderful material -

Mary

# amily Group Sheet

**Husband's Full Name** WIL EN **Chart No.**

| Husband's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Husband |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Birth | 21 AUG 1798 | | GREENE | PA | 1850 |
| Chr'nd | | | | | mercer Co |
| Marr. | 3 JUN 1819 | | | | OH |
| Death | 10 OCT 1874 | | LIVINGSTON | IL | |
| Burial | | NEW MICHIGAN Cem | ✓ | ✓ | |

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr. #2 NANCY

His Father THOMAS BOWEN Mother's Maiden Name ELIZABETH SPICER DAUGHERTY

**Wife's Full Maiden Name** FREELOVE ROSE

| Wife's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info. on Wife |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Birth | Ca 1800 | | | | |
| Chr'nd | | | | | |
| Death | 23 FeB 1836 | | MARSHALL | WVA | |
| Burial | | OAKGROVE CEM | ✓ | ✓ | |

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr.

Her Father CHARLES ROSE / NOT PROVEN Mother's Maiden Name REBECCA MULLINER / NOT PROVEN

| Sex | Children's Names in Full (Arranged in order of birth) | Children's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info on Children |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 MINERVA BOWEN | Birth | Ca 1820 | | | PA | 1860 |
| | | Marr. | 1 AUG 1839 | | | | mercer |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | bef 1860 (CA 1855) | | | | Co OH |
| | STANLEY STANSBERRY | Burial | | | | | |
| | 2 ELIZABETH JANE BOWEN | Birth | ca 1824 | | | VA | |
| | | Marr. | 26 NOV 1845 | | MARSHALL | VA | (27 NOV 1845) |
| | Full Name of Spouse JOSEPH / JOSHUA | Death | | | | | |
| | MCGRATH | Burial | | | | | |
| | 3 HANNA AMANDA BOWEN | Birth | ~~ABR~~1827 | APRIL | | PA ~~VA~~ | 1860 |
| | | Marr. | 16 JAN 1845 | | MARSHALL | VA | GRUNDY IL |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | | | | | |
| | SIMEON RIGGS | Burial | | LISBON Cem | KENDALL Co | IL | |
| | 4 THOMAS SPICER BOWEN | Birth | 12 MAY 1828 | | | VA | |
| | | Marr. | 6 MAR 1851 | | MERCER | OH | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | 15 DEC 1893 | | | | |
| | MARGARET S. STANSBERRY | Burial | | | | | |
| | 5 MARY ANN BOWEN | Birth | ca 1832 | | | VA | |
| | | Marr. | 11 SEP 1851 | | MARSHALL | VA | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | | | | | |
| | WILLIAM LEACH | Burial | | | | | |
| | 6 CHARLES LOT BOWEN | Birth | ca 1834 | | | VA | |
| | | Marr. | 4 SEP 1854 | | MARSHALL | VA | (24 SEP 1854) |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | | | | | |
| | MARY ELIZABETH RIGGS | Burial | | | | | |
| | 7 | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Marr. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 8 | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Marr. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |

Compiler Mary R. Nunneley (Mrs. Richard)
Address 1550 South Dewey
City, State, Zip Bartlesville, OK 74003
Date 12 June 1989

Notes: 1850 Census/Marshall Co. VA
Marshall Co. VA Marriages (by Cochran)
Wilma P. Orcutt/Box 71/Otoe, NE 68417

Husband's Full Name

Form A100, Family Group Sheet by The Everton Publishers, P.O. Box 368, Logan, UT 84321. Publishers of *The Geneological Helper*, Send for a free catalogue with list and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

# Additional Children and

**Husband's name** **Wife's name**

| Sex | Children's Names in Full (Arranged in order of birth) | Children's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info on Children |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **9** | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Marr. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | **10** | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Marr. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | **11** | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Marr. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | **12** | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Marr. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | **13** | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Marr. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | **14** | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Marr. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | **15** | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Marr. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |

Sources for Husband:

Sources for Wife:

Sources for Children:

Additional Information:

file in the Archives Section, New Jersey
State Library.

Supervising Archivist
Archives Section

# Additional Children and

**Husband's name**

**Wife's name**

| Sex | Children's Names in Full (Arranged in order of birth) | Children's Data | Day Month Year | City, Town or Place | County or Province, etc. | State or Country | Add. Info on Children |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 9 | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Marr. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 10 | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Marr. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 11 | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Marr. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 12 | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Marr. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 13 | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Marr. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 14 | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Marr. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |
| | 15 | Birth | | | | | |
| | | Marr. | | | | | |
| | Full Name of Spouse | Death | | | | | |
| | | Burial | | | | | |

Sources for Husband:

Sources for Wife:

Sources for Children:

Additional Information:

n the Name of God Amen I Ezekiell Rose
f the town Ship of amwell and the County of Hun
rdon and provence of west new Jersey yoman being
ell Striken in years but of perfect mind and memory
anks to God thir fore and Calling to mind the Cartan
ty of Death and knowing all men ones to die do make
ordain this my Last Will and testament and as touching
ch worlly estates as it hath pleased God to bless me
ith in this Life I Give and Devise the Same in the
llowing manner
my Will that my Remains be Decently buryed and
l my Just Debts and funeral Charges be paid by
cutors Hearafter Named
and Bequithe to my Eldest Son Ezekiell Rose the
tation Lying in Hopewell a Joyning Lands of John pettly
y Jonathan Smith and others to h
him his Heirs and assigns forever and Like wise [illegible]
e and also a bay mare and a Colt that Came of the
en mare only paying to his mother the third of the
fits of the place During her widhood and no Longer
e and Bequeath unto my Son Jon[illegible] Rose the plantation
Live on a Joyning Lands of William rokefelt Jonathan
s and others free and Clear to him his Heirs and assigns
ver yealding and paying to his mother the third of the
[illegible] tim of when he comes to the age of twenty one years
his mother to have the whole prophit til then if She
ins my widdow and no Longer
and Bequithe unto my Son Charles Rose two
ed pounds proclamation money and my will is that
[illegible] shall be put to use for his prophit and Benifit til
he comes to the age of twenty one years and then to have
it at his one Dispposal

Item I Give and Bequith unto my Daughter Sarah Phillips twenty Shillings beſides what She alredy has had

Item I give unto my Daughter Hannah Woolverton twenty Shillings be Sides what She has has alredy

Item I give unto my Daughter Jean Quick twenty Sh beSides what She has al Redy had

Item I give unto my Daughter Rachel Roſe a fether Bed and Beding and a Cow and a young Heſer and [illegible] New Side Saddle and two pots a frying pan and a tramel and Six Sheep and Six good Cheares and a Black wolnut table and a Cheſt dito and nine peuter plates and two platers and two pongers and a Quart and a great Wheel and a little Wheel a Washing tub and a pail and two Baſons and a Looking glaſs

Item I give unto my Daughter Jeruſia Roſe a fether Bed and Beding and a Cow and a young hefer and a new Side Saddle and two pots and a frying pan tramell and Six Sheep and Six Good Chears and a Black wolnut table and a Cheſt dito and nine peuter plates and two platers and two pongers and a Quart and a great Wheel and Little wheel a waſhing tub and a pail and two Baſons and a Looking Glaſs

Item and it is my will that after all the Legacies is paid ass is above mention that my wife Mary Roſe Shall have the half part of my money and the movable Eſtate and Like wise the westerd Room in my Houſe where I now Live and good Sufficient fire wood at the Dore to be provided and to have

a gardin well fenced by my Son Jonathan During
my wifes widdohood and no Longer
and the other half part of moveables to be Sold and
the money and what their half part is to be put to use
for my two Sons Viz Jonathan and Charles til they
Come to the age of twenty one years
their two mothers to have it at their ove Dissrethat and if it
Should happen that if Ither of my two Son Should
die Before they come to the age as above then the
Survivor Shall Shall have his part and if they Both
Should Die under age as a bove Said then the whole of there
parts Shall be Devided amongst the my Surviving Child
ren in Equiel Shear to Each Survivor a Like

Item and Lastly I do Nominate Constitute and appoint
~~[illegible] my Son Ezekill and and Andrew Smith~~
Junr Exceters of this my Last will and testament hear by
utterly Revoking Disanulling and Disalowing all former
and Every other will testament Bequeaths
Lagecees and Exeutors by me at any time hear to fore made
Ratifying this and no other to be my Last will and testa
ment In Witness ~~[illegible]~~ I have hear unto Set my
hand and Seal this twenty Sixth Day of may
in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven
Hundred and Sixty Eight 1768

Sealed Published &
Declared to be my Last
Will and testamen
In the presents of
Andrew Smith Junr
Timothy [illegible]
William [illegible]

Ezekil Rose

William Rockfeller one of the Appraisers within mentioned being duly sworn on the holy Evangelists of Almighty God did depose that the within Goods, Chattels & Credits were by him appraised, according to their just & true respective Rates and Values, after the best of his Understanding & Judgment, and that Nicholas Stilwell the other Appraiser was present, and consented in all things to the doing thereof, and that they appraised all things that were brought to their View for Appraisement

William Rockfeller

Sworn at Amwell, the 9th
Day of Augt. 1768 before
me Wm Kirkpatrick, Surrog.

John Fidler & Ezekiel Rose two of the Executors of the last Will & Testament of Ezekiel Rose, being duly sworn on the holy Evangelists of Almighty God did depose that the within Writing contains a true & perfect Inventory of all and singular ~~[illegible]~~ the Goods, Chattels & Credits of the said deceased as far as hav come to their Possession or Knowledge, or to the Possession or Knowledge of any other Person for their Use be known to them, except a Feather Bed not yet Appraised, and some unsettled Accounts

Sworn at Amwell this 9th
Day of Augt. 1768 before
me Wm Kirkpatrick, Surrog.

John Fidler

Ezekiel Rose

Andrew Smith Sen^r one of the withinnamed Evidences of the last Will and Testament of Ezekiel Rose late of Amwell in the County of Hunterdon, deceased being duly sworn on the holy Evangelists of Almighty God, did depose and say that he saw Ezekiel Rose, the Testator within named sign & seal the same — And William Rock-feller & Timothy Tidler being also duly sworn do depose that they heard Ezekiel Rose the Testator within named acknowlege the within Hand and Seal as his Hand and Seal, and all the above Deponents say that they heard the Testator within named publish and pronounce the within Instrument as his last Will and Testament, and that at the Time of doing thereof he was of Sound and disposing Mind and Memory as far as they the said Deponents knew and as they verily believe

Sworn at Amwell the 4th
Day of Aug^t. Anno Dom. 176

Timothy Tidler
William Rockfeller
Andrew Smith Sen^r

Wm Kirkpatrick Surrog

754J

John Tidler, Ezekiel Rose [illegible] Executors of the Will being duly sworn on [illegible] holy Evangelists of Almighty God did depose and say [illegible] the within Instrument contains the true last Will [illegible] Testament of Ezekiel Rose the Testator therein nam[illegible] far as they know and as they verily believe [illegible] they will well and truly perform and execute the sam[illegible] first by paying the Debts of the said deceased and then [illegible] Legacies in the said Will specified as far as the Goods [illegible] Chattels & Credits of the said deceased shall thereunto extend, and [illegible] they will make and exhibit into the Prerogative Office at Burlington a true & perfect Inventory of all and singular the Goods, Chattels & Credits of the said deceased as far as have or shall come to their knowledge or possession and render a just account of their Proceedings therein when lawfully required

Sworn at Amwell the 4th
Day of Aug^t. 1769 before
Wm Kirkpatrick, Surrog

John Tidler
Ezekiel Rose

The Inventory of the goods and Chattles and moveable Estate of Ezhill Rose late of the Township of amwell of the County of Hunterdon and province of west New Jersey Decease as found and appraised by us the under Subscribers the second Day of August Annoq Dom – 1766 is as follows

| Proc | £ | S | D |
|---|---|---|---|
| To his Purse and apperal | 22 | 12 | 5 |
| To Bonds and Bills | 402 | 3 | |
| To his Libra | | 13 | 6 |
| To his Horses | 14 | 15 | |
| To his Sheep & Cattle | 33 | 2 | 6 |
| To Hogs | 8 | 1 | |
| To a Quantity of wheat in the Sheaf & a Waggon & Sleigh | 18 | | |
| To plows & harrows and Sundryes of farmers utensills | 7 | 16 | |
| To Beds and beding | 5 | | |
| To Saddles and Bridles and Sundrys of household goods | 14 | 12 | 6 |
| To a Grind Stone & Sundryes of Lumber | 1 | 6 | |
| Total amount £ | 528 | 1 | 11 |

Given under our hands the Day
and Year first above Written

Nickless Stilwill

William Rockfaller

| | £ | S | D |
|---|---|---|---|
| Added by William Rockfaller<br>the Ballance of a Note | 2 | 10 | 0 |

Errors Excepted

The account of John Fidler & Ezekiel Rose Executors of the Last Wil
as Well of & for such & so muth of the goods Chattles & Credits of the Sai
administered as of & for their Payments & Disbursments & out of the Sam

These accomptants Chargeth them Selves — — — — Dr

|  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|
| To the amount of the Inventory - - - - | 547 | 17 | 2 |
| to the amount of the Sales morethan the Inventory — — — — — — — — — | 1 | 18 | 9 |
|  | 549 | 15 | 11 |

Pr Con

|  |  |
|---|---|
| 1 | by Cash pd. fo |
| 2 | by Cash pd. Ric |
| 3 | by Cash pd. Jon |
| 4 | by Do. to andre |
| 5 | by Do. to Eliph |
| 6 | by Do. to Peter |
| 7 | by Do. to Fu |
| 8 | by Do. to And |
| 9 | by Do. to Jaco |
| 10 | by Do. to Jon |
| 11 | by Do. to Jo |
| 12 | by Do. to Corn |
| 13 | by Do. to The |
| 14 | by Do. to Phil |
| 15 | by Do. to Jere |
| 16 | by Do. to Timo |
| 17 | by Do. to Turm |
| 18 | by Do. to Joseph |
| 19 | by Do. to Jona |
| 20 | by Do. to John |
| 21 | by Do. to marth |
| 22 | by Do. to Isaac |
| 23 | by Do. to mary |
| 24 | by Do. to Sarah |
| 25 | by Do. to Ezeki |
| 26 | by Do. to John |
| 27 | by Do. to alex |
| 28 | by Do. to P. G |
| 29 | by Do. to Saml. |
| 30 | by Do. to mary |
| 31 | by Do. to Elija |
| 32 | by Do. to John |
| 33 | by Do. to Josep |
|  | by Do. to Jacob |
|  | by Do. to Jame |
|  | by Do. to Jacob |
|  | by Do. to Josep |
|  | by Do. to Ben |
|  | Carrie |

e Executors of the Last Will & Testament of Ezekiel Rose Deceased
Chattles & Credits of the said Deceased as Came to their Hands to be
sbursments out of the Same

| — — Dr |  |  | Contra the accomptants Prays allowance |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  | 1 | by Cash pd for Proveing the Will | 2 | 17. | 6 |
|  |  |  | 2 | by Cash pd Richd Howard | — | 7 | — |
|  |  |  | 3 | by Cash pd John Marts | 1 | — | — |
| 547 | 17 | 2 | 4 | by Do to andrew Mershon 46/3 | 2 | 5 | — |
|  |  |  | 5 | by Do to Eliphelet Smith | 1 | 2 | — |
|  |  |  | 6 | by Do to Peter Vardal | — | 6. | — |
| 1 | 18 | 9 | 7 | by Do to Furman & Hunt | — | 5 | 6. |
| 549 | 15 | 11 | 8 | by Do to Andrew Mershon | — | 13. | 8 |
|  |  |  | 9 | by Do to Jacob Zuick | 1 | 6 | — |
|  |  |  | 10 | by Do to Jonathan Ingham | — | 17. | 4 |
|  |  |  | 11 | by Do to Joseph Reed | 7 | 14 | 8. |
|  |  |  | 12 | by Do to Cornelius Maleby | — | 8. | 6. |
|  |  |  | 13 | by Do to Theophilus Phillips | — | 10 | 0 |
|  |  |  | 14 | by Do to Phillip Rivey | — | 6. | 4 |
|  |  |  | 15 | by Do to Jeremiah Trout | 6 | 5 | — |
|  |  |  | 16 | by Do to Timothy Smith | 109 | 16. | 9. |
|  |  |  | 17 | by Do to Furman & Hunt | — | 8 | 8 |
|  |  |  | 18 | by Do to Joseph Reed | 2 | 5 | 4. |
|  |  |  | 19 | by Do to Jonathan D Sergeant | 1 | 10. | — |
|  |  |  | 20 | by Do to John Price | 6 | 5 | — |
|  |  |  | 21 | by Do to Martin Egee | 1 | — | 10. |
|  |  |  | 22 | by Do to Isaac Woolverton | 3 | 7 | 4 |
|  |  |  | 23 | by Do to Mary Rose | — | 6. | 8. |
|  |  |  | 24 | by Do to Sarah Phillips | — | 5 | 9 |
|  |  |  | 25 | by Do to Ezekiel Rose | — | 2 | 10. |
|  |  |  | 26 | by Do to John Phillips | 3 | 3 | — |
|  |  |  | 27 | by Do to Alexander Chambers | 7 | 10. | 4 |
|  |  |  | 28 | by Do to P. Gordon | — | 2 | 5. |
|  |  |  | 29 | by Do to Saml Corwine | 1 | 3 | — |
|  |  |  | 30 | by Do to Mary Rose | 49 | 18. | 6 |
|  |  |  | 31 | by Do to Elijah Allen | — | — | 8. |
|  |  |  | 32 | by Do to John Ringo | — | 19. | 11. |
|  |  |  | 33 | by Do to Joseph Morgan | — | 14. | — |
|  |  |  |  | by Do to Jacob Woolever | 2 | 2 | — |
|  |  |  |  | by Do to James Snyder | 13 | — | — |
|  |  |  |  | by Do to Jacob Knowles | 3 | 13 | 1 |
|  |  |  |  | by Do to Joseph Corwine | — | 12. | — |
|  |  |  |  | by Do to Benjn Abitt | 19 | 1 | 5 |
|  |  |  |  | Carried over | 243 | 13 | 7. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | brought over | £243:13:7 |
| | by Cash pd. James Moore | 1:0:3 |
| 34 | by Do. to Timothy Fidler | 0:5:0 |
| | by Do. pd. for Coppy act. & Quetus Est | 2:5:0 |
| | by Commithons on £549:15:11 @ 7 p C | 38:9:0 |
| | by Ballance Due the Estate in the hands of the Exrs. | 264:3:1 |
| | | 549:15:11 |

Personally appeare before me Micajah How Surrogate the within Named John Fidler & Ezekiel Rose Executors of the Last Will & Testament of Ezekiel Rose Decd. who being Duly Sworn according to Law Did Depose & say that the within account in all things is Just & true both as to the Charge & Discharge thereof according to the Best of there Deponants memory & beleife

Sworn this 14th. Day of
June 1773 before me
Micajah How Surrogate

John fidler
Ezekiel Rose

June ye. 14th 1773 Exammined the within account and Compaired it with the Vouchers & the Same is allowed by me Micajah How Surrogate

I hereby certify that the foregoing
of the original record on